Z5351

.L41

v.1

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOTANY

Compiled by
THE LLOYD LIBRARY *and Museum*
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Supposed to be a practically complete bibliography of
the subject, taken from many sources and arranged
alphabetically by authors

VOLUME ONE

A-D

Privately Printed by
THE LLOYD LIBRARY
Cincinnati, Ohio
1918

Z5351

.L41

v.1

SUGGESTIONS

Only twenty copies of this work have been printed in this form and this copy interleaved may be conveniently used for a library catalogue by endorsing opposite each edition the books that you have on your shelves and entering on the blank pages books not in this catalogue. We think at the present time there will be very few to be entered.

Books in the Lloyd Library at the time this catalogue was published are indicated by the shelf number in heavy face type; pamphlets, by a star.

This copy is presented to

Date

By

Founder and Endower of the Lloyd Library.

THE LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

This institution was founded by John Uri Lloyd and Curtis G. Lloyd, and is devoted to Botany, Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Natural History, and allied sciences, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The library building was erected in the winter of 1907-1908, and an addition was built in 1916. It is four stories, 22 x 120 feet, and contains a collection of books which is among the largest on its subjects. The library now contains 47,126 volumes. While it may never be accomplished, yet it is the ambition of the builders to make The Lloyd Library in time a practically complete library in its field.

The institution is incorporated, is free to the public, and has been placed in trust with the Central Trust and Safe Deposit Company. An endowment, by Curtis G. Lloyd, with the Union Savings Bank and Trust Company insures that it will always be maintained and remain a free and public institution for the benefit of science.

OFFICERS OF THE LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

President,

JOHN URI LLOYD.

Secretary,

CHAS. H. CHEESEMAN.

Librarian,

EDITH WYCOFF.

Ass't Librarian,

ADELE UCHTMAN.

Curator of the Herbarium.

W. H. AIKEN.

General Manager,

C. G. LLOYD.

Directors,

JOHN URI LLOYD.

EDGAR STARK.

CHAS. H. CHEESEMAN.

N. ASHLEY LLOYD.

CURTIS G. LLOYD.

tically a complete bibliography of botany. It does not include divisions relating to agriculture, horticulture, voyages and travels, biology or zoology, nor does it include the section of pharmacy and allied science. Only twenty copies of the work are printed in this form, as it is rearranged primarily for the private uses of our library, and is in the main, a rearrangement of what has been previously published.

The books that are now in our library are indicated by the shelf numbers printed in heavy-faced type, pamphlets by a heavy-faced star, and may be seen at a glance in looking through the catalogue. It is gratifying to us to be able to show such a large proportion of them now in our library, and we are systematically endeavoring to acquire those that are missing.

Two sizes of type are used, the large size indicating books or volumes and the small size indicating the pamphlets. We only catalogue as pamphlets those that have been issued as separate publications, or those that are taken from some book or serial publication not devoted exclusively to the subjects of our library. A large number of pamphlets which are merely excerpts from botanical and pharmaceutical publications are not catalogued. Of course, when a book is not in our library, we can only judge by the number of pages or the title, and it is possible that we may have indicated some publications as books which are pamphlets, or vice versa.

Where the book is in our library the data as to number of pages, dates of editions, etc., have been taken from the book and, we think, can be relied upon as being accurate. Where the book is not in our library, the data have been gathered from other sources, and we must disclaim any responsibility for errors. We have indicated the number of pages and the number of plates, but in counting the pages we count only the body of the book, taking no account of preface pages, etc. Our object is to make these catalogues a practical index of the books and pamphlets. Each entry represents a separate publication.

DIVISIONS OF THE LLOYD LIBRARY.

The books contained in the Lloyd Library are arranged systematically according to a plan that has been formulated by the library. It is quite obvious that the abridged plan of dividing botanical books, as given in the Dewey Decimal System, is not carried out in sufficient detail for a collection of this kind, and we have therefore had to devise a more extensive plan of divisions and subdivisions. This is based primarily on Jackson's "Guide to the Literature of Botany", with the exception that in classifying the cryptogamic works, geography is considered secondary to the general subject of the book.

We divide each general department of the library (Botany and Pharmacy) into twenty-six sections, according to the letters of the alphabet. The general subjects of the twenty-six sections of the botanical department are as follows:

A—Bibliography, History, Biography, Terminology, Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, Directories, etc.

B—Introductory Botany.

C, D, and E—Physiological and Morphological.

F—Phanerogams, General Descriptions.

G—Phanerogams. Monographs.

H—Cryptogams.

I—Palaeobotany, Plant Distribution, Miscellaneous.

J—Economic Botany.

K—Europe. (General Works.)

L—Great Britain and Ireland.

M—Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland.

N—France.

O—Germany.

P—Italy, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal.

Q—Arctic Regions, Iceland, Russia, Scandinavia.

R—North America, Mexico, West Indies, Central America.

S—South America, Antarctic Regions.

T—Asia.

U—Oceanica, Polynesia.

V—Africa.

W—Botanical Gardens, Museums, Parks.

X—Voyages and Travels.

Y—Agriculture and Horticulture.

Z—Biology and Zoology.

By this arrangement we collect together on the shelves all the books relating to any part of the subject. The author's numbers

are in keeping with the key given in "The Cutter-Sanborn alphabetic-order table."

By this system, any one knowing the author and subject of a book can find it on the shelves without even consulting the catalogue. Thus, in looking up Babington's Manual of British Botany, knowing the book is in section L of English Botany, if you refer to the shelf in that section, following the index letters to B, you will find the nine editions under the initial serially arranged.

We believe that the system we have adopted for the Lloyd Library is the most convenient and practical that has been devised and is capable of indefinite expansion without derangement.

Bibliography of Botany

Compiled at The Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Books in the Lloyd Library at the time the catalogue was published are indicated by the shelf number in heavy face type, pamphlets by a star.

A. A. See Atkins, A.

Aasen, J.

Norske plantenavne.

54 pp. [Christiana], 1860. **AF-A 115**

Abbot, Charles.

Flora Bedfordiensis.

351 pp. 6 pls. Bedford, 1798. **LK-A 126**

Abbott, F.

Catalogue of plants, Royal Society's gardens, Queen's Park, Hobart Town.
pp. Hobart Town, 1865.

Abbott, Helen C. de S.

Plant analysis as an applied science.

35 pp. Philadelphia, 1887.*
(Journ. Franklin Institute.)

Abderhalden, Emil.

Synthese der zellbausteine in pflanze und tier. Lösung des
problems der künstlichen darstellung der nahrungstoffe.

128 pp. Berlin, 1912.

Neure anschauungen über der bau und den stoffwechsel der zelle
37 pp. Berlin, 1911.

Abel, Clark.

Narrative of a journey in the interior of China.

420 pp. London, 1818. **XT-A 139**

(Contains "Three new species of plants found in China" by Robert
Brown.)

Abel, O. and others.

Die abstammungslehre. Zwölf gemeinverständliche vorträge
über die deszendenztheorie im licht der neueren forschung.

pp. Jena, 1911.

Abela y Sainz de Andino, E.

El naranjo y demas arboles confamiliares las Aurantiaceas.

pp. pls. Madrid, 1879.

Abeleven, H. A. J.

Eerste grondbeginselen der plantenkunde.

278 pp. Tiel, 1868. **BU-A 141**

2 ed. 281 pp. Tiel, 1878. **BU-A 141**

Het plantenleven in den winter de lente, den zomer en den herfst.

28 pp. n. p. n. d.*

Abeleven, Th. H. A. J.

Flora van Nijmegen

Part I. 90 pp. n. p. n. d.*

Abelin, Dr.

Gyrophragmium Delilei (Mont.) dans le Var.
3 pp. 1 pl. Toulon, 1911.★
(Ann. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Toulon, 1911.)

Abendroth, W. F.

De coffea. Dissertation.
42 pp. Lipsiae, 1825.

Abercrombie, J.

The garden mushroom.
54 pp. London, 1779.

Aberle, Carl.

Die gefässpflanzen des k. k. botanischen gartens zu Salzburg.
Part I, 132 pp. Wien, 1877.★
Part II, heft 1, 64 pp. Wien, 1877.★
(Mitt. Gesellsch. f. Salzburger Landeskunde, XVII.)

Vergleichende zusammenstellung der gebräuchlicheren pflanzen-systeme.

132 pp. Wien, 1876.

Ablett, William H.

English trees and tree planting.

434 pp. London, 1880. LB-A 152

Aboff, N. M.

Versuch einer vergleichenden flora des Feuerlandes. (Russian.)
128 pp. Moskau, 1904.★

Abraham, Max.

Bau . . . den samenoberhautzellen einiger Cruciferen. Dissertation.
45 pp. Berlin, 1885.
Beiträge zur flora des Deutsch-kroner kreises.
64 pp. Deutsche-krone, 1905.
(Program.)

Abrahamsohn, B.

Ueber die atmung der gerste während der keimung.
31 pp. Berlin, 1910.

Abrams, Leroy.

Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity.

474 pp. Stanford University, 1904. RP-A 161

Abramski, T.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der Juncaceen.
53 pp. Breslau, 1911.★

Abromeit, Johannes.

Flora von Ost-und Westpreussen, herausgegeben vom Preussischen botanischen Verein. I.

Part 1. 400 pp. Berlin 1898. OF-A 163

2.+690 pp. Berlin, 1903. OF-A 163

Berichtigung des Sanio'schen aufsatzes über die zahlenverhältnisse der flora preussens.

(Schriften der Phys.-okon. Gesellschaft. Jahrg. 25, pp. 135-159. 1885.)★

Ueber die anatomie des eichenholzes. Dissertation.

77 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1884.★
(Jahrb. f. w. Botanik, Bd. XV.)

Abshagen, G.

Das phytoplankton des Greifswalder boddens. Dissertation.

100 pp. 2 pls. Greifswald, 1908.

Acerbi, Joseph.

Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cape in the years 1798 and 1799.

Vol. I, 396 pp. London, 1802. XQi-A 173.

2, 380 pp. 17 pls. London, 1802. XQi-A 173.

Acharius, Erik.

Lichenographiae Svecicae prodromus.

264 pp. 2 pls. Lincopiae, 1798. **HHq-A 176**

Lichenographiae universalis in qua lichenes omnes detectos.

699 pp. 14 pls. Göttingae 1810. **HH-A 176**

Methodus qua omnes detectos lichenes.

393+52 pp. 8 pls. Stockholm, 1803. **HH-A 176**

Synopsis methodica lichenum.

392 pp. Lundae, 1814. **HH-A 176**

Ackerman, Carl.

Beiträge zur physischen geographie der Ostsee

399 pp. 5 pls. Hamburg, 1883. **OF-A 182**

2 ed. 399 pp. 5 pls. Hamburg, 1891. **OF-A 182**

Ackermann, E. J.

Au pays du caoutchouc.

61 pp. 3 pls. Rixheim, 1900.*

Ackermann, H.

Der schulgarten der Wilhelm-Ernst-schule in Eisenach.

47 pp. Wiesbaden, 1906.

Ackermann, Jakob Fidelis.

Ueber die natur des gewächses.

54 pp. Mannheim, 1812. **BG-A 182**

Acloque, A.

Fleurs et plantes.

320 pp. Abbeville, 1899. **BF-A 184**

Flore de France.

816 pp. Paris, 1894. **N-A 184**

Reissue. 816 pp. Paris, 1896. **N-A 184**

Flore de l'Ouest de la France.

816 pp. Paris, 1904. **NI-A 184**

Flore de la region Mediterraneenne de la France

816 pp. Paris, 1904. **NM-A 184**

Flore du Nord de la France.

816 pp. Paris, 1903. **NF-A 184**

(Practically a reissue of "Flore de France" with new title.)

Flore du Sud-Est de la France et des Alpes.

816 pp. Paris, 1904. **NN-A 184**

Flore du Sud-Ouest de la France et des Pyrenees.

816 pp. Paris, 1904. **NL-A 184**

Flore regionales de la France.

423 pp. Paris, 1904. **N-A 184**

Les champignons.

328 pp. Paris, 1892. **HI-A 184**

Les lichens.

376 pp. Paris, 1893. **HH-A 184**

Sous le microscope.

317 pp. Abbeville, 1901.

Champignons peres-de-famille.

(La Nature, An. 33, no. 1691, pp. 335-336, 1905.)★

Les contemporains, Augustin-Pyramus de Candolle, botaniste

16 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Elias Fries, et la classification des champignons.

(Cosmos, Oct. 15, 1910, pp. 438-441.)★

Un groupe de champignons singuliers.

(Cosmos, An. 57, no. 1227, pp. 116-118, 1908.)★

Le Musée Botanique Lloyd a Cincinnati.

(La Nature, An. XXXIV, no. 1700, pp. 54-55, 1905.)★

Acorambonus, Felix.

Explanatio sententiarum difficilium in Theophrasti libris de plantis (Historia plantarum).

pp. Romae, 1590.

pp. Romae, 1603.

Acosta, Joseph D.

Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas, etc.

1 ed. 535 pp. Sevilla, 1590.

2 ed.

3 ed.

4 ed.

5 ed.

6 ed. 306+252 pp. Madrid, 1794.

Latin ed. Francofurte, 1602.

Eng. ed. London, 1604.

French ed. Paris, 1698.

Italian ed. Venetia, 1596.

Acqua, C.

Il microscopio.

1 ed.

2 ed. 230 pp. Milano, 1907.

Adam, Jean.

Les plantes oleiferes de l'Afrique occidentale francaise.

I, L'Arachide, 206 pp. Paris, 1908. JM-A194

II, Le palmier a huile, 274 pp. Paris, 1910. JM-A 194

Adam, Johann Michael Friedrich.

Decades quinque novarum specierum plantarum Caucasi et Iberiae, quas in itinere Comitiss Muschin-Puschkin observavit, etc.

35 pp. Kiel, 1805.

(Beiträge zur Naturk. Weber u. Mohr., vol. 1, pp. 41-75, 1905.)

Adam, William.

The gem of the Peak, or Matlock Bath and its vicinity.

256 pp. London, [1838.] LK-A 197

Adametz, Leopold.

Untersuchungen über die niederen Pilze der Ackerume. Dissertation

78 pp. 2 pls. Leipsic, 1886.★

Adamovic, Lujo.

Die pflanzenwelt Dalmatiens.

137 pp. 72 pls. Leipzig, 1911.

Die vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer.

567 pp. Leipzig, 1909. **PR-A 199**

(Engler, Veg. der Erde XI.)

Die vegetationsformationen Ostserbiens.

44 pp. Leipzig, 1898.★

Adams, A., Baikie, W. B. and Barron, C.

Manual of natural history for travellers.

749 pp. London, 1854. **IF-A 211**

(Phytology, pp. 381-537.)

Adams, Estelle Davenport.

Flower and leaf.

256 pp. London, 1884. **IM-A 211**

Illustrated flora text book.

pp. London, 1884.

Adams, George.

Essays on the microscope.

724 pp. London, 1787. **II A 212**

31 pls. London, 1787. **II-A 213**

2 ed. 724 pp. London, 1798.

33 pls. London 1798.

Micrographia illustrate.

263 pp. 65 pls. London, 1746.

2 ed. 263 pp. 65 pls. London, 1747. **II-A 213**

3 ed. pp. pls. London,

4 ed. 263 pp. 65 pls. London, 1771.

Adams, H. G.

Dictionary and poetry of flowers.

pp. London, 1855.

Flowers, their moral language and poetry

pp. London, 1855.

Grammar and dictionary of flowers

pp. London, 1855.

Notes for naturalists.

pp. London, 1857.

Wild flowers of the months.

1 ed. pp. London, 1861.

2 ed. pp. London, 1868.

Adams, H. Isobel.

Wild flowers of the British Isles.

168 pp. 75 pls. London, 1907. **L-A 213**

Rev. ed. (Bagnall) 212 pp. London, 1910.

Adams, J.

Studies in plant life.

179 pp. Dublin, n. d. **BE-A 214**

Guide to the principal families of flowering plants.

46 pp. Dublin, 1906.★

Adams, John.

A short account of the growth and flowering of a variegated American Aloe
1 p. 1 pl. [1785.]

Adams, John. See, Ulloa, Don A. de and Don G. Juan.

Adams, J., and Pethybridge, C. H.

A census catalogue of Irish fungi.
(Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Vol. 28, pp. 120-166, 1910½)

Adamski, Max Jos. Adalbert Andreas Anton.

Prodromus historiae rei herbariae in Polonia. Dissertation
56 pp. Vratislaviae, 1825. AB-A 214

Adamson, J.

Botanic institution.
pp. Cape Town, 1848.

Adanson, Michel.

Familles des plantes.

Vol. 1. 325+189 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1763. F-A 221
2, 640 pp. Paris, 1763. F-A 221

2 ed. Histoire de la botanique et plan des familles naturelles des plantes de Michel Adanson. (By Alexander Adanson et J. Payer.)

300 pp. 1 pl. Paris [1847], 1863. AB-A 221

Adcock, G. H.

Census of plants of the Geelong district.

14 pp. Geelong.

Census of plants of the Cape Otway forest to October, 1895.

15 pp. [Geelong, 1895.]

Aderhold, Rudolf.

Beitrag zur kenntniss richtender kräfte bei der bewegung niederen organismen.
33 pp. Jena, 1838.★

Adickes, Erich.

Kant contra Haeckel.

129 pp. Berlin, 1901. DV-A 235

Adjarof, Minko.

Recherches experimentales sur la physiologie de quelques algues vertes

104 pp. Geneve, 1905.★

(Univ. Gen. Inst. Bot. 6 ser. fasc. 7.)

Adler, Arthur.

Untersuchungen über die längenausdehnung der gefässräume.

56 pp. Jena, 1902.★

Adler, Hermann.

Alternating generations oak galls and gall flies. (Eng. by C. R. Straton.)

198 pp. 3 pls. Oxford, 1894. EE-A 237

Les Cynipides. Le generation alternante chez les Cynipides.
(French by L. Lichtenstein.)

141 pp. 3 pls. Montpellier, 1881. EE-A 237

(The original in German in Zeitsch. f. wiss. zool. XXXV, 1881.)

Adler, Wilhelm.

Flora des Ziegenrucker kreises und der umliegenden gegenden,
etc.

334 pp. Neustadt, Ziegenrück, 1819.

Adlerz, F.

Bladmossflora för Sveriges lagland med särskilt avscende på arternes utbredning inom Narke.

240 pp. 57 pls. Örebro, 1907.

Bidrag til fruktväggens anatomi hos Ranunculaceae.
42 pp. 4 pls. Örebro, 1884.★

Adlerz, G.

Charles Darwin.

pp. Stockholm, 1909.

Admiraal, K.

De kankerziekte der boomen.

103 pp. 5 pls. Amsterdam, 1908. HJ-A 238

Advisse-Desbrousseaux, P.

Cucurbitacees tropicales.

pp. Paris, 1907.

Aeby, J. H.

Beitrag zur frage der stickstoffernährung der pflanzen. Dissertation
31 pp. Merseburg, 1895.★

Aereboe, Freidrich.

Einfluss des liches auf altmung der gewächse. Dissertation
35 pp. 1 pl. Heidelberg, 1893.★

Aftonbladet and Dagen.

Vara svampar och deras anvandning i hushaller.

48 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1909. HIq-A 258

Afzelius, Adam.

Egenhändig anteckningar of Carl Linnaeus.

248 pp. 6 pls. Stockholm, 1823. AC-L 758

Linne's egenhändige anzeichnungen. (German by Lappé.)

260 pp. 11 pls. Berlin, 1826. AC-L 758

Reliquae Afzelianae sistentes Icones Fungorum quos in Guineâ collegit.

4 pp. 12 pls. Upsaliae, 1860. HIv-F 912

Genera Plantarum Guineensium.

26 pp. 1 pl. Upsala, 1804.★

De Rosis Svecanis, etc.

74 pp. Upsaliae, 1804-13.★

(Praeses: A. Afzelius. Respondentes: C. Stenhammar, J. J. Radberg,

D. E. Naezen, G. A. Drakenberg, A. A. Afzelius, E. T. Goës, J. Brisman,

A. T. Hedlund, N. O. Schagerström, P. H. Odhner, L. Edwall.)

De vegetabilibus Svecanis observationes et experimenta, quorum sectionis prioris.

36 pp. Upsaliae, 1785.★

Afzelius, Peter Conrad.

Novitiae florae Gotlandicae.

18 pp. Upsaliae, 1844.

Agardh, Carl Adolf.

Allgemeine biologie der pflanzen.

479 pp. 1 pl. Greifswald, 1832.

Aphorismi botanici.

246 pp. (16 parts) Lundae, 1817-26. F-A 261

Essai de reduire la physiologie vegetale a des principes fondamentaux.

56 pp. Lundae, 1828. C-A 261

Icones algarum Europaerum.

40 pls. with text, Leipzig, 1828-35. HFk-A 261

Lärobok i botanik.

Part 1, 416 pp. 4 pls. Malmö, 1829-30. BN-A 261

Part 2, 460 pp. 1 pl. Malmö, 1830-32. BN-A 261

Lehrbuch der botanik. (German by Meyer.)

Part 1, 436 pp. 4 pls. Kopenhagen, 1831. BN-A 261

Part 2, 479 pp. 1 pl. Griefswald, 1832. BN-A 261

Organographie der pflanzen.

436 pp. 4 pls. Kopenhagen, 1831.

Species algarum rite cognitae cum synonymis.

Vol. 1, pp. Lundae, 1817.

2, pp. Lundae, 1820.

2 ed., vol. 1, pt. 1, 168 pp. Gryphiswaldiae, 1821.

HF-A 261

pt. 2, +531 pp. Lundae, 1822. HF-A 261

vol. 2, pt. 1. 189 pp. Gryphiae, 1828. HF-A 261

Synopsis algarum Scandinaviae.

135 pp. Lundae, 1817. HFq-A 267

Systema algarum.

312 pp. Lundae, 1824. HF-A 267

Algarum, Decas I-IV.

56 pp. 3 pls. Lundae, 1812-15★

Antiquitates Linnaeana. Programma.

18 pp. Lundae, 1826.

Classes plantarum.

22 pp. 1 pl. Lundae, 1825. (L. P. Holmberg.)

Conspectus criticus Diatomecearum.

66 pp. (4 parts) Lundae, 1830-32.

Dispositio algarum Suecae.

45 pp. (4 parts) Lundae, 1812.★

Dissertatio de metamorphosi algarum.

18 pp. Lundae, 1820.

Essai sur le developpement interieur des plantes

90 pp. Lundae [1829.]

Icones algarum ineditae.

Fasc. 1, 2 pp. 10 pls. Lundae, 1820.★

2, 2 pp. +20 pls. Holmiae, 1821.★

Editio nova, 4 pp. 20 pls. Lundae, 1846.

Om inskrifter i lefvande träd.

18 pp. Lundae, 1829.

Revision der algengattung Macrozystis.

36 pp. 3 pls. [Breslau, Bonn.] 1839.

(Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. Nat. Cur. vol. 19.)

Agardh, Carl Adolf, and Rabben, J.

Dissertatio botanica sistens Caricographiam Scanensem.

22 pp. Lundae, 1806.

Agardh, Carl Adolf, and Sillen, N. J.

Flora paroechia Bränkyrka.

Parts I-III, 48 pp. Upsaliae, 1827.

Agardh, Jacob Georg.

Algae maris Mediterranei et Adriatici

164 pp. Paris, 1842. HFp-A 261

Analecta algologica.

	182 pp.	3 pls.	Lundae, 1892.	HF-A 261
Cont. 1,	144 pp.	2 pls.	Lundae, 1894.	HF-A 261
	2, 98 pp.	1 pl.	Lundae, 1894.	HF-A 261
	3, 140 pp.	1 pl.	Lundae, 1896.	HF-A 261
	4, 106 pp.	2 pls.	Lundae, 1897.	HF-A 261
	5, 160 pp.	3 pls.	Lundae, 1899.	HF-A 261

Florideenes morphologi.

199 pp.	33 pls.	Stockholm, 1879.
(Kongl. Sven. Vet. Akad. Handl. N. F. Bd. 15, no. 6.)		

Om principerna för bestämmandet . . . hos vexterne.
pp. pls. Lund, 1862.

Spécies genera et ordines algarum.

Vol. 1,	363 pp.	Lund, 1848.	HF-A 261
2, part 1,	351 pp.	Lund, 1851.	HF-A 261
	2, +720 pp.	Lund, 1851-2.	HF-A 261
	3, +1291 pp.	Lund, 1863.	HF-A 261
3,	1, 724 pp.	Lipsiae, 1876.	HF-A 261
	2, 301 pp.	Lipsiae, 1880.	HF-A 261
	3, 239 pp.	Lipsiae, 1898.	HF-A 261
	4, 149 pp.	Lipsiae, 1901.	HF-A 261

Theoria systematis plantarum.

404 pp.	Lundae, 1858.	AJ-A 261
---------	---------------	----------

Vext systemets metodologie.

91 pp.	Lund, 1858.
--------	-------------

Bidrag af propogationsorganerene hos algerne.
pp. pls. Stockholm, 1837.

Bidrag till Groenlands Laminareer och Fucaceer.
31 pp. Stockholm, 1872.*

Bidrag till kaennedomen af Spetsbergen alger.
33 pp. 3 pls. Stockholm, 1868-70.*
(K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. VII, no. 8.)

De cellula vegetabili fibrillis tenuissimis contexta.
11 pp. 2 pls. Lund, 1852.*

Om Linnes betrydelse i botanikens historia.
33 pp. Lund, 1878.*

Novitiae florae Sueciae ex algarum familia.
16 pp. Lundae, 1836.

De Pilularia.
29 pp. 1 pl. Lundae, 1833.*

Recessio specierum generis Pteridis.
86 pp. Lundae, 1839.*

Om Spetsbergens alger. Program.
2 pp. Lund, 1862.

Synopsis generis Lupini.
43 pp. 2 pls. Lundae, 1835.*

In systemata algarum hodierna adversaria.
56 pp. Lundae, 1844.*

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe.

Tableau synoptique des principales familles naturelles des plantes, avec indication
des genres que l'on trouve en Suisse.
94 pp. Neuchatel, 1833.

Agassiz, J. L. R., and Cabot, J. E.

Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, etc.
428 pp. 17 pls. Boston, 1850.

Aggeenko, W.

The flora of the Crimea. (In Russian.)

Vol. 1, 132 pp. 2 pls. St. Petersburg, 1890.

Ueber die pflanzen-formationen der Taurischen Halbinsel.

22 pp. St. Petersburg, 1887.

Agnethler, Michael Gottlieb.

Dissertationem solemnen de Lauro.

60 pp. Halae, 1759.

Agosti, Giuseppe.

De re botanica tractatus.

400 pp. Belluni, 1770.

Ahern, George P.

Compilation of notes on the most important timber tree species
of the Philippine Islands.

pp. [Manila, 1901.]

Ahlburg, Hermann.

Koishikawa shokubutsu yen Somoku mokuroku. Catalogue of
plants in Koishikawa botanical garden.

pp. Tokio, [1877.]

Ahles, W.

Allgemein verbreitete essbaren und schaedliche pilze.

1 ed.

2 ed. 52 pp. 40 pls. Esslingen, [1896]. HI-A 285

Atlas d'histoire naturelle. Champignons.

22 pp. 30 pls. Paris, n. d. HI-A 285

Botanische wandtafeln.

52 pp. Ravensburg, 1873.

Les champignons.

pp. pls. Neuchatel, 1876.

Wandtafeln der pflanzenkrankheiten.

4 sheets, Ravensburg, 1874. With BN-A 552

Ahlfvengren, Fredrik Elias.

Bidrag til kannedomen om compositestammens anatomiska byggnad.

86 pp. Lund, 1896.★

Ahlner, K.

Bidrag till kannedom om de Svenska Enteromorpha.

51 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1877.

Ahlquist, Abraham.

Anmärkningar om Ölands . . . vegetation

39 pp. Stockholm, 1822.

Flora Runsteniensis.

5 parts, 32 pp. Upsala, 1815-17.

Ahnfelt, A.

Carl von Linne's Lefwadsminnen tecknade of honom sjelf.

pp. pls. Stockholm, [1877.]

Ahnfelt, Nicolaus O.

Dispositio muscorum Scaniae, Hypnoideorum.

24 pp. Lundae, 1835.★

Ahrens, Ernst.

Tabellen zur bestimmung von Burg wildwachsenden phanerogamen.

Part 1. 18 pp. Burg, 1893.

2. 16 pp. Burg, 1894.★

3. 74 pp. Burg, 1895.★
(Program. Jahresb. Königl. Victoria-Gymnas.)

Ahrling, Ewald.

Carl von Linne's Briefvexling.

111 pp. Stockholm, 1885.★

Linnes svenska arbeten.

pp. pls. Stockholm, 1878.

Studier i den Linneanske nomenclaturen och synonymiken.

49 pp. Orebro, 1872.★

Aichinger von Aichenhayn, Joseph.

Botanischer führer in und um Wien.

524 pp. Wien, 1847. M-A 288

Aiello, C.

Museo sceltico illustrato. Part I, Materie animali, vegetali.

48 pp. pls. Milano, 1900.

Aigremont.

Volkserotik und pflanzenwelt.

Vol. 1, 165 pp. Halle, 1908.

2. 125 pp. Halle, 1909.

Aigret, C.

Flore analytique et descriptive des plantations des routes, des
parcs et des jardins publics.

217 pp. 10 pls. Bruxelles, 1905.

(Ann. des Trav. Pub. de Belgique, X, 1905.)

Flore de la Belgique. En herborisation, ou guide de l'aspirant
botaniste.

160 pp. Bruxelles, n .d. ME-A 285

Aigret, C. et Francois V.

Flore elementaires des Cryptogames.

236 pp. Namur, 1888. H-A 285

Aiken, John.

The woodland companion.

92 pp. 28 pls. London, 1802. (Anon.) LB-A 292

2 ed. pp. pls. London,

3 ed. 92 pp. 28 pls. London, 1820. LB-A 292

Aiken, Walter H.

Catalogue of the ferns and flowering plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and vicinity.

57 pp. Cincinnati, 1911.★

(Issued by the Lloyd Library.)

Aikin, William E. A.

Catalogue of phaenogamous plants and of ferns, native and naturalized, growing
in the vicinity of Baltimore.

(Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. I, 55-91, Baltimore, 1837.)

Aime de Soland.

Champignons de Maine-et-Loire.

pp. pls. Angers, 1873.

Aisslinger, Hans.

Beiträge zur kenntniss wenig bekannter pflanzenfasern

135 pp. 2 pls. Zurich-Selnan, 1907.

Aitchison, J. E. T.

Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh.
204 pp. London, 1860.

Flora of the Hushiarpur district of Punjab.
pp. London, 1869.

Notes on products of western Afghanistan and north-eastern Persia.

228 pp. Edinburgh, 1890: **TF-A 311**
(Reprint, Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. 18.)

Aitken, Edith.

Elementary text book of botany.

248 pp. London, 1891. **BE-A 311**
New ed., 248 pp. London, 1893. **BE-A 311**
3rd ed., 248 pp. London, 1897. **BE-A 311**

Aiton, William.

Hortus Kewensis.

Vol. 1, 496 pp. London, 1789. **WL-K 43**
2, 460 pp. London, 1789. **WL-K 43**
3, 547 pp. 13 pls. London, 1789. **WL-K 43**
2 ed., vol. 1, 407 pp. London, 1810. **WL-K 43**
2, 432 pp. London, 1811. **WL-K 43**
3, 432 pp. London, 1811. **WL-K 43**
4, 522 pp. London, 1812. **WL-K 43**
5, 568 pp. London, 1813. **WL-K 43**

An epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis.
376 pp. London, 1814. **WL-K 43**

A treatise on the origin, qualities, and cultivation of moss-earth.
Glasgow, 1805.

[Aken, F. J. von.]

Svenska medicinal och apothekare växterna efter genera och species.
pp. Orebro, 1764.

Akerman, N.

De plantis Sueciae venenatis
pp. Upsalia, 1811.

Alabin, P.

[Plant lexicon.] In Russian language.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1875.

Albarella, Salvatore.

Memoria sulla radice de vegetali considerata come organo di assorbimento
25 pp. Napoli, 1867.

Alberg, Albert.

The floral king, a life of Linnaeus.
244 pp. 3 pls. London, 1888. **AC-L 758.**

Albert, Abel.

Botanique du Var.
82 pp. Draguignan, 1885.

Albert, Abel, and Jahandiez, Emile.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . du departement du Var

613 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1908. **NN-A 333**

Albert, F.

El gomero de mans o Eucalyptus viminalis.
34 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1907.

La caoba de las vegas o Eucalyptus robusta.
23 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1907.

Plan jeneral para et cultivo de bosques.
22 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1907.

Albert, Julius.

Ueber stick-stoffhaltiger verbindungen für das pflanzenwachsthum.
56 pp. 3 pls. Halle, 1883.

Albert, Paul.

Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der knospen einiger laubholzer. Dissertation.
60 pp. München, 1894.★

Albert & Reynier.

Coup d'oeil sur flore Toulon et Hyeres Draguignan.
55 pp. 1892.

Alberti, Antonio.

Del modo di conoscere i funghi mangerecci.
94 pp. 34 pls. Milan, 1829.

Alberti, Salomon.

Orationes . . . de cognitione herbarium.
190 pp. Norimbergae, 1585.

Albertin, A.

Du tabac.
24 pp. Grenoble, 1881.★

Albertini, Johannes Baptista von, and Schweinitz, L. D. von

Conspectus fungorum in Lusatie.

376 pp. 12 pls. Leipsic, 1805. **HIo-A 334**

Albertis, L. M. D'

New Guinea, what I did and what I saw.

2 ed. vol. 1, 424 pp. London, 1881. **XU-A 333**

2, 422 pp. London, 1881. **XU-A 333**

(Vol. 2 contains "Notes on the plants," etc., by O. Beccari, and
"Catalogue of the plants of Fly River, 1877," by O. Beccari.)

Albertus, Magnus.

Alberti Magni ex ordine praedicatorum de vegetabilibus libri
VII. (Edition by E. Meyer.)

752 pp. 2 pls. Berolini, 1867. **AM-A 333**

Beati Alberti Magni Ratisbonensis Episcopi ordinis Praedicatorum.

pp. Lugduni, 1661.

(De vegetabilibus, pp. 342-507.)

Tabula tractatum parvorum naturalium Alberti Magni

pp. Martii, 1517.

Albo, G.

Funzione fisiologica di alcuni alcaloidi vegetali.
15 pp. Palermo, 1900.

La stabilita dei nuclei lattonici e chetolici.
7 pp. Palermo, 1899.

Albow, Nicolas.

Prodromus florum Colchicae.

287 pp. 4 pls. Tiflis, 1895.

- Albrecht, G.**
Ueber die perzeption der lichterichtung in den laubblättern. Dissertation.
46 pp. Berlin, 1908.★
- Albrecht, Dr. Joseph.**
List of native, woody plants grown in Louisiana.
(Rep. on the forests of Louisiana of 1884, by Benj. McLaren, Collector State
Forest Exhibit, 10 pp., New Orleans, 1884.)
- Albrecht, K.**
Untersuchungen über korrelationen im aufbau des weizenhalmes. Dissertation.
56 pp. Königsberg, 1908.
- Alcenius, O.**
Finlands kärlvaxter.
pp. Helsingfors, 1863.
2 ed, 252 pp. Helsingfors, 1878. QL-A 351
- Alcock, Randal H.**
Botanical names for English readers.
236 pp. London, 1876. AF-A 354
2 ed. 236 pp. London, 1884. AF-A 354
- Alder, Margaret B.**
A key to botany. Exogens.
pp. Holywood, 1880.
- Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh, C. R. W. K. van.**
Malayan ferns. Handbook to the determination of the ferns
of the Malayan islands, etc.
899+11+9 pp. Batavia, 1908. HBu-A 362
- Aldinio, P.**
Importanza ed utilita dei boschi.
18 pp. Lagonegro, 1899.
- Aldinus, T.**
Descriptio rariorum plantarum in Horto Farnesiano
100 pp. 28 pls. Romae, 1625. WP-R 763
- Aldrovandi, Ulisse.**
Dendrologiae libro duo.
1 ed. 660 pp. Bononiae, 1668.
2 ed. 480 pp. Francofurti, 1671.
3 ed. pp. Francofurti, 1690.
Per il terzo centenario della morte di Ulisse Aldrovandi. Studi
di Baldicci and others.
223 pp. Bologna, 1907.
- Alefeld, Friedrich.**
Die Bienenflora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
170 pp. Darmstadt, 1856. O-A 366
2 ed. 170 pp. Neuwied, 1863.
Landwirthschaftliche flora oder die nutzbaren kultivirten gar-
ten- und feldwächse Mitteleuropa's.
363 pp. Berlin, 1866. K-A 366

Aleksandrovich, Ch.

O semeistvye bereskoviukh Rastenii s osobennuim izslyedovaniem svoistvennuikh S. Petersburghskoi flõrye. (On the Ericaceae, with special reference to those native to the St. Petersburg flora.

112 pp. 5 pls. Sanctpeterburgh, 1847

Alexander, W. H.

The flora of St. Christopher.
(Bull., Am. Geog. Soc., vol. 33, 1901.)

Alexandrinus, Julius.

Ad Rembertum Dodonaem epistola apologetica.
23 pp. Francofurti, 1684.

Alexandrowitsch, U.

[Anatomy and development of certain Myxomycetes.] In Russian language.
98 pp. 6 pls. Warsaw, 1872.★

Alexis et Miliary.

Cours elementaire de botanique suivi d'un synopsis de la flore Belge.

135 pp. Namur, 1881.

Alfaro, A.

Lista de las plantas encontradas hasta ahora en Costa Rica y en los territorios limitrofes, extractada de la "Biologia Centrali-Americana."
136 pp. n. p. n. d.★
(Museo Nacional, Vol. I, 1887.)

Alfonso, Ferdinando.

Monografia sui Tabacchi de la Sicilia.

456 pp. Palermo, 1880. JEa-A 388

Alison, A.

L'etude physiologique de l'Amanita muscaria.
93 pp. Nancy, 1877.★

Allart, F. A.

Traite de la culture du tabac.

50 pp. Abbeville, 1875. JE-A 419

Allen, Everett Tyson.

Practical forestry in the Pacific northwes

130 pp. Portland, 1911. JH-A 425.

Allen, Grant.

The evolutionist at large.

215 pp. London, 1881. DV-A 425

Flowers and their pedigrees.

266 pp. London, 1883. EA-A 425

2 ed. 266 pp. London, 1886. EA-A 425

266 pp. London, 1902. (Same as the next.)

266 pp. New York, 1902. EA-A 425

On the colour of flowers.

1 ed., 119 pp. London, 1882. EC-A 425

Reissue, 119 pp. London, 1891. EC-A 425

Plant Life.

232 pp. London, n. d. BE-A 425

The story of the plants.

213 pp. New York, 1896. BE-A 425

Reissue, 213 pp. New York, 1899. BE-A 425

Dieren en planten. (Dutch by H. C. Redeke.)
294 pp. Zutphen, 1899. BE-A 425

Allen, J. A.

Alpine flora of the Province of Quebec.
(Can. Nat. (II) X, 417-419, 1883.)

Check list of the plants of Gray's manual.
130 pp. Cambridge, 1893.*

List of plants collected in the North Pacific R. R. Expedition of 1873, under Gen
D. S. Stanley. (Plants determined by Dr. George Vasey.)
(Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, pp. 70-86, 1874.)

Allen, John Fisk.

Victoria Regia, or the great water lily of America.
16 pp. 6 pls. (Boston), 1854. S-A 427

Allen, Phoebe.

Playing at botany.

1 ed. 261 pp. 1 pl. London, 1887. BE-A 428

2 ed. 205 pp. 1 pl. London, 1900. BE-A 428

3 ed. 205 pp. 1 pl. London, 1902. BE-A 428

Allen, T. F.

Characeae of America.

Part 1.

2, +17 pp. 8 pls. n. p. 1894.*

Allent, B.

Les vegetaux curieux.

244 pp. Paris, 1824. BF-A 433

Allescher, Andreas.

Verzeichniss in Süd Bayern beobachteter pilz.

Part 1, 64 pp. München, 1884. HIo-A 434

2, 143+238 pp. München, 1887. HIo-A 434

3, 136 pp. München, 1892. HIo-A 434

4, 138 pp. Landshut, 1898. HIo-A 434

Allien, Justine.

Les Plantes Americains a Saint Georges.
36 pp. Montpellier, 1883.

Allin, Thomas.

Flowering plants and ferns of the county Cork, etc.

113 pp. Weston-super- Mare, 1883.

Allioni, Carlo.

Actuarium ad Floram Pedemontanam.

53 pp. 2 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1789.

Auctarium ad synopsis meth. stirpium horti Reg

pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1762.

Flora Pedemontana.

Vol. 1. 344 pp. Augustae Taur., 1785. PA-A 437

2. 366 pp. Augustae Taur., 1785. PA-A 437

3. 92 pls. Augustae Taur., 1785. PA-A 437

Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium. Specimen primum.

55 pp. 12 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1755. PA-A 437

Stirpium praecipuarum litoris et agri Nicaeensis enumeratio
methodica.

255 pp. Parisiis, 1757. NN-A 437.

Synopsis methodica stirpium hort. Taurinensis.
76 pp. [1760.]

Allman, W.

Analysis . . . generum plantarum phanerostemonum
44 pp. London, 1828.

Familiae plantarum.
pp. Dublin, 1844.

Mathematical connection between the parts of vegetables.
pp. Dublin, 1844.

Syllabus of botanical lectures.
10 pp. Dublin, 1817.

Allom, E. A.

Sea weed collector.

102 pp. Margate, 1841.

102 pp. London, 1845.

Almeida, Jose V. d'.

Contribution a la mycoflore du Portugal.
51 pp. Lisboa, 1903.★

Almendinger, Miss E. C.

Flora of Ann Arbor and vicinity.
(Proc. Ann Arbor Sci. Assoc., 1876.)

Almquist, E.

Licheno logiska jakttag elser pa Sibiriens nordkust.
32 pp. Stockholm, 1880.

Almquist, E. and Troilli-Petersson, Gerda.

Mikroorganismerna i praktiska lifvet.

184 pp. 3 pls. Stockholm, 1901.

Almquist, L.

Lärobok i botanik för allmänna läroverkens högreklasser.

1 ed.

2 ed.

3 ed. 163 pp. Stockholm, 1898. BN-A 452

Almquist, S.

Studier oefverslägtet Hieracium.

pp. Stockholm, 1881.

Almquist, S. and Lagerstedt, N. G. W.

Läran om växterna och djuren.

3 ed. pt. 1, Läran om växterna, 78 pp. 16 pls. Stock-
holm, 1883. BN-A 452

pt. 2. Laran om djuren. +212 pp. Stockholm,
1883. BN-A 452

6 ed. pt. 1, Läran om växterna, 76 pp. 16 pls. Stock-
holm, 1898. BN-A 452

2, Läran om djuren, 176 pp. Stock-
holm. 1808. BN-A 452

(Larobok i Naturkunnighet, Första Dele)

Aloi, A.

Le piante industriali.

1 ed.

2 ed. pp. Milano, 1904.

Relazioni esistenti tra la traspirazione dell piante terrestri.
96 pp. Catania, 1891.

Sulla traspirazione articolare e stomatica delle piante terrestri.
8 pp. 1 pl. Catania, 1891.

Alpers, Ferdinand.

Friedrich Ehrhart. Mitteilungen aus seinen leben und seinen
schriften.

452 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1905. **AC-E 33**

(Schriften, Ver. f. Naturk. und der Unterweser, II.)

Verzeichnis der gefässpflanzen der Landdrostei stade mit ein-
schluss des Bremischen und Oldenburgischen gebietes am
rechten weserufer und des Hamburgischen amtes ritzebüttel.

116 pp. Stade, 1875. **OF-A 456**

Alpers, W. C., and Murray, B. L.

Aralia nudicaulis.

8 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Alphand, A.

Arboretum et fleuriste de la ville de Paris.

110 pp. Paris, 1875. **WN-P 232**

Alpherts, W. I.

Flora Culenbergensis. Afbeelding door natuur zelfdruk en
beschrijving der in het wild wassende planten meestal in de
omstreken van Culenborg voorkomende.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1863.

2. pp. +204 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1864.

Alpinus, Prosper.

Historiae Egypti naturalis.

Part 1, 248 pp.

Lugd. Batav., 1735. **VB-A 457**

2, 306 pp. 72 pls.

Lugd. Batav., 1735. **VB-A 457**

De plantis Aegypti liber.

1 ed. 58 pp. Venetiis, 1592. **VB-A 457**

2 ed. 144 pp. Patavii, 1640. **VB-A 457**

3 ed. "Historiae Egypti naturalis," pt. 2. **VB-A 457**

De plantis exotica libri duo.

344 pp. Venetiis, 1627.

pp. Venetiis, 1629.

pp. Venetiis, 1650.

344 pp. Venetiis, 1656. **AM-A 457**

Alschinger, Andreas.

Flora Jadrensis.

248 pp. Jaderae, 1832. **M-A 461**

(Supplement in Prag, Gymn. Jadrensis. 1853.)

Alston, Charles.

A dissertation on botany.

136 pp. London, 1754.

(This is a translation of "Tirocinium botanicum.")

Index plantarum . . . horto medico Edinburgensi.

120 pp. Edinburgh, 1753. **AM-A 464**

Tirocinium botanicum Edinburgense.

116 pp. Edinburgh, 1753. **AM-A 464**

 

Alston, Edward Richard.

Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. British Association guide book for meeting, 1876.

31 pp. Glasgow, 1876.

(Botany, by J. Ramsay and J. Stirton.)

Altamirano, F.

El palo amarillo.

3 pp. 4 pls. Mexico, 1905.

Alten, H. von.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie der wurzeln, etc. Dissertation.

107 pp. 3 pls. Göttingen, 1908.★

Alten, Johann Wilhelm von.

Augsburgische blumenlese . . . als einleitung zu einer flora von Augsburg.

215 pp. Augsburg, 1822. OH-A 466

Altenkirch, Gustav.

Beiträge über die verdunstungsschutzeinrichtungen in der trockenen geröllflora Sachsens.

42 pp. Leipzig, 1894.★

Altmann, Paul.

Flora von Wriezen.

25 pp. Wriezen, 1886.★

(Jahresb. Realprogymn. Wriezen.)

Altmann, Richard.

Die elementar organismen und ihre beziehungen zu den zellen.

145 pp. 21 pls. Leipzig, 1890.

2 ed. 160 pp. 34 pls. Leipzig, 1894. CA-A 468

Studien über die zelle.

Heft 1. 53 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1886.★

Zur geschichte der zelltheorien.

20 pp. Leipzig, 1889.★

Altum,

Erreichung einer einheitlichen nomenclatur auf dem gebiete der entomologie und der botanik.

6 pp. Wien, 1890.★

Alvarez, F.

Noticio del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias ingleza en la Amer. septentr. Calidades de su clime, terreno, fontos, plantas y animales.

Madrid, 1778.

Alvarez, Sereix R.

Estudios botanico-forestales.

103 pp. Madrid, 1884.

Alyon, P. P.

Cours de botanique pour servir a l'education des enfans de S. A. le Duc d'Orleans.

36 pp. 101 pls. Paris. [1787-88.]

Amagat, A. L.

Caracteres communs et differentiels des animaux et des vegetaux inferieurs.

64 pp. Paris, 1878.★

Amann, Jules.

Contributions a la flore bryologique de la Suisse.

28 pp. Berne, 1893.★

(Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, 1893.)

Etude de la flore bryologique du Valais.

47 pp. Lausanne, 1900.

Amat, Charles, editor.

Les plus belles roses au debut due XXe siecle.

235 pp. 4+ 23 pls. Paris, n. d. YW-R 795

Amatus, Lusitanus.

Index Dioscoridis.

pp. Antwerpiae, 1536.

Ambauen, Andrew Jos.

The floral apostles.

1 ed.

New ed. 373 pp. Milwaukee, Wis., 1900. IQ-A 491

Ambodik, N. M.

Botanicae elementaris fundamenta. (Russian.)

Vol. 1, 218 pp. Petropoli, 1796.

2, 271 pp. 21 pls. Petropoli, 1796.

Novum dictionarium botanicum, Rosso-Latino-Germanicum.

118 pp. Petropoli, 1808.

Ambrosi, Francesco.

Flora del Tirol meridionale.

Vol. 1. 964 pp. Padova, 1854. M-A 496

2. Part 1. 820 pp. Padova, 1857. M-A 496

(No more published. Has also Latin title: "Flora Tyroliae australis.")

Di Pietro Andrea Mattioli Sanese.

17 pp. Trento, 1882.

Ambrosini, B.

De Capsicorum varietate cum suis iconibus brevis historia.

27 pp. Bononiae, 1830.

Ambrosini, G.

Hortus studiosorum (Bononiae consitus) sive catalogus . . .
horto publico Bononiensi coluntur, etc.

103 pp. Bononiae, 1657.

Phytologiae hoc est de plantis primae, tomus primus, etc.

576 pp. Bononiae, 1666.

Ame, G.

Le jardin d'essai du Hamma a Mustapha.

61 pp. 1 pl.

1889.

Amelung, A.

Praktische und lohnende champignon kultur.

108 pp. Erfurt, [1905]. HI-A 499

Amelung, Erich.

Es sind zahlreiche messungen anzustellen . . . volumen der zellen und dem volumen
der pflanzenorgane bestehen.

34 pp. München, 1893.★

Ament, Wilhelm.

Die entwicklung der pflanzenkenntnis beim kinde und bei völkern.

59 pp. Berlín, 1901.★

Ames, Oakes.

Orchidaceae.

Fasc. 1, 157 pp. 16 pls. Boston, 1905. GN-A 514

2, +288 pp. +25 pls. Boston, 1908. GN-A 514

3, 98 pp. +59 pls. Boston, 1909. GN-A 514

4, 288 pp. +79 pls. Boston, 1910. GN-A 514

Ami, Henri M.

Notes on the flora of Montebello, Quebec.

(Can. Rec. Sci., III, 315-318, 1889. Reprinted.)

- Amici, G. B.**
 Descrizione di alcune specie di chara.
 pp. Modena, 1827.
 Osservazioni microscopiche sopra varie piante.
 pp. Modena, 1823.
 Osservazioni sulla circolazione del succhio nella chara.
 Modena, 1818.
 Sulla malattia dell' Uva.
 16 pp. Florence, 1852.
 (Atti R. Acad. Geogofili, XXX.)
- Amicis, G. A. de.**
 Elementi di botanica descrittiva e comparata
 1 ed.
 2 ed. pt. 1, 168 pp. Torino, 1909.
 2, 148 pp. Torino, 1909.
- Amm, Anton.**
 Untersuchungen über die intramolekulare athmung der pflanzen. Dissertation.
 38 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1893.★
- Ammann, H.**
 Das plankton unserer seen.
 199 pp. Wien, 1910.
- Ammann, Johann.**
 Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium
 icones et descriptiones.
 210 pp. 35 pls. Petropoli, 1739. QK-A 518.
 (Suppl. to Comm. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop.)
- Ammann, Paul.**
 Character plantarum naturalis.
 48 pp. Lipsiae, 1676.★
 458+95 pp. Lips. & Francof., 1685. AM-A 518
 636 pp. Francofurti, 1700. (By D. Nebelio.)
 Suppellex botanica.
 137 pp. Lipsiae, 1675.
 Hortus Bosianus quoad exotica solum descriptus.
 38 pp. Lipsiae, 1686.
- Amersin, Wendelin.**
 Brevis relatio de electricitate propria lignorum.
 27 pp. Lucernae, 1754.
- Amo y Mora, Mariano del.**
 Flora cryptogamica de la Peninsula Iberica.
 849 pp. Grenada, 1870. Hp-A 523
 Memoria premiada sobre la distribucion geografica de las
 familias de la plantas . . . de la peninsula Iberica.
 241 pp. Madrid, 1861. PE-A 523
 (Mem. Acad. Ciencias, Madrid, v. 5, pp. 223-463.)
- Amoreux, P. J.**
 Etat de la vegetation sous le climat de Montpellier.
 254 pp. Montpellier, 1809.
 Dissertation . . . du Cachou.
 56 pp. Montpellier, 1812.
 Dissertation philologique sur les plantes religieuses.
 Montpellier, 1817.

Recherche . . . lichens d'usage en medecine et dans les arts.
pp. Lyon, 1787.
(Mem. Acad. Sci. Lyon.)

Amphlett, John. See Victoria history of the county of Worcester.

Amphlett, John, and Rea, Carleton.

Botany of Worcestershire. The mosses and Hepatics by J. E. Bagnall.

651 pp. Birmingham, 1909. LJ-A 526

Anamoens, C.

Sacrarium, arborum, fruticum et herbarum.

Part 1, 79 foll. Nürnberg, 1609.

2, 144 foll. Nürnberg, 1609.

Anastasia, G. Emilio.

Le varietà tipiche della Nicotiana tabacum, L.

120 pp. 31 pls. Scafati, 1906. JEa-A 534

Anciaux, H.

Elements de botanique.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1861

2 ed. pp. Paris,

3 ed. pp. Paris,

4 ed. pp. Paris,

5 ed. pp. Paris, 1873.

pp. Paris, 1880.

Nouv. ed. 63 pp. Paris, 1881.★

Anderlind, O. V.

Die astkerzentannen im Schwarzwald bei Wildbad und bei Freiburg i. Br.

30 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1910.

Anders, G.

Lehrbuch der allgemeinen botanik.

460 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Anders, Josef.

Die strauch und blattflechten Nordböhmens.

96 pp. 5 pls. Bohmisch-Leipa, 1906. HHma-A 544

Andersen, H. K.

De vigtigste plantesy gdomme og deres Bekaempelse.

82 pp. Haslev, 1913.

Anderson, Alexander P.

Ueber abnorme bilding von Harzbehältern. Dissertation.

38 pp. München, 1896.★

Anderson, Andrew.

Inaugural dissertation on the Eupatorium perfoliatum of Linnaeus.

75 pp. New York, 1813.

Anderson, Anton.

Danmarks Bregner (Filices Daniae).

36 pp. Odense, 1890.

Anderson, C. L.

Catalogue of Nevada flora.

(Rep. State Mineralogist, Nevada, 116-128.)

Anderson, C. Wilgress.

Forests of British Guiana.

55 pp. Georgetown, 1912.★

Anderson, James.

Correspondence for the introduction of cochineal insects from America; varnish and tallow trees from China, etc.

78 pp. Madras, 1791. J-A 547

Letters for the culture of bastard cedar trees on the coast of Coromandel.

pp. Madras, 1794.

Anderson, J. W.

Index of plants. Botanic Gardens, Singapore.

152 pp. Singapore, 1912. **WT-A 547**

Anderson, Robert.

Catalogue of plants indigenous in the neighborhood of Calcutta.

22 pp. Calcutta, 1862.

Anderson, Thomas.

Catalogue of plants of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.

81 pp. Calcutta, 1865.*

Andersson, Carolus.

Observationes stirpium circa Christinehamn provenientium.

10 pp. Upsaliae, 1842 *

Andersson, G. et Berger, S.

Den norrlandske florans geografiska fördelning och invon-
dringshistoria med sarskildhansyn till dess sydsandinaviska
arter.

416 pp. Uppsala, 1912.

Andersson, Johan Gunnar.

Die geschichte der vegetation Schwedens.

118 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1896.

(Engler's Bot. Jahrbücher, Band 21, 1896, pp. 433-550.)

Andersson, Nils Johan.

Atlas öfver den Skandinaviska florans naturliga familjer.

29 pp. 29 pls. Stockholm, 1849. **QC-A 552.**

Femhundra afbildningar.

95 pp. 58 pls. Stockholm, 1870. **QI-A 552**

Inledning till botaniken.

380 pp. Stockholm, 1860-63. **BM-A 552**

Lärebok i botanik.

3 parts, Stockholm, 1851.

Monographia Salicum hucusque cognitarum.

180 pp. 9 pls. Holmiae, 1867. **GM-A 552**

Om Galapago-öarnes vegetation. Enumeratio plantarum in
Insulis Galapagensibus hucusque observatarum.

2 pts. Stockholm, 1857-61.

Plantae Scandinaviae descriptionibus et figuris analyticis adum-
bratae.

Fasc. I, 74 pp. 8 pls. Holmiae, 1849. **QC-A 552.**

2, 112 pp. 12 pls. Holmiae, 1852. **QC-A 552.**

Skandinavians växter beskrifne och analytiskt afbildade.

Pt. 1, 76 pp. 8 pls. Stockholm, 1849.

2. 122 pp. 12 pls. Stockholm, 1852.

Svensk elementar flora.

148 pp. Stockholm, 1867. **QI-A 552**

2 ed. 176 pp. Stockholm, 1871. **QI-A 552**

Vägtafvor för underrisningen i botanik.

1 ed.

2 ed. (Th. O. B. Krok) 20 pls. Stockholm, n. d. **BN-A 552**

Aperçu de la vegetation et des plantes cultivees de la Suède.

94 pp. Stockholm, 1867.*

- Catabrosa.algida.*
8 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1849.
- Conspectus vegetationis Lapponiae, etc.
2 parts, 39 pp. Upsaliae, 1846.
(Part 1 by Andersson and T. I. Suber. Part 2 by Andersson and O. E. Edholm.)
Another ed. 39 pp. Upsaliae, 1846.
- Monographiae Andropogonearum.
27 pp. 1 pl. Holmiae, 1856.★
(Nov. Actes, Soc. Sci. Upsal.)
- Plantae vasculares circa Quickjock Lapponiae Lulensis.
2 parts, 36 pp. Upsaliae, 1844.★
- Planteriget almenfattelig fremstillet.
72 pp. Haderslev, 1880.
- Salices boreali-americanae.
32 pp. Cambridge, 1858.★
- Salices Lapponiae, etc.
90 pp. 2 pls. Upsaliae, 1845.★

Andersson, Nils Johan and Thedenius, K. F.

Svensk skol botanik.

3 vols. Stockholm, 1851-53. BN-T 375

Reissue, 3 vols. Leiden,

Andrae, Carl Justus.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der fossilen flora Siebenbürgens und des Barrates.

48 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1853.

(Abh. K. K. Geol. Reichsanstalt, Bd. 2, Abth. 3, no. 4.)

De formatione tertiaria Halae proxima.

33 pp. Halis, 1848.

Andre, Edouard.

L'art des jardins. Traite général de la composition des parcs et jardins.

pp. Paris, 1879.

Bromeliaceae Andreanae.

118 pp. 40 pls. Paris, [1891.]

Les plantes a feuillage ornemental.

256 pp. Paris, 1866. W-A 555

Eucalyptus globulus.

pp. Paris, 1873.

Andre, G.

Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques de G. Andre.

71 pp. Paris, 1903.

Andre, G., and Lafay, G.

Les champignons comestibles de Saone et Loire.

42 pp. Macon, 1904.

(Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Macon, 1904.)

Andreae, Ernst.

Ueber abnorme wurzelanschwellungen bei Ailanthus glandulosa. (Dissertation.)

32 pp. 3 pls. Erlangen, 1894.★

Andreae, Eugen.

Inwiefern werden insekten durch farbe und duft der blumen angezogen.

44 pp. Jena, 1903.★

Andrée, K.

Der Teutoburger wald bei Iburg. Dissertation.

47 pp. Göttingen, 1904.★

Andreesen, A.

Beitrag zur kenntniss der physiologie des Desmidiaceen. Dissertation.

41 pp. Halle, 1909.

Andres, H.

Flora von Eifel und Hunsrück mit einschluss des venn der eingeschlossenen und angrenzenden flusstäler.

381 pp. Wittloch, 1911.

Andrews, Charles W., and others.

A monograph of Christmas Island, with descriptions of the fauna and flora.

337 pp. 22 pls. London, 1900. **UF-A 565**

Andrews, E. F.

Botany all the year round.

302 pp. New York, 1903. **BA-A 566**

Practical course in botany, with editorial revision by F. E. Lloyd.

374 pp. 15 pls. New York, 1911. **BA-A 566**

Andrews, E. F., and Geddes, W. Nevin.

Botany all the year round, also a brief flora of the Eastern United States, by W N. Geddes.

302+368 pp. New York, 1904. **RF-A 566**

Andrews, H. C.

Coloured engravings of heaths.

288 pls. with descr. text, (4 vols.) London, 1802-09.

Geraniums, or a monograph of the genus *Geranium*.

124 pls. with text. (2 vols.) London, 1805.

The heathery.

300 pls. with descr. text (6 vols.) London, 1804-12.

2 ed. 300 pls. (6 vols.) London, 1845.

Recensio plantarum in repositoio botanicorum depictarum.

74 pp. London, 1801.

Roses, or a monograph of the genus *Rosa*.

129 pls. (2 vols.) London, 1805-28.

Andrews, J.

Floral tableaux.

pp. London, 1846.

The parterre or beauties of flora.

pp. London, 1841.

Andrews, Luman.

Flowering plants and higher cryptogams.

11 pp. Hartford, Conn. (1901).★

(Conn. School Doc. No. 3.)

Andrzejowski, Anton L.

Flora Ukrainy, Wolynia, Pedola, Cherson.

Warszawa, 1869.

Nauka wyrazow botanicznych. (Dictionarium glossologiae botanicae.)

218 pp. Cremenecii, 1827.

Rys botaniczny krain . . . Bohem i Dniestrem od Zbruczy. etc.

120 pp. Vilnae, 1823.

93 pp. Vilnae, 1830.

Czackia genre determine et decrit.
7 pp. Krzemieniec, 1818.

Nazwiska roslin Grekom. (Nomina plantarum Graecis antiquis cognitarum in idioma polonicum translata.)
12 pp. Vilnae, 1827.

Anfosso, C.

Botanica per il liceo.
258 pp. Torino, 1905.

Angelis, (de).

Notica biografica de Mr. Bonpland.
7+14 pp. Buenos Aires, 1855.★

Angelone, Leonard.

Institut r. experimental pour les cultures des tabacs.
125 pp. Naples, 1900.

Angelstein, Carol.

De Senegae radice. Dissertation.
24 pp. Berolini, 1831.★

Angelstein, U.

Untersuchungen über die assimilation submerser waserpflanzen. Dissertation.
37 pp. Halle-Wittenberg, 1910.

Anglas, J.

Histoire naturelle.
308 pp. Paris, 1896. C-A 589.

Anglas, J. and others.

Precis de sciences physiques, chimiques, naturelles.
Botanique, 93 pp. Paris, (1895). BF-A 589

Angreville, J. E. d'.

Flore Vallaisanne.
218 pp. Geneve, 1863. MI-A 593

Angström, Johan.

Dispositio Muscorum in Scandinavia.
33 pp. Upsaliae, 1842.★

Primae lineae Muscorum cognoscendorum qui ad Caldas Brasiliae sunt collecti.
2 parts, Stockholm, 1876.
(Ofvers. K. Vet. Akad. Forhandl. 1876.)

Anguillara, Luigi.

Semplici.
304 pp. Vinegia, 1561.

Anheiser, R.

Mikroskopischer kunstformen des pflanzenreiches.
11 pp. 60 pls. Dresden, 1904.

Annenkow, H.

[Botanical Dictionary.] In Russian language.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1876-8.

Annesley, (Earl).

Beautiful and rare trees and plants.
97 pp. 70 pls. London, 1903. F-A 617

Ansberque, Edme.

Flore fourragere de la France.

272 pp. 270 pls. Lyon, 1866. N-A 617.

Anslow, R.

The study of the mosses of the Wrekin.

pp. Wellington, 1868.

The study of the mosses, with a list of the mosses of the Wrekin.

pp. London, 1880.

Anslyn, A.

Kruidkundig leerboek.

410 pp. 3 pls. Amsterdam, 1830.

Antipa, G.

Die biologie des Donaudeltas und des inundations gebietes des unteren Donau.

48 pp. Jena, 1911.

(Verh. VIII Internat. Zool. Kongr., Graz, 1910.)

Antoine, Franz.

Die Coniferen nach Lambert, Loudon und andern frei bearbeitet.

112 pp. 53 pls. Wien, 1840-47.

Die kupressineengattungen Arceuthos, Juniperus und Sabina.

71 pp. 92 pls. Wien, 1857-60.

Phyto-Iconographie der Bromeliaceen des k. k. Hofburg-Gartens in Wien.

54 pp. 35 pls. Wien, 1884. WO-W 647

Pinus leucodermis. Eine föhre aus Dalmatien.

pp. Wien, 1871.

Der wintergarten in der k. k. Hofburg zu Wien geschildert.

11 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1852.

Antoine, F., and Kotschy, T.

Coniferen des Cilicischen Taurus.

7 pp. 5 pls. Wien, 1855.

Antommarchi, Francesco.

Equisse de la flore de Sainte-Helene.

171 pp. Bruxelles, 1825. UG-A 634

(Derniers momens de Napoleon, Vol. 2, pp. 255-425.)

Anton, C.

Die giftgewächse Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.

pp. Neu-Ulm, 1879.

Grosses illustriertes krauterbuch.

592 pp. 24 pls. Regensburg, 1899-1900. O-A 634

Die essbaren pilze oder schwamme.

46 pp. New Ulm, 1882.★

Antonelli, G.

Elementi di botanica.

Part I, 140+56 pp. Milano, 1896. BI-A 634

Antonio, C.

Cult. art funghi mangerecci.

16 pp. Genova, 1870.★

Antz, Carl Caesar, and Clemen, R. E.

Flora von Düsseldorf.

224 pp. Düsseldorf, 1846. OF-A 636

Tabaci historia. Dissertation.

58 pp. Berolini, 1836.

Anzi, Martino.

Analecta lichenum-Italiae superioris.

28 pp. Novi Comi, 1868.★

Catalogus lichenum-provincia Sondriensi et circa Novum-Comum collegit.

126 pp. Novi Comi, 1860.★

Enumeration muscorum Longobardiae superioris.

pp. Milano, 1877.

(Mem. Ist. Lomb. XIII.)

Neosymbola lichenum. . . . Italiae superioris.

18 pp. Milano, 1866.★

[Atti Soc. Ital. di Sci. Nat. IX.)

Apelt, Arthur.

Neue untersuchungen über den kältetod der kartoffel. Dissertation.

47 pp. Halle, 1907.★

Apgar, Austin Craig.

Ornamental shrubs of the United States.

382 pp. New York, 1910. RF-A 641

Trees of the northern United States.

224 pp. New York, 1892. RF-A 641

224 pp. New York, 1910.

Apgar, E. A. and A. C.

Apgar's plant analysis.

12 pp. New York, 1874. BA-A 641

Appel, Otto.

Beispiels zur mikroskopischen untersuchung von pflanzenkrankheiten.

1 ed. 48 pp. Berlin, 1904.

2 ed. 54 pp. Berlin, 1908. ED-A 646

Appel, O., and Gassner, G.

Der derzeitige stand unserer kenntnisse von dem flusbrandarten des getreides.

20 pp. Berlin, 1907.

Apstein, Charles.

Das Süßwasserplankton.

200 pp. Kiel und Leipzig, 1896.

Aquilani, Massimo.

Origine, qualita e spezie di poponi e altro.

17 pp. Firenze, 1602.

Arago,

Analyse de la vie et des travaux de Sir William Herschel.

367 pp. Paris, 1843. AC-H 571

Arata, I.

Lehrbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten in Japan. (Japanese language.)

Unpaged, 13 pls. Tokio, 1903. ED-A 663

Arbaumont, J. d'

Nouvelle contribution a l'etude des corps chlorophylliens.

34 pp. Paris, 1910.

Stomates et lenticelles du Cissus quinquefolia.

pp. Paris, 1877.

Arber, Agnes.

Herbals, their origin and evolution.

253 pp. 21 pls. Cambridge, 1912. AB-A 664

Arber, E. A. N.

Catalogue of the fossil plants of the Glossopteris flora in the department of geology, British Museum.

255 pp. 8 pls. London, 1905.

Fossil plants.

75 pp. London, 1909. IB-A 664

Plant life in Alpine Switzerland.

335 pp. 48 pls. London, 1910. MJ-A 664

Use of carboniferous plants as zonal indices.

24 pp. London, 1903.

Arcangeli, Giovanni.

Compendio di botanica.

314 pp. Pisa, 1889.

2 ed. 272 pp. Pisa, 1894.

3 ed.

4 ed.

5 ed. 288 pp. Pisa, 1911.

Compendio della flora Italiana, etc.

889 pp. Torino, 1882. P-A 668

2 ed. 836 pp. Torino, 1894. P-A 668

Funghi raccolti in Livorno e nei suoi dintorni.

21 pp. Livorno, 1873.

I principali funghi venenosi e mangerecci.

16 pp. Pisa, 1900.

Sul Lycopodium Selago.

pp. Livorno, 1875.

Sull' organogenia dei fiori del Cytinus Hypocistis.

pp. Livorno, 1874.

Arcangeli, G., and others.

Adjonctions au code de Paris de 1867, proposees par quelques botanistes italiens.

12 pp. Firenze, 1904.

Enumeratio seminum in R. Horto Botanico Pisano.

Anno 1885, 31 pp. Pisa, 1885.

Anno 1901, 21 pp. Pisa, 1901.

Anno 1902, pp. Pisa,

Anno 1903, 20 pp. Pisa, 1904.

Archbald, A. B.

Flora dell' alto Serchio e dell Lima.

pp. Lucca, 1874.

Archer, Thomas Croxen.

Descriptions of A's diagrams of useful plants.

pp. London, 1855.

First steps in economic botany.

199 pp. 20 pls. London, 1854. J-A 672

Popular economic botany.

359 pp. 20 pls. London, 1853. J-A 672

Profitable plants.

359 pp. 20 pls. London, 1853. J-A 672

359 pp. 12 pls. London, 1865.

(Same as the preceding.)

Vegetable products of the world in common use.

199 pp. 20 pls. London, 1862. J-A 672

Archer, W. See Whiting, G.

Archibald, Joseph.

Botanist's and nurseryman's companion.

1 ed. pp. Edinburgh,

2 ed. 94 pp. Edinburgh [1791].

Arcularius, Rudolf.

Ein fall von wurzelkropf bei *Abies pichta*.

47 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1897.★

Ardissone, Francesco.

Enumerazione delle alghe della Marca di Ancona.

32 pp. Fano, 1866. HFp-A 676

Lezioni sulle alghe.

Part 1, 516 pp. Varese, 1883.

2, 325 pp. Varese, 1886.

Phycologia mediterranea.

Part 1, 516 pp. Varese, 1883. HFp-A 676

2, 325 pp. Varese, 1887. HFp-A 676

(Mem. Soc. Crittogam. Ital. Vol. 1, 2.)

La vegetazioni terrestre considerata nei suoi rapporti col clima.

190 pp. Milano, 1885.

Le alghe.

pp. Milano, 1875.

Enumerazione delle alghe di Sicilia.

pp. Genova, 1864.

Le floridee italiane.

Milano, 1870-78.

I funghi.

pp. Milano, 1875.

La vita delle cellule.

pp. Milano, 1874.

La vie des cellules. (French by A. Champseix.)

16 pp. Milano, 1874.★

Ardissone, Francesco and Strafforello, J.

Enumerazione delle alghe di Liguria.

238 pp. Milano, 1877. HFp-A 676

Ardoino, Honore Jean Baptiste.

Flore analytique du departement des Alpes Maritimes.

468 pp. Menton, 1867. NN-A 677

2 ed. 470 pp. Menton, 1879. NN-A 677

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement aux environs de Menton et de Monaco, etc.

46 pp. Turin, 1862.★

Arduino, Luigi.

Della coltura del Solano di Guinea.

15 pp. Padova, 1793.

Istruzione sull' olco di Cafreria.

1 ed.

2 ed. 47 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1811.

Nuovo metode-estrarre lo zucchero dalle canne.
12 pp. Padova, 1813.

Arduino, Pietro.

Memoire di osservazioni e di sperienze sopra la coltura e gli
usi di varie piante.

105 pp. 19 pls. Padova, 1766. J-A 677

Animadversionum botanicarum specimen.

27 pp. 12 pls. Patavii, 1759.

42 pp. 20 pls. Venetiis, 1763.

Catalogo primo real orto di agric. di Padova.
pp. Padova, 1807.

Del genere degli Olchi o Sorghi.
pp. Padova, 1786.

Del genere delle avena.
27 pp. 6 pls. Padova, 1789.

Arechavaleta, J.

Flora Uruguaya.

Vol. I, 492 pp. Montevideo, 1898-1901. SJ-A 678

2, 375 pp. Montevideo, 1903-1905. SJ-A 678

3, 502 pp. Montevideo, 1906-1908. SJ-A 678

4, 127 pp. 38 pls. Montevideo, 1909-1910.

(Not completed. Annales, Museo Nac. de Montevideo, III, V, VI, VII.)

Las gramineas Uruguayas.

552 pp. Montevideo, 1894.

Los Vaucheria Montevideanos.

pp. 2 pls. Montevideo, 1883.

Arena, Filippo.

La natura e coltura de' fiori fisicamente esposta in due trat-
tati con nuovi ragioni, osservazioni e sperienze.

Vol. I, 440 pp. Palermo, 1767.

2, 416+167 pp. Palermo, 1768.

Atlas, 65 pls. Palermo, 1767.

Arendt, Carl.

Naturhistorischer schulatlas.

1 ed.

2 ed. 27 pp. 24 pls. Leipzig, 1866.

3 ed. 32 pp. 56 pls. Leipzig, 1880. [By Traumüller.]
BG-A 681

4 ed.

5 ed.

6 ed. 45 pp. 76 pls. Leipzig, 1892. [By Traumüller.]
BG-A 681

Practical aids to the study of natural history, botany, etc.
pp. London, 1861.

Arendt, J. J. F.

Tabellarische übersicht der flora des mittleren und nördlichen Deutschlands.
1 sheet. Osnabrück, 1831.

Arendt, Rudolf.

Das wachsthum der haferpflanze.

199 pp. Leipzig, 1859. CN-A 681

Arene, C., and Crouzel, E.

Etude sur la culture de la patate (*Convolvulus batatas*).
24 pp. Paris, 1898.

Arens.

Zur spermatogenese der laubmoose. Dissertation.
35 pp. 1 pl. Bonn, 1907.

Areschoug, Fredrik Wilhelm Christian.

Betraktelser oefver vaextens byggnad och lif.

84 pp. Stockholm, 1875.*

Botanikens elementer.

1 ed. 231 pp. Lund, 1863.

2 ed.

3 ed. 227 pp. Lund, 1883. **BW-A 681**

Jemförande undersökningar öfver bladets anatomi.

242 pp. 11 pls. Lund, 1878. **CQ-A 681**

Läran om växterna i sammandrag.

1 ed.

2 ed. 107 pp. Lund, 1880.

4 ed. 119 pp. Lund, 1891. **BN-A 681**

Skanes flora, innefattande de fanerogama och ormbunkartade växterna.

242 pp. Lund, 1866. **QI-A 681.**

2 ed. 585 pp. Lund, 1881. **QI-A 681**

Bidrag till Groddknopparnas morfologi och biologi.
55 pp. 7 pls. Lund, 1857.*

Botaniska observationer.

20 pp. Lund, 1854.*

Beiträge zur biologie der geophilen pflanzen.

60 pp. Lund, 1896.

Norges Rubi. beskreven af F. W. Areschoug.

24 pp. Christiania, (1876)*

(Separataftryck af Blytt, Norges Flora, 111.)

Revisio Cuscutarum Succiae. Dissertation.

20 pp. 1 pl. Lundae, 1853.*

Areschoug, Johann Erhard.

Botanikens elementer lärobok för skolor.

231 pp. Lund, 1863.

Lärobok i botanik.

409 pp. Stockholm, 1863. **BN-A 681**

Observationes phycologicae.

Part 1, 24 pp. 4 pls. Upsaliae, 1866. **HF-A 681**

2, 13 pp. 2 pls. Upsaliae, 1874. **HF-A 681**

3, 36 pp. 3 pls. Upsaliae, 1875. **HF-A 681**

4, 23 pp. Upsaliae, 1883. **HF-A 681**

5, 16 pp. Upsaliae, 1884. **HF-A 681**

(Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal. Ser. 3. vols. 6, 9, 10, 11, 12.)

Plantae Cotyledonae florum Gothoburgensis, etc.

150 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1836. **QJ-A 681**

Phyceae Scandinaviae marinae.

230 pp. 12 pls. Upsaliae, 1850.

(Nova Acta, R. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis, Vols. 13-14.)

Dispositio muscorum frondosorum in Monte Kinnekulle nascentium.
72 pp. Upsaliae [1854].★

De hydrodictyo utriculata.
23 pp. 1 pl. Lundae, 1839.★

Iconographia phycologica.
6 pp. 10 pls. Gothburgi [1847].

Phyceae capenses.
32 pp. Upsaliae, 1851.★

Phyceae novae et minus cognitae in maribus extraeuropaeis collectae.
42 pp. Upsaliae, 1855.
(Nova Acta Kon. Vet. Soc. Ser. III, Vol. 1, No. 10.)

Stirpes in regione Cimbrithamnensi sponte crescentes quarum enumerationem.
Part 1, 16 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1831.

Symbola algarum rariorum florum Scandinavicae
14 pp. Lundae, 1838.

Arevalo, Ricardo.
Estudio sobre la corteza de copalchi. Tesis.
25 pp. Mexico, 1887.

Aristoteles.

Aristotelous tou Stageipitou ta zozomena (Operum Aristotelis Stagirtae philosophorum.) Greek and Latin. J. Pacius, editor.

Vol. 1, 1517 pp. Aureliae Allobrogum, 1607. **AL-A 717**
2, 1546 pp. Aureliae Allobrogum, 1608. **AL-A 717**

Nicolai Damasceni de plantis libri duo Aristoteli vulgo adscripti, ex J. B. Honain versione Arabica latine vertit Alfredus.
(Ed. E. H. F. Meyer.)

138 pp. Lipsiae, 1841. **AL-A 717**

Physicae aus cultationis; De Caelo; De Gener. et Corruptione, etc. (Ed. Sylburg.)

204+111+108+60+132+31+78 pp., Francofurti (Wecheli), 1584. **AL-A 717**
(Greek text and Greek and Latin title.)

Arker, Joseph.
Die beeinflussung des wachstums der wurzeln durch das umgebende medium. Dissertation.
76 pp. Erlangen, 1900.★

Armano, F.
Catalogus plantarum horti ref. bot. braydensis.
pp. Milano, 1812.

Armbruster, A.

La botanique a l'ecole primaire.
pp. Belfort, 1878.

Armfield, Constance Medley.

The flower book.
153 pp. 19 pls. London, 1910. **IP-A 728**

Armitage, E. See, Chapman, James.

Armitage, Eduardo, and Weiss, Enrico.
Catalogo nominale delle piante vascolari che crescono spontanee nei dintorni di Palanza ed Intra.
28 pp. Pallanza, 1891.

Armstrong, C. C.

The South Pacific fern album, New Zealand section.
pp. Melbourne, 1893.

Arnaoudoff, N.

La flore bryologique de Vitoche.
pp. Sofia, 1909.

Arnaud, J. A. M.

Flore du departement de la Haute-Loire.
108 pp. Puy, 1825. **NM-A 744**
Suppl. 39 pp. Puy, 1830. **NM-A 744**

Arnaud, J. B.

Calendrier republicain botanique.
296 pp. Avignon, 1799.

Arndt, C.

Verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Bützow gefässpflanzen.
63 pp. Bützow, 1870.★
2 ed. 93 pp. Bützow, 1884.★

Arnell, Hampus William.

Lebermoosstudien im nördlichen Norwegen.
44 pp. Jönköping, 1892. **HDqg-A 748**

De Skandinaviska löfmoosornas kalendarium.
129 pp. Upsala, 1875.

(Upsala Univ. Arsskr. Math. och Naturv.)

Arnold, A. F.

The sea beach at ebb tide.
490 pp. New York, 1901. **HFr-A 752**

Arnold, Bruno.

De Graecis florum et arborum amantissimis.
pp. Göttingae, 1885.

Arnold, E. L.

Coffee, its cultivation and profit.
270 pp. London, 1886. **JEb-A 753**

On the Indian Hills, or coffee planting in Southern India.

Vol. 1, pp. London, 1881.

2, +700 pp. London, 1881.

Arnold, F.

Cladonianum Icones 1888-1900.

Arnold, Ferdinand Christian Gustav.

Die laubmoose des Frankischen Jura.
pp. Regensburg, 1877.

Lichenologische ausfluege in Tirol.
pp. Wien, 1880.

Die lichenen des Fränkischen Jura.

324 pp. Regensburg, 1885. **HHn-A 753**

(Separate from "Flora.")

61 pp. Stadtamhof, 1890.

Zur lichenflora von München.

147 pp. München, 1891. **HHo-A 753**
2 Abt. pp.
3 Abt. pp. München, 1898-1900.

Labrador. [A contribution to its lichen flora.]
18 pp. München, 1896.★

William Nylander.
8 pp. 1 pl. München, 1899.★

Arnold, Frederick Henry.

Flora of Sussex.

118 pp. London, 1887. **LH-A 753**
New ed. 154 pp. 1 pl. London, 1907. **LH-A 753**

Arnold, George M.

R. Pocock, the Gravesend historian, naturalist, antiquarian,
botanist and printer.

267 pp. London, 1883. **AC-P 741**

Arnoldt, Hermann.

Ueber den bau und die bildung des pflanzenies. Dissertation.
44 pp. 1 pl. Marburg, 1882.★

Arnold, Ph. K.

Forests of Russia. (In Russian language.)

Vol. 1, 211+64 pp. St. Petersburg, 1890.
2, 707 pp. 17 pls. St. Petersburg, 1891.
3, 151 pp. St. Petersburg, 1891.

Arnoldi, W.

Einleitung in das studium der niederen organismen.

1 ed.
2 ed. 360 pp. Charkow, 1908. (Russian.)

Arnott, G. A. W.

Analytical botanical tables.
pp. [Glasgow, 1848.]

Characteristics of most of the natural orders.
pp. Glasgow, 1862.

Disposition methodique des especes de mousses.
72 pp. Paris, 1825.

Names of orders, sub-orders, and tribes.
pp. [Glasgow.]

Syllabus.
pp. Glasgow [1862].

Arnott, G. A. W. See Hooker, W. J. See Wight, Robert.

Arnoux, F.

De l'Anagyre fetide.
pp. Montpellier, 1870.

Aromatari, Guiseppe.

Epistola de generatione plantarum ex seminibus.

4 pp. Venetiis, 1625.
Coburgi, 1747. (Impr. cum Jungii Opusc.)

Arrhenius, Johan Pehr.

Elementarkurs i botaniken.

pp. Upsala, 1845.

2 ed. 332 pp. 9 pls. Upsala, 1850. BN-A 774

3 ed.

4 ed. 366 pp. 11 pls. Upsala, 1859. BN-A 774

5 ed. 346 pp. pls. Stockholm, 1865. BN-A 774

Nordens matsvamper.

1 ed. 165 pp. Stockholm, 1874. HIq-R 666

100 pp. Stockholm, 1881.

Udkast till växt-rikets terminologie.

236 pp. Upsala, 1842.

Atlas, 8 pp. 8 pls. Upsala, 1843.

Botanikens första grunder.

1 ed. 32 pp. 3 pls. Upsala, 1859.*

2 ed.

3 ed.

4 ed. 32 pp. 3 pls. Stockholm, 1864.*

5 ed. 39 pp. Stockholm, 1882.*

Monographia Ruborum Sueciae.

64 pp. Upsaliae, 1840.*

Arrondeau, E. Theodore.

Flore Toulousaine.

281 pp. Toulouse, 1854. NM-A 778

Histoire naturelle du Morbihan.—Botanique. Catalogue des plantes phanerogames observees dans le departement.

119 pp. Vannes, 1867.

Arrondeau, T.

L'espece en botanique.

pp. Vannes, 1869.

Hepatiques dans le Morbihan.

pp. Vannes, 1874.

Arruda da Camara, Manoel.

A dissertation upon the plants of Brazil from which fibrous substances may be obtained.

pp. London, 1816.

(H. Koster, "Travels in Brazil," Appendix.)

Artault, Stephen.

Glossologie botanique.

328 pp. Paris, 1885. AE-A 985

Constitution et fecondation de la fleur d'Aspidistra elatior.

8 pp. 1 pl. Dijon, 1900.

Arthur, Joseph C.

An address on the history and scope of plant pathology.

16 pp. St. Louis, 1904.*

(Congress of Arts & Sci., St. Louis, 1904, Vol. 5.)

The accidium as a device to restore vigor to the fungus.

4 pp.

1903.*

(Proc. 23d meeting, Soc. for Prom. of Agric. Science, 1903.)

The corn smut.

(Book of Corn, pp. 278-288, 1903.)*

Eine auf der struktur entwicklungsgeschichte begründete klassifikation der Uredineen. (Resultats scientifiques du congrès international de botanique, Wien, 1905, pp. 331-348.)*

Laboratory exercises in vegetable physiology.
32 pp. Lafayette, 1897.★

Problems in the study of plant rusts.
18 pp. Lancaster, Pa., 1903.★
(Bot. Soc. of America, Publication No. 22.)

The part taken by teleutospores and aecidia in the distribution of maize and cereal rusts.
7 pp. Lafayette, Ind., 1905.★

Arthur, J. C., Barnes, Ch. R. and Coulter, J. M.

Handbook of plant dissection.

256 pp. 2 pls. New York, 1886.

Reissue, 256 pp. 2 pls. New York, 1893. II-A 788

Handbook of plant morphology. See O. W. Caldwell.
(This is a second edition of the Handbook of plant dissection.)

Arthur, J. C. and Macdougall, D. T.

Living plants and their properties.

234 pp. New York, 1898. C-A 788

Arthur, J. G.

Contributions to the flora of Iowa
43 pp. Charles City, 1876.★

Artis, Edmund Tyrrell.

Antediluvian phytology.

24 pp. 24 pls. London, 1825. IA-A 791

Reissue, 24 pp. 24 pls. London, 1838. IA-A 791

Artus, W. F. W.

Atlas aller offizinellen gewächse Deutschlands.

396 pp. 300 pls. Leipzig, 1864-67.

Artzt, Anton.

Vorarbeiten zu phanerogamen-flora der Sächs Voightlandes.

(Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau, 1875, pp. 61-111.)★

1 suppl. 24 pp. (Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau, 1876.)★

Arvet-Touvet, Casimir J. M.

Essai sur les plantes de Dauphine.

pp. Grenoble, 1871.

Les Hieracium des Alpes Francaises ou occidentales de l'Europe.

131 pp. Basel, 1888. NA-A 795

Monographie des Hieracium du Dauphine.

pp. Grenoble, 1874.

Monographie des Pilosella et des Hieracium du Dauphine, suivie de l'analyse de quelques autres plantes.

54 pp. Grenoble, 1873.

Suppl. 39 pp. Grenoble, 1876.

Additions, 20 pp. Grenoble, 1879.

Notes sur quelques plantes des Alpes.
28 pp. Grenoble, 1883.★

Essai sur l'espèce et les variétés principalement dans les plantes.
16 pp. Grenoble, 1872.

Spicilegium rariorum vel novorum Hieraciorum.

36 pp. Grenoble, 1881.★

1 suppl. + 44 pp. Grenoble, 1886.★

2 suppl. + 52 pp. Grenoble, 1886.★

Arzano, A. d'

Les habitants de la mer et la flore marine.

120 pp. Limoges, 1883.

Ascherson, Ferdinand Moritz.

De fungis venenatis. Dissertation.

55 pp. Berlin, 1827.★

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August.

Flora der provinz Brandenburg, der Altmark und des Herzogthums Magdeburg.

Part 1. 1034 pp. Berlin, 1864. **OF-A 813**

2. 210 pp. Berlin, 1864. **OF-A 813**

3. 143 pp. Berlin, 1864. **OF-A 813**

Abr. ed. (W. Lackowitz.) 112+518 pp. Berlin, 1866.

OF-A 813

Achillea-Bastarde.

18 pp. 3 pls. Berlin, 1873.★

Beitrag zur flora Aegyptens.

12 pp. Berlin.★

(Sitz. Bot. Verein Prov. Brandenburg, XXI, pp. 63-74.)

Beiträge zur flora der mittleren und westlichen Nieder-Lausitz.

(pp. 100-143, 1879.)★

Bemerkungen über einige Potentillen und andere pflanzen Ost-und Westpreussens im anchluss an den vorstehenden.

(Abh. Bot. Ver. Brandenburg, v. 32, pp. 129-172.)★

Die geographische verbreitung der seegräser.

Berlin, 1875.

(Neumayr, Anleitung zu wiss. beobach. auf reisen.)

Das vorkommen der *Scopolia carniolica* Jacq. in Ostpreussen.

(Sitz. Ges. Naturf. Freunde zu Berlin, no. 4, 1890, pp. 59-73.)★

Eine verkannte *Utricularia*-art der Deutschen und Märkischen flora.

(Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg. v. 27, pp. 183-190.)★

Studiorum phytographicorum de Marchia Brandenburgensi.

67 pp. Halis, 1855.★

(Linnaea, v. 26, 1855, pp. 385-452.)

Ascherson, P. F. A. See, Rohlf's, F. G.; Schweinfurth, G. A.

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, and Graebner, Paul.

Flora des Nordostdeutschen flachlandes (Ausser Ostpreussen.)

875 pp. Berlin, 1898-9. **OF-A 813**

(2 ed. Flora der Provinz Brandenburg.)

Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pflanzengeographie.

312 pp.

1911.

Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen flora.

- Vol. 1. 415 pp. Leipzig, 1896-98. K-A 813
2, part 1. 795 pp. Leipzig, 1898-1902. K-A 813
2. 530 pp. Leipzig, 1902-04. K-A 813
3. 934 pp. Leipzig, 1905-07. K-A 813
4. pp. Leipzig,
5. pp. Leipzig,
6, part 1. 895 pp. Leipzig, 1900-05. K-A 813
2. 1093 pp. Leipzig, 1906-10. K-A 813
Register I. (vols. 1-3) 86+65+124 pp. Leipzig, 1908.
K-A 813

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, and Kanitz, Agost.

Catalogus Cormophytorum et Anthophytorum Serbiae, Bosniae, Hercegovinae, etc.
108 pp. Claudiopoli, 1877.★

Ascherson, P. F. A., and Schweinfurth, G. A.

Illustration de la flore d'Egypt. Suppl.

pp. Cairo, 1889.

(Mem. Institut Egyptien, Tom. II, pp. 25-260.)

Ascherson, P. F. A. (?), and others.

Botanik von Ost-Afrika.

91 pp. 5 pls. Leipz. & Heidelberg, 1879. In VG-D 295

(Decken; Reisen in Ost-Afrika, Bd. 3, Abt 3.

Aschman, Ed.

Les plantes insectivores.

21 pp. Luxembourg, 1877.★

(Rec. Mem. Trav. Soc. Bot. Luxemb.)

Aschoff, Carl.

Ueber die bedeutung des chlores in der pflanze. Dissertation.

29 pp. 3 pls. Berlin, 1889.★

Aselmann, W.

Beiträge zur biologie der wurzelknollen von Ranunculus ficaria, und der bulbillen von Dentaria bulbifera, Lilium bulbiferum und Saxifraga granulata. Dissertation.

35 pp. 4 pls. Kiel, 1910.

Ashe, W. W.

Exchange list of herbarium specimens.

4 pp. [Raleigh, N. C.] n. d.★

The genus Asarum in Eastern America.

4 pp. Raleigh, N. C., 1897.

(Bot. Cont. from my Herbarium No. 1.)

Askenasy, E.

Aufbluethen der graeser.

pp. Heidelberg, 1879.

Botanisch-morphologische studien.

50 pp. 7 pls. Frankfort a. M., 1872.★

Vertheilung der wachstumsintensitaet.

pp. Heidelberg, 1878.

Aspe-Fleurimont.

La Guinee francaise.

351 pp. Paris, 1900. VF-A 838

Aspegren, Gustaf Casten.

Försök till en Blekingsk flora.

106 pp. Carlskrona, 1823. QJ-A 838.

Aspelin, E. F. and Thuren, A.

Bidrag till Tavastehustraktens flora.

22 pp. Helsingfors, 1867.★

(pp. 38-54.)

Asso y del Rio, Ignacio Jordan de.

Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniae.
160 pp. 9 pls. Massiliae, 1779.

Mantissa stirpium indigenarum Aragoniae.
+184 pp.+11 pls. Massiliae, 1781.

Astheiner, Romanus.

Phytologia generalis.
140 pp. Neoburgi, 1773.

Astruc, Jean.

Memoires pour l'histoire naturelle de la province de Languedoc.
630 pp. 6 pls. 3 maps. Paris, 1737. **XNm-A 859**

Astruc, M. Albert.

Recherches sur l'acidite vegetale. These.
108 pp. Paris, 1903.★

Atienze y Sirvent, Meliton.

Breves consideraciones . . . de un jardin de aclimatacion
de plantas intertropicales . . . de Malaga.
pp. Malaga, 1879.

Atkins, A.

Photographs of British algae.
3 vols. 411 pls. Halstead, 1842-53.

Atkins, J. See Wills, A.

Atkinson, George F.

Botany for high schools.

1 ed.

2 ed. 544 pp. New York, 1912.

College text book of botany.

737 pp. New York, 1905. **BA-A 875**

Elementary botany.

1 ed. pp.

2 ed. 444 pp. New York, 1899. **BA-A 875**

First studies of plant life.

266 pp. Boston, 1901.

266 pp. Boston, 1902. **BA-A 875**

266 pp. Boston, 1903. **BA-A 875**

Lessons in botany.

365 pp. New York, 1900. **BA-A 875**

Some fungi from Alabama.

50 pp. Ithaca, 1897. **HIr-A 875**

(Bull. Cornell Univ. Science, Vol. 3, No. 1.)

Studies of American fungi, mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc.

275 pp. Ithaca, 1900. **HIr-A 875**

2 ed. 322 pp. Ithaca, 1901. **HIr-A 875**

Reissue, 323 pp. New York, 1903.

The study of the biology of ferns by the collodion method.

134 pp. New York, 1894. **HB-A 875**

- Relation of plants to environment (or plant ecology.) Outlines of a course of lectures.
67 pp. Ithaca, 1904.★
- Some tendencies and problems in the evolution of species among parasitic fungi.
22 pp. Boston, 1896.★
(Paper read before Mass. Hort. Soc., 1896.)
- Some wood-destroying fungi.
8 pp. 7 pls. 1899.★
(Geol. Surv. Louisiana, 1899, pp. 331-338, pls. 56-62.)
- The transformation of sporophyllary to vegetative organs.
12 pp. 8 pls. 1895.★
(Biol. Lectures, delivered at Woods Halls, 1895, pp. 169-180., pls. 1-8.)
- Atkinson, George F., and Stoneman, Bertha.
A provisional key to the genera of Hymenomycetes.
16 pp. Ithaca, N. Y., 1896.★
- Atkinson, T. W.
Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor.
570 pp. 1 pl. London, 1860.
(Trees, shrubs, flowers, pp. 508-520 and 541-553.)
- Attema, Jean Joseph.
De zaadhuid der angiospermae en gymnospermae en hare ontwikkeling.
211 pp. 's-Gravenhage, 1901. DN-A 883
- Atti, Gaetano.
Notizie edite et inedite delle vita e delle opere di M. Malpighi e di Lorenzo Bellini.
539 pp. 1 pl. Bologna, 1847.
- Aubel, Hermann and Karl.
Ein polarsommer. Reise nach Lappland und Kanin.
412 pp. Leipzig, 1874. XQ1-A 888.
- Aubert, E.
Elements d'histoire naturelle.
4 ed. 1036 pp. Paris, 1901. ZD-A 889
7 ed. 1036 pp. Paris, 1905. ZD-A 889
(Botany, pp. 267-452 and 711-824.)
- Histoire naturelle des etres vivants.
Vol. 1, Cours d'anatomie et phys. animales et vegetales.
1 ed. 564 pp. Paris, 1894. F-A 889
2 ed. 583 pp. Paris, 1897.
3 ed. 564 pp. Paris, 1898.
Reissue, 564 pp. Paris, 1899. F-A 889
Vol. 2, fasc. 1, Reproduction, 108 pp. Paris, 1895.
F-A 889
2 ed. 187 pp. Paris, 1897.
F-A 889
fasc. 2, Classification, 829 pp. Paris, 1896.
F-A 889
2 ed. 829 pp. Paris, 1898.
F-A 889
- Histoire des plantes.
336 pp. Paris, 1903. BF-A 889
- Recherches physiologiques sur les plantes grasses. These.
106 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1892.★

Aubin, L. C. P.

Elémens succincts de la langue et des principes de botanique.

76 pp. 19 pls. Paris, 1802. BF-A 894

77 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1803. BF-A 894

Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée.

Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Francoise, etc.

Vol. 1. 976 pp. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894

2. 52+160 pp. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894

3. 193 pls. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894

4. +392 pls. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894

Aubouy, A.

Des plantes interessantes de Lodeve.

1 Mem. pp. Lodeve,

2 Mem. pp. Lodeve, 1870.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Lodeve.
pp. Montpellier, 1874.

(Ann. Soc. Hort., Herault, 1873.)

Deux herborisations dans le département de l'Herault.

29 pp. Montpellier, 1875.★

Florule de Palavas.

36 pp. Auch, 1884.★

(Revue de botanique, v. 3, 1884, pp. 171-206.)

Herborisations a Murviel-les-Montpellier. (Herault.)

29 pp. Montpellier, 1885.★

Aubriot, L., and Daguin, A.

Flore de la Haute-Marne. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires
. . . de ce département.

536 pp. 1 map. Saint Dizier, 1885. NH-A 895

(Mem. Soc. des Let. Sci Arts, etc., Saint Dizier, v. 3.)

Auclair, F.

Contribution a l'etude des Desmidiaceas du massif du Mont Dore.

96 pp. Clermont Ferrand, 1910.

Audiferent, G.

Quelques mots sur la vie et l'oeuvre d'Auguste Comte.

23 pp. Paris, 1901.★

Audoit, Edmond.

L'herbier des demoiselles.

448 pp. Paris, 1847. BF-A 914

New ed. 475 pp. Paris, 1857. BF-A 914

New ed. 467 pp. Paris, 1865. BF-A 914

Atlas, 106 pls. Paris, n. d. BF-A 914

Les plantes curieuses.

270 pp. 14 pls. Paris, (1850). BF-A 914

Auerbach, Leopold.

Zur charakteristik und lebensgeschichte der zellkerne.

262 pp. 4 pls. Breslau, 1874. CA-A 917

Auerswald, Bernhard.

Anleitung zum rationellen botanisiren.

102 pp. Leipzig, 1860.★

Auerswald, Bernhard, and Rossmässler, E. A.

Botanische unterhaltungen zum verständniss der heimathlichen flora, etc.

510 pp. 48 pls. Leipzig, 1858. O-A 917
2 ed. 414 pp. 50 pls. Leipzig, 1863. O-A 917
3 ed. 566 pp. 52 pls. Leipzig, 1877. O-A 917

(2d and 3rd editions by Auerswald alone.)

Aughey, Samuel.

Sketches of the physical geography and geology of Nebraska.
326 pp. Omaha, 1880. RN-A 919

Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska.
37 pp. Lincoln, 1875.

List of forest trees and shrubs of Nebraska, with notes on their distribution.
(Sketches of Phys. Geog. and Geol., Nebraska, 84-96, Omaha, 1880.)

Augier, C. Augustine.

Essai d'une nouvelle classification des vegetaux.
240 pp. 1 pl. Lyon, 1801. AJ-A 921

Augustin, B.

Historisch-kritische und anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen über den Paprika.
86 pp. 10 pls. Budapest, 1907.

Augustin, K. W.

Bestimmungstabeln zur Linne'schen und naturlichen systems.
1 ed.
2 ed. 62 pp. Hamburg, 1897.

Augustin, Samuel.

Prolegomena in systema sexuale botanicorum. Dissertation.
84 pp. 6 pls. Viennae, 1777.

Aulin, F. R.

Ofver hafsalgernas geografiska utbredning i Atlantiska hafvet norr om equatorn.
44 pp. Stockholm, 1872.★

Ausius, Henrik.

Disputatio physica de plantis in genere.
12 pp. Upsaliae, 1640.

Austin, C. F.

Musci Appalachiani: tickets of specimens of mosses collected mostly in eastern North America.

92 pp. Closter, N. J., 1870. HCr-A 935
Suppl. 16 pp. Closter, N. J., 1878.★

Hepaticae Boreali-americanae.
48 pp. Closter, 1873.

Autenreith, Hermann Friedrich.

Disquisitio . . . de discrimine sexuali jam in seminibus plantarum dioicarum apparente.
61 pp. 2 pls. Tubingae, 1821.★

Autran, Eugene et Durand, Theophile.

Hortus Boissierianus.

572 pp. Geneve et Bale, 1896. WM-C 445

Avebury, Lord.

On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects.

1 ed. 1875.
Reissue, 1875.
1882.
1885.
1890.
1893.
1897.

194 pp. London, 1903. DS-A 948

Avebury, Lord. See Lubbock, John.

Ave-Lallemant, Julius Leopold Eduard.

De plantis quibusdam Italiae borealis et Germaniae australis rarioribus. Dissertatio.

19 pp. 1 pl. Berolini, 1829.★

Ave-Lallemant, Robert.

Wanderung durch die pflanzenwelt der tropen.

188 pp. Breslau, 1880. IE-A 948

Ave-Lallemant, R. C. B.

Die benutzung der palmen am amazonenstrom in der oekonomie der Indianer.

44 pp. Hamburg, 1861.★

Aveling, Edward B.

Botanical tables.

14 pp. London, 1874. BE-A 948

2 ed.

3 ed. 15 pp. London, 1877. BE-A 948

Die Darwinische theorie.

1 ed. pp.

2 ed. 272 pp. Stuttgart, 1891. DV-A 948

3 ed. 272 pp. Stuttgart, 1898. DV-A 948

4 ed.

5 ed.

6 ed. 272 pp. Stuttgart, 1902. DV-A 948

An introduction to the study of botany.

363 pp. London, 1891. BE-A 948

2 ed. 368 pp. London, 1898.

The student's Darwin.

339 pp. London. 1881.

Avellar, Brotero, Felix de.

Compendio de botanico.

2 vols. Paris and Lisboa, 1788.

2 vols. Lisboa, 1837-39.

Historia natural dos Pinheiros, Larices e Abetos.

152 pp. Lisboa, 1827.

Avellar Brotero, Felix de. See Brotero, Felix de Avellar.

Avetta, Carlo.

Sunti delle lezioni di botanica R. Universita di Parma.

224 pp. Parma, 1900.

Trattato di botanica ad uso delle Scuole superiori dei proff.
936 pp. Milano, 1913.

Avitabile, M. and Veronese, I.

Il Chamaerops humilis o Palma nana. Sua importanza industriale.

pp. Caltagirone, 1910.

Avoine, P. J. d'

Eloge de R. Dodoens.

50 pp. Malines, 1850.

(Forms Part 1 of Avoine & Morren's "Concordance," etc.)

Avoine, P. J. d' and Morren, C.

Concordance des espèces vegetales décrites et figurées par R. Dodoens.

+146 pp. Malines, 1850. **AM-A 961**

(Part 1, pp. 1-50, is "Eloge de R. Dodoens.")

Axell, Severin.

Om anordningarne för de fanerogama växternas befruktning.

116 pp. Stockholm, 1869. **DS-A 969**

Axt, J.

Florû la Amstadiensis.

1894.

Axtius, J. K.

Tractatus de arboribus conferis.

131 pp. 5 pls. Jenae, 1679.

Aygallieres, P. d'

L'olivier et l'huile d'olive.

Paris, 1900.

Aynard, Ludovic.

Etude sur la famillen des Apocynées.

80 pp. Montpellier, 1890.

Azais, G.

Catalogue botanique synonymie.

Beziers, 1871.

Azara, Felix de.

Voyage dans l'Amérique meridionale . . . depuis 1781
jusqu'en 1901; contenant la description géographique . . .
du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata . . . leur histoire
naturelle, etc.

Vol. I, 389 pp. Paris, 1809.

2, 562 pp. Paris, 1809.

3, 479 pp. Paris, 1809.

4, 380 pp. Paris, 1809.

(Botanique: Vol. 2, pp. 482-541.)

Baade, Friedrich.
Pflanzenkunde.

294 pp. Halle a/S., 1902. **BG-B** 111
(Naturgeschichte, Theil 2.)

Babbitt, Edwin D.

Principles of light and color.

1 ed.

1878.

2 ed. 560 pp. 4 pls. East Orange & London, 1896.

IL-B 112

Babcock, H. H.

Flora of Chicago and vicinity.

I,

II,

III, (Lens, vol. 1, July, 1872, pp. 144-150.)★

Babel, Augustus.

De graminum fabrica et oeconomia.
31 pp. 1 pl. Halae, 1804.

Babey, Claude Marie-Philibert.

Flore Jurassienne.

Vol. 1. 456 pp. Paris, 1846. **ML-B** 113

2. 523 pp. Paris, 1846. **ML-B** 113

3. 501 pp. Paris, 1846. **ML-B** 113

4. 532 pp. Paris, 1846. **ML-B** 113

Babington, Charles Cardale.

Manual of British botany.

400 pp. London, 1843. **L-B** 114

2 ed. 428 pp. London, 1847. **L-B** 114

3 ed. 434 pp. London, 1851. **L-B** 114

4 ed. 446 pp. London, 1856. **L-B** 114

5 ed. 449 pp. London, 1862. **L-B** 114

6 ed. 461 pp. London, 1867. **L-B** 114

7 ed. 473 pp. London, 1874. **L-B** 114

8 ed. 485 pp. London, 1881. **L-B** 114

9 ed. 580 pp. London, 1904. **L-B** 114

British Rubi.

305 pp. London, 1869. **L-B** 114

Flora Bathoniensis.

62 pp. Bath, 1834. **LI-B** 114

Supplement. +105 pp. Bath, 1839. **LI-B** 114

Flora of Cambridgeshire.

327 pp. London, 1860. **LK-B** 114

Memorials, journal and botanical correspondence of.

475 pp. Cambridge, 1897. **AC-B** 114

Primitiae florae Sarnicae.

132 pp. London, 1839. **LI-B** 114

A syllabus of lectures on botany.

40 pp. Cambridge, 1868.

Babington, Churchill. See Potter, T. R.

Babo, Baron de.

De la nutrition des vegetaux consideree dans ses rapports avec
les assolements. (French by)
119 pp. Bruxelles, 1857. CF-B 114

Baccala, Donato.

Piccola contributo allo studio dell' anatomia della Vitis vinifera.
31 pp. 2 pls. Lonciano, 1889.

Baccarini, P.

Contribuzione allo studio della micologia Romana.

23 pp. 1 pl. Roma, 1885.

(Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma, vol. 1.)

Enumeratio seminum in R. Horto Botanico Florentino, anno 1900.

33 pp. Firenze, 1900.

Bach, Michael.

Taschenbuch der Rheinpreussischen flora und der zunächst
angrenzenden gegenden.

384 pp. Soest, 1873. OI-B 118

Flora des Rheinprovinz und der angrenzenden länder.

3 ed. 468 pp. Paderborn, 1899.

Bachelot de la Pylaie, A. J. M.

Flore de l'île de Terre-neuve et des isles Saint Pierre et Miclou.

128 pp. Paris, 1829.

Etude cryptogamiques ou monographies de divers genres de mousses, etc.

32 pp. Paris, 1815.

Bachinger, Augustin.

Beiträge zur flora von Horn.

42 pp. Horn, 1887.★

(15 jahres-ber. Landes-real-und Ober-gymnasiums Horn, 1887.)

Neu beiträge zur flora von Horn.

11 pp. Horn, 1904.

(Program Horn.)

Bachlechner, Gregor.

Beiträge zur flora von Brixen.

23 pp. Brixen, 1865.

(15tes Progr. k. k. Gymn. Brixen.)

Verzeichniss der phanerogamen pflanzen welche in der gegend von Brixen wild-
wachsen, etc.

83 pp. Brixen, 1859.★

Bachmann, Ewald.

Spektroskopische untersuchungen von Pilzfarbstoffen.

28 pp. Plauen, 1886.★

Der thallus der kalkflechten.

25 pp. 1 pl. Plauen, 1892.★

Bachmann, Hans.

Das phytoplankton des süßwassers mit besonderer berück-
sichtigung des vierwaldstättersees.

213 pp. 15 pls. Jena, 1911.

Bachmann, John.

Catalogue of phaenogamous plants and ferns, native and naturalized, found growing
in the vicinity of Charleston (South Carolina).

15 pp. Charleston, 1834.-

Bachmann, Otto.

Leitfaden zur anfertigung mikroskopischer dauerpräparate.

1 ed. 196 pp. München, 1879. II-B 124

2 ed. 332 pp. München, 1893.

Unsere modernen mikroskope.

344 pp. München, 1883. II-B 124

Bachy, C.

Mode d'absorption du gaz acide carbonique par les plantes.
pp. Lille, 1875.

Quelques erreurs en physiologie vegetale.
pp. Lille, 1869.

Physiologie vegetale branches et les racines des arbres.
pp. Lille, 1869.

Back, Sir George.

Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the
Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean,
1833-1835.

633 pp. 14 pls. London, 1836. **XQ-B 126.**

(Appendix II, List of plants collected.)

pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1836.

2 ed. 456 pp. Philadelphia, 1837.

(French by .)

pp. Paris, 1836.

Reise durch Nord Amerika . . . und küsten des polarmeeres.
(German, by K. Andrée.)

392 pp.+172 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1836. **XQ-B 126.**

pp. Frankfurt, 1836.

Backer, C. A.

Flora van Batavia.

405+18+25+4 pp. Batavia, 1907. **UB-B 126**

(Mededeelingen, Dep't van Landbouw, No. 4.)

Schoolflora voor Java,

676 pp. Weltevreden, 1911.

Kritiek op de exkursionsflora von Java bearbeitet von Dr. S. H. Koorders.
67 pp. Weltevreden, 1913.

Backhouse, James.

Monograph of British Hieracia.

90 pp. York, 1856. **L-B 126**

Backhouse, James, and Son.

Ferns and orchids.

24 pp. York, 1857.

Backhouse, J. See Ross, James.

Bacon, Francis.

Sylva sylvarum.

1 ed. 266 pp. London, 1627.

6 ed. 218+36+64 pp. London, 1651.

Bacon, M. A.

Flowers and their kindred thoughts.

1 ed. pp. London, 1848.

2 ed. pp. London, 1857.

Bade, E.

Das pflanzenreich.

240 pp. 10 pls. Berlin, 1901.

Das süßwasser-aquarium. Geschichte, flora und fauna des süßwasser-aquariums.

2 ed. 534 pp. 8 pls. Berlin, 1898. W-B 132

Baden-Powell, B. H.

Forest law.

495 pp. London, 1893. JH-B 134

Badger, C. M.

Floral belles.

pp. 1867.

Wild flowers.

pp. New York. 1858.

Badham, Charles David.

A treatise on the esculent funguses of England.

1 ed. 138 pp. 21 pls. London, 1847. HIL-B 135

2 ed. 152 pp. 12 pls. London, 1863. [Edited by F. Currey.] HIL-B 135

Badoux, H.

Les beaux arbres du canton de Vaud. Catalogue.

pp. Vevey, 1910.

Baedecker, Wilhelm.

Physiologische anatomie einiger Liliaceenblätter. Dissertation.

58 pp. Kiel, 1903.★

Baenitz, C.

Botanik für gehobene elementarschulen.

pp. Berlin, 1878.

Flora der Ostlichen Niederlausitz. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der umgebungen von Neuzelle, Guben, Sommerfeld und Sorau.

162 pp. Görlitz, 1861. OF-B 139

Nachtrag. 16 pp. Görlitz, 1868.

Grundzüge für den unterricht in der botanik.

1 ed. 96 pp. Beilefeld & Leipzig, 1887. BG-B 139

2 ed. 104 pp. Beilefeld & Leipzig, 1896. BG-B 139

Handbuch der botanik in populärer darstellung.

1 ed. pp. Berlin, 1877.

2 ed. 516 pp. Berlin, 1880. BG-B 139

Lehrbuch der botanik in populärer darstellung.

1 ed. pp. Berlin, 1877.

2 ed. 292 pp. Berlin, 1878. BG-B 139

3 ed. pp. Berlin, 1880.

4 ed. pp. Berlin, 1887.

5 ed. 346 pp. Bielefeld, 1887. BG-B 139

6 ed. 356 pp. Bielefeld, 1894.

7 ed. 304 pp. 2 pls. Bielefeld, 1899. BG-B 139

8 ed. 397 pp. 6 pls. Bielefeld, 1906. BG-B 139

Leitfaden für den unterricht in der botanik.

1 ed. pp. Berlin, 1878.

2 ed. 164 pp. Berlin, 1879. BG-B 139

3 ed. pp. Berlin, 1882.

4 ed. 1884.

5 ed. 1888.

6 ed. 206 pp. Berlin, 1892.

7 ed. 211 pp. Bielefeld & Leipzig, 1896. BG-B 139

Der naturwissenschaftliche unterricht. Botanik.

1 ed. pp. Görlitz, 1863.

2 ed. pp. Berlin, 1882.

Beiträge zur flora des königreichs Polen. Dissertation.

24 pp. Königsberg, 1871.

Baer, Karl Ernest von.

Lebensgeschichte Cuviers.

125 pp. Braunschweig, 1897. AC-B 141

Baerecke, John F.

Analytical key to the wild and cultivated ferns and flowering plants in the Atlantic section of middle Florida.

165 pp. De Land, 1906. RL-B 141

Baessler, F.

Ueber den einfluss des dekapitierens auf die richtung der blätter an orthotropen sprossen. Dissertation.

25 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Baumler, J. A.

Beiträge zur cryptogamenflora des Pressburger comitates.

Part 1, pp. Pressburg,

2, +126 pp. Pressburg, 1890.*

3, +206 pp. Pressburg, 1897.*

4, 60 pp. Pressburg, 1902.*

(Verh. Ver. Natur- u. Heilkunde in Pressburg.)

Baumler, J. A. See, Beck von Mannagetta, G.

Baeyer, Adolf.

Ueber den kreislauf des kohlenstoffs in der organischen natur.

3 ed. 32 pp. Berlin, 1872.*

Baglietto, Francesco.

Enumerazione dei licheni di Liguria.

92 pp. Torino, 1857.

Baglietto, F. G.

Florula della valle del Lagaccio in Genova.

32 pp. Genova, 1885.*

Bagnall, James Eustace.

Flora of Warwickshire.

519 pp. London, 1891. LJ-B 147

Handbook of mosses.

1 ed. 96 pp. London, 1886. HC-B 147

2 ed. pp. London, 1886.

3 ed. 96 pp. London, 1889. HC-B 147

4 ed. 98 pp. London, 1896. HC-B 147

Distribution of the genus Rosa in Warwickshire.

pp. Birmingham, 1878.

Flora of Staffordshire.

74 pp. London, 1901.*

(Supplement to Journal of Botany, 1901.)

Notes on Sutton Park, its flowering plants, ferns and mosses.
27 pp. Birmingham, 1876.★

Bagnall, James Eustace. See Amphlett, J., and Rea, C.
See Handbook of Birmingham.

Bagnis, Carlo.

Le Puccinie.

83 pp. 11 pls. Roma, 1876.

(Atti, Accad. dei Lincei, Ser. 2, vol. 33, 1876.)

Bagshaw, W.

Elementary photomicrography.

70 pp. Iliffe, 1902.

Bahrdt, Henricus.

De pilis plantarum. Dissertation.

32 pp. 2 pls. Bonnae, 1849.★

Baier, Johann Jakob.

De Aristolochia. Dissertation.

20 pp. Altodorf, 1719.

Horti medici Academiae Altodorfensis historia curiose conquisita.

56 pp. 1 pl. Altodorf, 1727.

De hortis Germaniae bot. med.

pp. Norimbergae, 1726.

Baikie, R.

The Neilgherries . . . their topography, climate, soil, and productions.

1 ed. . . . pp. Calcutta, 1834.

2 ed. 159+86 pp. 1 pl. Calcutta, 1857. TE-B 152

(Contains list of plants by Rev. B. Schmid.)

Baikie, W. B. See, Adams, A.

Baikoff, D.

The distribution of plants. (Russian.)

pp. 1843.

(Program.)

On the epidermis of plants. (Russian.)

94 pp. 1 pl. Moskwa, 1843.

The geography of plants. (Russian.)

pp. Jaroslaviae, 1843.

Bail, T.

Grundriss der naturgeschichte aller drei reiche.

5 ed. 312 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1900. BG-B 153

(Plants, pp. 155-254.)

Methodischer leitfaden für den unterricht in der naturgeschichte. Botanik.

Heft 1, Kursus I—III.

1 ed. 148 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1883. BG-B 153

2 ed. 144 pp. pls. Leipzig, 1884.

7 ed. 144 pp. Leipzig, 1887.

20 ed. 144 pp. Leipzig, 1899. BG-B 153

Heft 2, Kursus IV—VI.

176 pp. Leipzig, 1883. BG-B 153

174 pp. Leipzig, 1886.

174 pp. Leipzig, 1887.

174 pp. Leipzig, 1889.

14 ed. 175 pp. Leipzig, 1899. BG-B 153

Neuer methodischer leitfaden für den unterricht in der botanik.

8 ed. 251 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1900. BG-B 153

9 ed. 252 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1901.

Das system der pilze.

110 pp. pls. 13-38. Bonn, 1858. **HI-B 153**

Botanische abhandlungen.

26 pp. Danzig, 1869.★

Mittheilungen ueber das vorkommen und die entwicklung einiger pilzformen.

45 pp. Danzig, 1867.★

(Program. Realschule St. Johann, Danzig, 1867.)

Mykologische studien Sphaeria typhina, Pers.

26 pp. 2 pls. Jena, 1861.★

(Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. XXIX, no. 4.)

Ueber pilzepizootien der forstverheerenden raupen.

25 pp. 1 pl. Danzig, 1869.★

Die wichtigsten saetze der neuern mykologie nebst einer abhandlungen ueber Rhizomorpha hypoxylon.

26 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1861.★

Bailey, Charles. See Handbook of Manchester.

Bailey, Frederick Manson.

Botany. Reprints from Queensland Agricultural Journal.

1897 to 1912. **UD-B 154**

Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.

116 pp. Brisbane, 1890. **UD-B 154**

Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants.

879 pp. 16 pls. 1912.

Contributions to the Queensland flora.

Department of Agriculture Botany Bulletins, Nos. 1, 1890 to 17, 1913. **UD-B 154**

Lithograms of the ferns of Queensland.

7 pp. 191 pls. Brisbane, 1892.

The Queensland flora.

Part 1, 325 pp. 12 pls. Brisbane, 1899.

2, +739 pp.+25 pls. Brisbane, 1900.

3,+1030 pp.+43 pls. Brisbane, 1900.

4,+1372 pp.+61 pls. Brisbane, 1901.

5,+1700 pp.+76 pls. Brisbane, 1902.

6,+2015 pp.+88 pls. Brisbane, 1902.

Queensland woods.

86 pp. Brisbane, 1886.

123 pp. Brisbane, 1888.

139 pp. London, 1899. **UD-B 154**

Synopsis of the Queensland flora.

890 pp. Brisbane, 1883. **UD-B 154**

1st Suppl. 99 pp. 4 pls. Brisbane, 1886. **UD-B 154**

2d Suppl. 153 pp. Brisbane, 1888.

3d Suppl. 135 pp. 21 pls. Brisbane, 1890.

The weeds and suspected poisonous plants of Queensland.

245 pp. Brisbane, 1906-7. **UD-B 151**

Botany abridged.

1 ed. 24 pp. Brisbane, 1894.

(2 ed. issued with "Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life.")

- A classified index of the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.
64 pp. Brisbane, 1883.★
- A classified index of the first supplement to the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.
24 pp. Brisbane, 1886.★
- Companion for the Queensland student of plant life.
1 ed. 108 pp. Brisbane, 1893.
2 ed. 133 pp. Brisbane, 1897.★
(The second edition contains "Botany abridged.")
- Descriptive catalogue of Queensland grasses.
24 pp. London, 1899.★
- A few Queensland grasses with short notes of each species.
30 pp. Brisbane, 1888.
- Handbook of the ferns of Queensland.
72 pp. 22 pls. Brisbane, 1874.
- Occasional papers on the Queensland flora.
No. 1, 9 pp. Brisbane, 1886.★
- Peculiarities of the phanerogamic flora of Queensland.
17 pp. Sydney, 1895.
(Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci., VI, pp. 389-405.)

Bailey, F. M. and Gordon, P. R.

- Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to stock.
112 pp. 44 pls. Brisbane, 1887.

Bailey, F. M., and Staiger, K. T.

- Illustrated monograph of the grasses of Queensland.
Vol. I, pp. 42 pls. Brisbane, 1878.

Bailey, F. M., and Woods, J. E. Tenison.

- A census of the flora of Brisbane, Queensland.
pp. Sydney, 1880.
(Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, IV, pp. 137-204.)

Bailey, J. W.

- New species of microscopic organisms, Diatomaceae.
pp. Washington, 1851.
- On the crystals . . . in the tissues of plants.
16 pp. 1 pl. New Haven, 1845.★
(Am. Jour. Sci. & Arts, vol. 48, pp. 17-32.)
- Observations on Desmidiaceae, Diatomaceae in Carolina.
pp. Washington, 1850.

[Bailey, Katherine.]

- The Irish flora.
220 pp. Dublin, 1833.
Reissue. 220 pp. Dublin, 1836.

Bailey, L. H.

- Beginner's botany.
208 pp. New York, 1908.
204+9 pp. New York, 1909. **BA-B 155**
- Botany, an elementary text-book for schools. (Various reprints.)
1 ed. 355 pp. New York, 1900.
Reprint, 355 pp. New York, 1901.
2 ed. pp. New York, 1901.
Reissue, 3 ed. 355 pp. New York, 1901. **BA-B 155**
New ed. 431 pp. New York & London, 1909. **BA-B 155**
- First lessons with plants.
117 pp. New York & London, 1898. **BA-B 155**
(An abridgement of "Lessons with plants.")

Lessons with plants.

- 1 ed. 491 pp. New York, 1898. BA-B 155
2 ed. 491 pp. New York, 1899. BA-B 155
Eng. ed. 524 pp. 40 pls. London, 1898. BA-B 155

The nature study idea.

- 4 ed. 246 pp. New York, 1913. BA-B 155

The survival of the unlike.

- 1 ed. 515 pp. New York & London, 1896.
2 ed.
3 ed. 515 pp. New York 1899. DV-B 155
4 ed. 515 pp. New York.

Talks afiel about plants.

- 173 pp. Boston, 1885. BA-B 155
173 pp. Boston, 1896.

List of the ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan.
13 pp. Lansing, 1887.

Bailey, William Whitman.

The botanical collector's hand-book.

- 139 pp. Salem, Mass., & London, 1881.

Botanical note book.

- 49 pp. Providence, 1894. BA-B 156

Botanizing, a guide to field collecting and herbarium work.

- 142 pp. Providence, 1899. IF-B 156

New England wild flowers and their seasons.

- 150 pp. Providence, 1897. RI-B 156

Among Rhode Island wild flowers.

- 1 ed. pp. Providence, 1895.
2 ed. 105 pp. Providence, 1896. RI-B 156

Baillet, A.

Traite de culture des graines de semence.

- 152 pp. Joigny, 1887. JB-B 157

Baillet, C. and Filhol.

Etudes sur l'Ilvaire enivrante (*Lolium temulentum* L.) et sur quelques autres espèces du genre *Lolium*.

- Part 1, 110 pp. Toulouse, 1863.★
2, 112 pp. Toulouse, 1865.★

Baillet, C. and Timbal-Lagrange, E.

Essai monographique sur les espèces du genre *Galium* des environs de Toulouse.

- 35 pp. Toulouse, 1863.★
(Mem. Acad. Imp. des Sci. de Toulouse, Ser. 5, vol. 6.)

Baillie, E. J.

The city flora. (Chester, England.)
12 pp. Chester, 1878.

Baillon, Emmanuel.

Memoire sur la deperissement des bois.
pp. Paris, 1794.

Baillon, Henri Ernest.

Anatomie et physiologie vegetales.

- 300 pp. Paris, 1882. C-B 158

Cours elementaire de botanique.

- 392 pp. Paris, 1882. BF-B 158

Dictionnaire de botanique.

- Vol. 1, 788 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1876. **AG-B 158**
2, 776 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1886. **AG-B 158**
3, 756 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1891. **AG-B 158**
4, 340 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1892. **AG-B 158**

Etude generale du groupe des Euphorbiacees.

684 pp. Paris, 1858. **GM-B 158**

Atlas, 52 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1858. **GM-B 158**

Histoire des plantes.

- Vol. 1, 488 pp. Paris, 1867-69. **F-B 158**
2, 512 pp. Paris, 1870. **F-B 158**
3, 545 pp. Paris, 1872. **F-B 158**
4, 520 pp. Paris, 1873. **F-B 158**
5, 516 pp. Paris, 1874. **F-B 158**
6, 523 pp. Paris, 1877. **F-B 158**
7, 546 pp. Paris, 1880. **F-B 158**
8, 515 pp. Paris, 1886. **F-B 158**
9, 491 pp. Paris, 1888. **F-B 158**
10, 476 pp. Paris, 1891. **F-B 158**
11, 494 pp. Paris, 1892. **F-B 158**
12, 611 pp. Paris, 1894. **F-B 158**
13, 529 pp. Paris, 1895. **F-B 158**

Natural history of plants. (Eng. by M. M. Hartog.)

- Vol. 1, 476 pp. London, 1871. **F-B 158**
2, 506 pp. London, 1872. **F-B 158**
3, 545 pp. London, 1874. **F-B 158**
4, 528 pp. London, 1875. **F-B 158**
5, 516 pp. London, 1878. **F-B 158**
6, 524 pp. London, 1880. **F-B 158**
7, 544 pp. London, 1881. **F-B 158**
8, 516 pp. London, 1888. **F-B 158**

Iconographie de la flore Francaise.

- 1 cent. 24 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1885. **N-B 158**
2 cent. 11 pp. +200 pls. Paris, **N-B 158**
3 cent. 10 pp. +300 pls. Paris, **N-B 158**
4 cent. 11 pp. +400 pls. Paris, **N-B 158**
5 cent. 12 pp. +500 pls. Paris, 1894. **N-B 158**
Table generale, etc. 40 pp. Paris, 1894. **N-B 158**

Les herborisations Parisiennes.

482 pp. Paris, 1890. **NG-B 158**

Le Jardin Botanique de la Faculte de Medicine de Paris.

180 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1884. **WN-P 232**

Memoire sur les Loranthacees.

- 1st Memoire, pp. Paris, 1862.
2nd Memoire, pp. Paris, 1863.

Monographie des Buxacees et des Stylocerees.

89 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1859. **GM-B 158**

- Recherches sur l'organisation des Euphorbiacees. These.
244 pp. Paris, 1858. **GM-B 158**
- Traite du developpement de la fleur et de fruit.
Liv. I-10. pp. pls. Paris, 1868-1880.
- Etudes sur l'herbier du Gabon du Musée des colonies francaises.
pp. Paris, 1865.
- De la famille des Aurantiacees. These.
59 pp. Paris, 1855.★
- Guide elementaire d'herborisations et de botanique pratique.
72 pp. Paris, 1886.★
- Guide . . . Jardin Botanique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris.
41 pp. Paris, 1865.★
- Des mouvements dans les organes sexuels des vegetaux. These.
72 pp. Paris, 1865.★
- Nouvelles observations sur les Olinia.
35 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1878.★
- Recherches . . . fleur femelle des Coniferes.
21 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1860.★
- Baillon, Henri.** See Grandidier, A.
- Bailly, Edmund Constant Marie.**
Contribution a l'etude de Strophanthus hispidus.
52 pp. Nancy, 1888.
- Bailly, Em.**
Sur l'Abies insignis. Carriere, hybride naturel suppose.
8 pp. Orleans, 1894.
- Du role protecteur du feuillage chez les coniferes.
14 pp. Orleans, 1894.
- Baily,**
Trees, plants and flowers, where and how they grow.
140 pp. Philadelphia & London, 1870. **BA-B 161**
140 pp. Philadelphia, 1910. **BA-B 161**
- Baines, Henry.**
Flora of Yorkshire.
159 pp. 2 pls. London, 1840. **LM-B 162**
Suppl. (Baker and Nowell.) 188 pp. London, 1854.
LM-B 162
- Bainier, G.**
Etudes sur les Mucorinees. These.
136 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1882. **HI-B 162**
- Baird, Spencer F.**
Contribution towards a catalogue of the trees and shrubs of Cumberland County.
(Rec. and Jour. Linn. Assoc., Penn. College, I, pp. 57-63, 1845.)
- Baker, C.**
Plants, the earth and minerals.
pp. London [1865].
- Baker, C. F.**
First century of fungi Malayana.
2 sheets Los Banos, P. I.

Baker, Henry.

The microscope made easy.

3 ed. 311 pp. 14 pls. London, 1744. II-B 167

4 ed. 311 pp. 14 pls. London, 1754. II-B 167

Het microscoop. [Dutch by -]

[1 ed.] 300 pp. 14 pls. Amsterdam, 1744. II-B 167

2 ed. 300 pp. 14 pls. Amsterdam, 1760. II-B 167

3 ed. 304 pp. 14 pls. Amsterdam, 1778. II-B 167

Employment for the microscope.

1 ed.

2 ed. pp. London, 1764.

Nuttig gebruik van het mikroskoop. [Dutch by -]

498 pp. 18 pls. Amsterdam, 1756. II-B 167

2 ed. 498 pp. 18 pls. Amsterdam, 1770. II-B 167

Baker, H. C.

Die prärien in Zentralnordamerika und ihr wert für forstkultur. Diss.
94 pp. München, 1911.

Baker, John Gilbert.

Elementary lessons in botanical geography.

110 pp. London, 1875. IE-B 167

Flora of the English lake district.

262 pp. London, 1885. LN-B 167

Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles.

557 pp. London, 1877. VI-B 167

Handbook of the Amaryllideae.

216 pp. London, 1888. GO-B 167

Handbook of the Bromeliaceae.

243 pp. London, 1889. GO-B 167

Handbook of the fern allies.

159 pp. London, 1887. HB-B 167

Handbook of the Irideae.

247 pp. London, 1892. GO-B 167

North Yorkshire; its botany, geology, etc.

353 pp. London, 1863. LM-B 167

2 ed. 671 pp. London, 1906. LM-B 167

A summary of the new ferns described since 1874.

119 pp. 1 pl. Oxford, 1892. HB-B 167

(Reprint, Annals of Botany, V, 1891.)

Catalogue of ferns and their allies cultivated at Kew.

31 pp. London, 1868.*

Flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations.

30 pp. London, 1855.*

On the English mints.

(Journal of Botany, v. 3. pp. 233-256. pl. 34, 1865.)*

Physical history of the Vale of Mowbray.

pp. Ripon, 1858.

Review of British roses, etc.
38 pp. Huddersfield, 1864.
(Reprint. Huddersfield Naturalist.)

Baker, John Gilbert. See Baines, Henry. Johnston, Sir Henry H.

Baker, John Gilbert, and Tate, G. R.

New flora of Northumberland and Durham.

316 pp. London, 1868. **LN-B 167**

(Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham, v. 2.)

Baker, John Theodore.

The beauties of flowers in field and wood, containing the natural orders or families of British wild plants.

228 pp. 10 pls. Bath, [1852.]

Baker, Richard T.

Botanical papers on the Australian flora.

pp. Sydney, 1904.

Contributions to a knowledge of the flora of Australia.

Part 1,

2,

3, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1900.)★

4, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1906.)★

Guide to the technological museum, Sydney.

24 pp. Sydney, 1910.★

On some new species of *Eucalyptus*.★

(Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1900, pt. 2, pp. 303-320, pls. 15-19; 1900, pt. 4, pp. 674-695, pls. 43-46.)

On a supposed new genus of the N. O. Myrtaceae.★

(Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1898, pp. 767-771, pl. 27.)

On two new species of *Eucalyptus*.★

(Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 1898, pt. 3, pp. 414-419, pls. 10-11.)

Baker & Co., Walter.

Cocoba and chocolate.

152 pp. Dorchester, 1886.

72 pp. Dorchester, 1899. **JEd-B 168**

69 pp. Dorchester, 1910. **JEd-B 168**

Baker, W. B.

Fields and flowers, or the Stockton naturalist.

229 pp. Stockton-on-Tees, 1867.

Baker, Richard T. and Smith, Henry G.

A research on the *Eucalypts*, especially in regard to their essential oils.

295 pp. 45 pls. Sydney, 1902.

(Tech. Educ. Ser. No. 13.)★

A research on the pines of Australia.

458 pp. 28 pls. Sydney, 1910. **UD-B 168**

(Technical Education Series, No. 16.)

The Australian *Melaleucas* and their essential oils.

Parts 2, 3, 4.

(Jour. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales, XLI, XLIV, XLV.)★

A research on the *Eucalypts* of Tasmania.

71 pp. 4 pls. Sydney, 1912.★

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

Bakker, Janus Petrus.

De radice Jevarancusae.
51 pp. Paddenburg, 1833.

Balas, Arpad.

Magyarorszagi fontosabb vadon termo es miveleti fak es cserjek rendszezres leirasa
76 pp. 1 pl. Selmeecz, 1870.

Balbis, Giovanni Battista.

Flore Lyonnaise, ou description des plantes croissent dans les
environs de Lyon et sur le Mont-Pilat.

Vol. 1. 890 pp. Lyon, 1827. NJ-B 172

2. 371 pp. Lyon, 1828. NJ-B 172

Suppl. 91 pp. 1 pl. Lyon, 1835. NJ-B 172

Flora Taurinensis

224 pp. Taurini, 1806.

Elenco delle piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino, etc.
102 pp. Torino, An. 9. [1801.]

Balbis, Joanne Baptista.

Catalogus stirpium Horti Bot. Taurinensis.

63 pp. Taurini, 1807.

To 1810, 67+8 pp. Taurini, [1810.]

To 1812, 80 pp. Taurini, [1812.]

To 1813, 83 pp. Taurini, [1813.]

1813-1814, 18 pp. Taurini, [1814.]

Enumeratio plantarum officinalium Horti Botanici Taurinensis.

63 pp. Taurini, 1805.

Horti Academici Taurinensis stirpium minus cognitarum aut forte novarum Icones et
descriptiones.

Fasc. 1, 28 pp. 7 pls. Taurini, 1810.★

Miscellanea altera botanica.

Vol. 1. 68 pp. 11 pls. Taurini, [1805].

2, 43 pp. 2 pls. Taurini, [1806.]★

(Mem. di Acad. Turin, Vol. 7.)

Synopsis plantarum Horti Botanici Taurinensis.

pp. Turin, 1801.

Baldinger, Ernest Gottfried.

Ueber litterar-geschichte der botanik.

116 pp. Marburg, 1794.

De filicum seminibus. These.

28 pp. Jenae, 1770.

(Also in Ludwig, Delect. Opusc. Bot. I, pp. 310-339.)

Index plantarum horti et agri Jienenss.

75 pp. Goettingae, 1773.★

Ueber das studium der botanik.

18 pp. Jena, 1770.

Baldini, T. A.

Il mondo vegetale descritto e illustrato.

156 pp. 124 pls. Milano, 1897.

Baldwin, Ebenezer.

Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants and the ferns, growing without cultivation
within five miles of Yale College.

38 pp. New Haven, 1831.

Baldwin, Henry.

The orchids of New England.

159 pp. 1 pl. New York, 1884. RI-B 182

Reissue, 158 pp. New York, 1894. RI-B 182

Baldwin, James Mark.

Development and evolution.

395 pp. New York, 1902. DV-B 181

Baldwin, William.

Reliquiae Baldwinianae. Selections from the correspondence of William Baldwin. Introductory memoir by Wm. Darlington.

346 pp. Philadelphia, 1843. AC-B 182

Baldus, Baldus.

Del vero Opobalsamo orientale.

pp. Roma, 1646.

Balfour, A.

Illustrations of botany.

4 pls. Edinburg, 1850?

Weeds and wild flowers.

pp. Edinburg, 1830.

Balfour, Edward.

Cyclopaedia of India . . . products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms.

1 ed. pp. Madras, 1857.

2 ed. vol. 1, pp. Madras, 1871.

2, pp. Madras,

3, pp. Madras,

4, pp. Madras,

5, pp. Madras, 1873.

3 ed. vol. 1, 1280 pp. London, 1885. XTe-B 185

2, 1128 pp. London, 1885. XTe-B 185

3, 1203 pp. London, 1885. XTe-B 185

Timber trees and fancy woods . . . India and eastern and southern Asia.

1 ed. pp. Madras, 1858.

2 ed. 358 pp. Madras, 1862. TE-B 185

3 ed. 390 pp. Madras, 1870. TE-B 185

Balfour, I. Bayley.

Botany of Socotra.

446 pp. 100 pls. Edinburg, 1888. VI-B 185

(Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburg, XXXI.)

On the genus *Halophila*.

54 pp. 6 pls. Edinburg, 1879.*

(Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburg.)

Balfour, John Hutton.

The botanist's companion.

74 pp. Edinburg, 1860. IF-B 185

2 ed. 76 pp. Edinburg, 1875. IF-B 185

Class book of botany.

1 ed. part 1, 357 pp. Edinburg, 1852. BE-B 185

2, +1114 pp. Edinburg, 1854.

2 ed. 1114 pp. Edinburg, 1859. BE-B 185

3 ed. 1117 pp. Edinburg, 1870. BE-B 185

Elements of botany.

- 1 ed. 321 pp. Edinburg, 1869. BE-B 185
3 ed. 1876.
4 ed. 355 pp. Edinburg, 1884. BE-B 185

First book of botany.

- 118 pp. London, 1872. BE-B 185

Introduction to the study of paleontological botany.

- 118 pp. 4 pls. Edinburg, 1872. IA-B 185

Lessons in botany for beginners.

- pp. Edinburg, 1859.

Lessons from Bible plants.

- pp. Glasgow, 1851.

Manual of botany.

- 1 ed. 641 pp. London, 1849. BE-B 185
2 ed. 642 pp. London, 1851. BE-B 185
3 ed. 717 pp. London, 1855. BE-B 185
4 ed. 703 pp. Edinburg, 1863. BE-B 185
5 ed. 854 pp. Edinburg, 1875. BE-B 185

Outlines of botany.

- 1 ed. 616 pp. Edinburg, 1854. BE-B 185
2 ed. 712 pp. Edinburg, 1862. BE-B 185

The plants of the Bible, trees and shrubs.

- 54 pp. 12 pls. Edinburgh, 1857. AK-B 185
New ed. 249 pp. London, 1885. AK-B 185

Phyto-theology.

- 1 ed. 242 pp. London, 1851.
2 ed.

Botany and religion. (Title changed.)

- 3 ed. 436 pp. London, 1859. AK-B 185
4 ed. 460 pp. London, 1882.

Second book of botany.

- pp. London, 1873.

Account of botanical excursions made in the island of Arran. 1869.

- 32 pp. Edinburg, 1869.

Botanical excursion to Switzerland.

- 66 pp. Edinburg, 1859.
(Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburg, v. 6, 1860, pp. 162-209.)

Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.

- 32 pp. Edinburgh, [1873.]★

Notice of plants which have recently flowered in the Royal Botanic Garden.

I.

- II, 6 pp. Edinburg, 1848.
(Edinb. New Phil. Jour., Jan. 1848.)★

III, 10 pp. 1 pl. Edinburg, 1849.

- (Edinb. New Phil. Jour., Apr. and July, 1849.)★
5 pp. Edinburg, n. d.

Syllabus for a course of lectures.

- pp. Glasgow, [1843.]

Balfour, John Hutton. See M'Crie, T., and others.

- Balfour, John Hutton, and Babington, C. C.**
Vegetation of the outer Hebrides.
24 pp. [Edinburgh, 1841.]★
- Balfour, John Hutton, Babington, C. C., and Campbell, W. H.**
Catalogue of British plants.
15 pp. Edinburgh, 1836.
2 ed. 16 pp. Edinburgh, 1841.★
3 ed. pp. Edinburgh,
4 ed. 43 pp. Edinburgh, 1865.
- Balfour, John Hutton, and Sadler, John.**
Flora of Edinburgh.
174 pp. Edinburgh, 1863. LT-B 185
- Balfour, Thomas.**
Dissertatio de cortice peruviano.
33 pp. Edinburgi, 1774.
- Balicka, Irvanowska G.**
Contribution a l'étude du genre Iris. Dissertation.
56 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1893.
- Ball, Edward Henry.**
The indigenous ferns of Nova Scotia.
12 pp. Halifax, 1876.
(Prov. Nova Scotia Inst. Nat. Sci., IV, pp. 146-157.)
- Ball, John.**
On the origin of the flora of the European Alps.
25 pp. London, 1879.★
- Ball, Samuel.**
An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China.
382 pp. 3 pls. London, 1848.
- Ballard, S.**
Treatise on trees.
pp. London, 1833.
- Ballet, Jules.**
La Guadeloupe.
Vol. 1, part 1, 527 pp. Basse-Terre, 1890. RS-B 191
Vol. 2, part 2-3, 369 pp. Basse-Terre, 1896. RS-B 191
- Ballou, William Hosea.**
Some of the showy mushrooms in nature.★
(Sci. Am. Suppl. Vol. LXVIII, no. 1722, Dec. 19, 1909.)
- Balls, W. Lawrence.**
The cotton plant in Egypt.
202 pp. 1 pl. London, 1912. JI-B 193
- Ballydier, A.**
Flore des dessinateurs.
pp. Paris, 1856.
- Balog, Joseph.**
Specimen inaugurale sistens præcipuas plantas in M. Transsylvaniæ principatu
sponte et sine cultura provenientes. Dissertatio.
37 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779.
- Balsamo, F.**
Iconum algarum index adjecto generum algaraium omnium in-
dice systematico.
Fasc. 1-10, 328 pp. Neapoli, 1895-1901. HF-B 196

- Ricerche sulla penetrazione della radiazione nelle piante.
Part I, 54 pp. 2 pls. Napoli, 1894.
- Homonymiae algarum in plantis animalibusque tentamen.
25 pp. Neapoli, 1889.
- Index ad F. Trang. Kuetzingii species algarum.
64 pp. Neapoli, 1892.
- Quadri sinottici di botanica (morfologia e fisiologia).
52 pp. Napoli, 1889.
- Balsamo-Crivelli, G. G.**
De Solanacearum familia in genere addita Verbascorum Italiae.
47 pp. Ticini, 1824.
- Balsamo-Crivelli, G. G. and Notaris, G. de.**
Prodromus bryologiae Mediolanensis.
194 pp. Mediolani, 1834.
Synopsis muscorum in agro Mediolanensi.
27 pp. Mediolani, 1833.
- Balslev, Vilhelm.**
Lille botanik, laerebok for born.
64 pp. 1901.
64 pp. Kobenhavn, 1902.
64 pp. Kobenhavn, 1904. BN-B 196
- Balslev, V. and Warming, E.**
Botaniske vaegtaavler.
6 pls. 1903.
- Baltet, Charles.**
De l'action du froid sur les vegetaux pendant l'hiver 1879-80.
340 pp. Paris, 1882. CG-B 197
(Mem. Soc. Nat. Agric. de France, Vol. 127.)
Causerie sur la rose en Champagne.
19 pp. Chalons, 1894.★
Chrysantheme et dahlia, leur entree en Europe, en France et dans le Departement de l'Aube.
pp. Troyes, 1906.
- Baltzer, Leonard Volkmar.**
Das Kyffhäuser-gebirge in mineralogischer, geognostischer und botanischer beziehung, etc.
170 pp. 2 maps. Nordhausen, 1880.
2 ed. 170 pp. 2 maps. Leipzig, n. d. OG-B 197
Reissue. 170 pp. 2 maps. Leipzig, 1896.
- Bambeke, Charles van.**
La relation du mycelium avec le carpophore chez Ithyphallus impudicus (L.) Sacc. et Mutinus caninus (Huds.) Fries.
26 pp. 4 pls. Bruxelles, 1910.★
(Mem. Acad. Roy. de Belgique, Classe des Sci., 2 ser. v. 2, 1910.)
L'histoire de Lycogala flavo-fuscum (Ehr.) Rost.
22 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1912.★
(Mem. Acad. Roy. de Belgique, Classe des Sci. 2 ser. v. 3, 1912.)
- Bamps, Constant.**
Synopsis de la flore du Limbourg Belge.
Part 1. 52 pp. Hasselt, 1896.★
- Banal, Antoine.**
Catalogue des plantes usuelles.
56 pp. Montpellier, 1755.
96 pp. Montpellier, 1780.
99 pp. Montpellier, 1784.
110 pp. Montpellier, 1786.
- Bancroft, Edward.**
Essay on the natural history of Guiana.
404 pp. London, 1769. SD-B 213

- Bancroft, Keith.**
Handbook of the fungus diseases of the West Indian plants.
70 pp. 6 pls. Barbados, 1910.
- Bandi, Walter.**
Beiträge zur biologie der Uredineen. Dissertation.
36 pp. Bern, 1903.★
- Bang, Christian Frederick.**
De plantis quibusdam sacrae botanicae.
26 pp. Havniae, 1767.
- Banks, George.**
An introduction to the study of English botany.
75 pp. 37 pls. London, 1823. BE-B 218
2 ed. 80 pp. 37 pls. London, 1832.
Plymouth and Devonport flora.
(206) pp. Devonport, 1830-32. (8 nos.) LI-B 219
- Banks, Joseph.**
A short account of the disease in corn called blight, mildew and rust.
15 pp. 1 pl. London, 1805.
(Reprinted in 4 ed. Curtis' Pract. Observ. on Brit. Grasses.)
- Banks, J., and Solander, D.**
Illustrations of the botany of Captain Cook's voyage around
the world in H. M. S. Endeavour, in 1768-71, with determina-
tions by J. Britten.
Vol. I, 31 pp. 100 pls. London, 1900. UD-B 218
2, +75 pp.+243 pls. London, 1901. UD-B 218
3, +102 pp.+318 pls. London, 1905. UD-B 218
- Banning,**
Die Brombeeren von Minden.
pp. Minden, 1874.
- Baptista, Isodoro Emilio.**
Discussao dos caracteres distinctivos da familia das Paronychiaceas.
15 pp. Lisboa, 1855.
- Baraban, Leopold.**
A travers la Tunisie.
225 pp. Paris, 1887. VA-B 223
- Baranetzky, J.**
Beitrage zur kenntniss des selbstständigen lebens der flechten-
gonidien.
(Melanges biologiques, VI. pp. 474-942.)★
Die taegliche periodicität in laegenwachsthum der stengel.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1879.
Untersuchungen ueber die periodicität bluethens.
pp. Halle, 1873.
- Barbarus, Hermolaus.**
Castigationes Plinii H. Barbari.
2 parts. Rome, 1492-1493.
- Barber, E.**
Flora der Oberlausitz Preussischen und Sächsischen anteils, etc.
Part I. 51 pp. Görlitz, 1898. OF-B 234
2. 169 pp. Görlitz, 1901. OF-B 234
(Repr. Abhand. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz, v. 22, 23.)
- Barberon, G. & Changeant, F.**
Recherches sur le developpement . . . des raisins de quelques cepages cultives a Abraou-
Durso.
67 pp. Lyon, 1903.

Barbeau-Dubourg, Jacques.

Le botaniste Français, etc.

Vol. 1. 244+182 pp. Paris, 1767. N-B 235

2. 508 pp. Paris, 1767. N-B 235

Barbey, C. and W.

Herborisations au Levant.

183 pp. 11 pls. Lausanne, 1882. VB-B 235

Barbey, William.

Epilobium genus a cl. Ch. Cuisin illustratum.

24 pls. with descr. text. Lausanne, 1885. GC-B 235

Florae Sardoae compendium.

264 pp. 7 pls. Lausanne, 1885. PC-B 235

Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842-1883-1887. *Etudes botanique revues.*

82 pp. 5 pls. Lausanne, 1890. TI-B 235

Cypripedium Calceolus macranthos.

6 pp. 1 pl. Lausanne, 1891.★

Barbiche, R. Th.

Florule de l'arrondissement de Thionville. (Diedenhofen.)

42 pp. Metz, 1870.

(Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Dept. Moselle, v. 13.)

Revue critique de la bibliographie botanique locale.

35 pp. Metz, 1880.

Barbier, C.

Histoire du tabac. Ses persecutions.

2 ed. 93 pp. Paris, 1861.★

Barbier, M.

Compte-rendu des excursions et determinations mycologiques de l'annee 1911.

12 pp. Dijon, 1912.★

(Bull. Soc. Myc. de la Cote-d'Or, No. 6, 1912.)

Nomenclature des champignons comestibles avec indication sommaire de leur qualite.

22 pp. Dijon, 1913.★

(Bull. Soc. Myc. de la Cote-d'Or, No. 7, 1913.)

Barbieri, Paolo.

Osservazioni microscopiche.

24 pp. 1 pl. Mantova, 1828.

Barbosa Rodrigues, Joao.

Contributions du Jardin Botanique de Rio de Janeiro.

Vol. 1, 22 pp. pls. Rio de Janeiro,

2,+53 pp. 5 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1901.

3,+88 pp. 5 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1902.

Genera et species orchidearum novarum.

2 vols. Sebastianopolis, 1877-1881.

Hortus fluminensis.

pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1894.

Myrtaceae du Paraguay recueillies par M. le Dr. Emile Hassler.

20 pp. 26 pls. Bruxelles, 1903. SI-R 696

Palmae Mattogrossenses novae vel minus cognitae.

92 pp. 27 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. SH-R 696

Les Palmiers.

53 pp. 4 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Plantas novas cultivadas no Jardim Botânico de Rio de Janeiro.

- Part 1, 37 pp. 9 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1891.
2, 37 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1892.
3, 12 pp. 2 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1893.
4, 24 pp. 4 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1894.
5, 1896.
6, 1898.

Sertum palmarum Brasiliensum ou relation des palmiers nouveaux du Brésil.

- Liv. 1, Bruxelles, 1903.
2, Bruxelles, 1903.

Enumeratio palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum.

43 pp. Sebastianopolis, 1875.★

Enumeratio palmarum novarum.

pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1879.

Les nocces des Palmiers.

90 pp. 6 pls. Bruxelles, 1903.★

Barcelony, Combis Francisco.

Flora de las Islas Baleares, etc.

645 pp. Palma, 1879-81. PF-B 242

Barcena, M.

Fenomenos periodicos de la vegetacion.

21 pp. Mexico, 1881.

Noticia . . . del estado de Hidalgo.

pp. Mexico, 1877.

(Flora, pp. 25-37, 2 pls.)

Viaje a . . . Cacahuamilpa . . . y la flora de los estados de Morelos y Guerrero.

pp. Mexico, 1874.

Barcianu, D. P.

Untersuchungen ueber die Bluethenentwicklung der Ognagraceen.

49 pp. 1 pl. Naumburg, 1874.★

Barckhausen, Gottlieb.

Specimen botanicum sistens fasciculum plantarum ex flora comitatus Lippiaci. Thesis.

28 pp. Göttingae, 1775.★

Barclay, A.

A descriptive list of the Uredineae occurring in the neighborhood of Simla (Western Himalayas.)

I,

II, Puccinia (Jour. As. Soc. Bengal, LVIII, pp. 232-251, pls. 12-14, 1889.)★

III, (Jour. As. Soc. Bengal, LIX, pp. 75-112, pls. 3-6, 1890.)★

Additional Uredineae, (Jour. As. Soc. Bengal, LX, pp. 211-230, pls. 4-5, 1891.)★

On a Uredinee affecting the Himalayan Spruce-fir, Abies Smithiana.

11 pp. Calcutta, 1886.

Bardeleben, Paul.

Kurzes Repetitorium der officinellen Pflanzen und Pflanzen familien.

112 pp. Tilsit, 1893.★

Barentin, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Die vegetation in der Mark Brandenburg.

22 pp. Berlin, 1840.★

(Program.)

Barham, Henry.

Hortus Americanus: containing an account of the . . . vegetable productions of South America and the West India Islands and particularly of the island of Jamaica.

212 pp. Kingston, 1794.

Barille, Auguste.

Etude fibres textiles. These.

80 pp. 1 pl. Strassbourg, 1868.★

Barisch, Bernardus Joannes.
Observationes phytotomicae.
31 pp. Halae, 18—.

Barker, John Theo.

The beauty of flowers in field and woods.

1 ed. 228 pp. 10 pls. Bath, [1852.] **BE-B 255**
2 ed. pp. pls. Bath, [1857.]

Barker, Prof., Ingham, Wm. and others.
A census catalogue of British mosses.
53 pp. York, 1907.★

[Barkly, A. M.]
Revised list of the ferns of South Africa.
pp. Cape Town, 1875.

Barla, Josef Hieronymus Baptista.

Flore illustree de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes.

83 pp. 63 pls. Nice, 1868. **NN-B 257**

Les Champignons de la province de Nice.

55+138 pp. 48 pls. Nice, 1859. **HIIn-B 257**

Flora mycologique illustree les Champignons des Alpes Maritimes.

Fasc. 1-7, 80 pp. 69 pls. Nice, 1888-1892. **HIIn-B 257**

Apercu mycologique et catalogue des champignons observes dans les environs de Nice.
62 pp. Nice, 1858.

Description du *Xanthium spinosum*.
6 pp. 1 pl. Nice, 1876.★

Barnades, Miquel.

Principios de botanica sacados de los mejores es critores y puestos en lengua castellanea.

Part 1, 220 pp. 13 pls. Madrid, 1767.

Barnard, Charles.

Talks about our useful plants.

133 pp. New York, 1894.

Barnard, George.

Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing.

125 pp. 60 pls. London, 1853.

Barneoud, C. F. See, Gay, Claude.

Barneord, F. Marius.

Monographie generale de la famille des Plantaginees.
52 pp. Paris, 1845.★

Recherches sur le developpement, la structure generale et la classification des Plantaginees et des Plumbaginees. These.
32 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1844.★

Barnes, Charles Reid.

Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses.

pp. 157-368. Madison, Wis., 1896. **HCr-B 261**
(Bull. Wisc. Univ.)

Outlines of plant life.

308 pp. New York, 1900. **C-B 261**

Plant life considered with special reference to form and function.

428 pp. New York, 1898. C-B 261
1900.

Catalogue of phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants found growing wild in Jefferson County (Indiana), to which is added a list of plants growing in Clark County but not found in Jefferson.

9 pp. Madison, 1878.★

Catalogue of plants of Indiana.

38 pp. Crawfordsville, 1881.★

Barnes, Charles Reed. See, Arthur, J. C.

Barney, E. E.

Facts and information in relation to the Catalpa.

26 pp. Dayton, 1878.

Barnsby, David.

Florules d'Indre-et-Loire.

Fasc. 1. 10 pp. Tours, 1886.★

2. 14 pp. Tours, 1887.★

3. 19 pp. Tours, 1890.★

Barnston, G.

On a collection of plants from British Columbia made by James Richardson in 1874.
(Can. Nat. II, viii, pp. 90-94, 1878.)

Barnston, James.

Catalogue of the Canadian plants in the Holmes' Herbarium, in the Cabinet of the University of McGill College.

(Can. Nat. IV, pp. 100-116, 1859. Reprinted, 20 pp. Montreal, 1859.)

Baron, Georges.

Sucres, melasses sels et tabacs destines aux usages agricoles.

87 pp. Paris, 1899.★

Baron, P. Alexis.

Flore des departements meridionaux de la France et principalement de celui de Tarn-et-Garonne, etc.

468 pp. Montauban, 1823. NM-B 265

Baroni, E.

Guida botanica illustrata.

575 pp. Rocca, 1907.

Lezioni di botanica descrittiva e comparata.

pp. Firenze, 1895.

Ricerche e Lavori del R. Museo botanico di Firenze 1896-1897.

Fasc. 1, pp. Firenze, 1897.

2, pp. Firenze, 1897.

3, pp. Firenze, 1897.

Supplemento generale al "Prodromo della flora Toscana di T. Caruel."

638 pp. Firenze, 1897-1908. PA-B 266

Enumeratio seminum in Horti Botanico Florentino collectorum anno 1896.
pp.

Barot, A.

Clef de la botanique, introduction a toutes les flores.

99 pp. Paris, 1889. BF-B 267

L'ortie sa valeur alimentaire, fourragere, textile, industrielle et economique.

106 pp. Paris, 1891.★

Barr, Peter.

Ye narcissus or daffodyl flowre.

48 pp. London, 1884.

Stamps. Under paper found

Barraja, E., and others.

Il botanico Giovanni Francesco Re. La vita, le opere, le onoranze.

127 pp. Torino, 1909.

Barratt, J.

Eupatorium verticillata.

pp. Middletown, 1841.

Barratt, J. M. D.

List of plants collected by E. W. Southwick on the White Mountains of New Hampshire, July 15, 1841, with notes and references.

11 pp.

(The Classic.)

Barratte, G. See, Bonnet, E.; Durand, E.

Barreira, Isodoro de.

Tractado das significacoens das plantas, flores e fructos que se referem na sagrada escriptura.

582 pp. Lisboa, 1822.

Barrelier, Jacques.

Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatae.

140 pp. 1327 (334) pls. Parisiis, 1714. K-B 271

Barrois, Theodore.

Rôle des insectes dans la fécondation des végétaux.

124 pp. Paris, 1886. DS-B 277

Barron, C. See, Adams, H.

Barrows, David Prescott.

The ethno-botany of the Coahuila Indians of Southern California.

82 pp. Chicago, 1900.★

Barrows, John R.

Plants of southern Utah, southern Nevada, and California.

5 pp. San Diego, (1899?)★

Barrue, Felix.

Du bigaradier et du l'écorce de bigarade.

66 pp. Toulouse, 1896.★

Barry, Louis.

Etude sur le thé.

96 pp. Toulouse, 1891.

Barsali, E.

I funghi mangerecci della provincia di Pisa.

36 pp. Pisa, 1906.★

Bartalini, Biagio.

Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena, etc.

144 pp. Siena, 1776.

Bartelink, E. J.

Handleiding voor kakao-planters.

68 pp. Amsterdam, 1885.

Bartels, W.

Pflanzen in der englischen folklore.

23 pp. Hamburg, 1900.★

(Program.)

Studien über die Cagoura und deren Stammpflanze. Diss.

33 pp. 2 pls. München, 1894.★

Barter, John F.

Mushrooms and how to grow them.

44 pp. London, 1906. HI-B 283

Bartet, E.

Recherches sur le mode d'accroissement des chenes de tailles sousfutail.
35 pp. Poitiers, 1891.

Sur quelques experiences effectuees a la pepiniers forstiere de Bellefontaine.
19 pp. Nancy, 1892.

Bartetzko, H.

Untersuchungen über das erfrieren von schimmelpilzen. Diss.
42 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Barth, Jacob Böchmann.

Knudsho eller fjeldfloraen, en botanisk (plantageographisk) skitse.
75 pp. Kristiania, 1880.

Barthel,

Die doldenpflanzen der nächsten umgebung von Neustadt, etc.
12 pp. Neustadt, Westpr., 1869.
(Bericht k. k. Gymn. Neustadt. No. 7.)

Barthelat, G. J.

Des mucorinees pathogenes et les mucormycoses chez l'homme
et chez les animaux. These.

126 pp. Paris, 1903. HI-B 285

Contribution a l'étude histologique des Zingiberacees.

86 pp. 4 pls. Lons-le-Saulnier, 1893.★

86 pp. 4 pls. Lons-le-Saulnier, 1897.

Barthelemy, A.

Du mouvement de l'air dans le Nelumbian speciosum.
pp. Montpellier, 1875.

Barthes, M.

Glossaire botanique languedocien, francais, latin.
pp. Montpellier, 1873-1876.

Bartlett, G.

Solanumania, or the potato disease.
26 pp. London, [1851.]

Bartling, F. G.

Ordines naturales plantarum.

498 pp. Goettingae, 1830. F-B 291

Der botanische Garten zu Göttingen.

8 pp. 1 pl. Göttingen, 1837.

Bartling, F. G., and Wendland, H. L.

Beiträge zur botanik.

Part 1, 214 pp. 2 pls. Göttingen, 1824. F-B 291

2, 210 pp. Göttingen, 1825. F-B 291

Barton, Benjamin Smith.

Elements of botany.

1 ed. Vol. 1.

2, +502 pp.+30 pls. Phila. 1803.

2 ed. 1. 324 pp. 7 pls. Phila. 1812.

BA-B 293

2, 180+44 pp.+33 pls. Phila. 1814.

BA-B 293

3 ed. (W. P. C. Barton) 325 pp. 40 pls. Phila. 1836.

BA-B 293

English ed. 344+35 pp. 30 pls. London, 1804.

BA-B 293

- Flora Virginica.
74 pp. Philadelphia, 1812.
Fragments of the natural history of Pennsylvania.
Part 1, 24 pp. Philadelphia, 1799.
Reprint, 24 pp. London, 1883.
Geographical view of the trees of North America.
36 pp. Philadelphia, 1809.

Barton, John.

- Lecture on the geography of plants.
94 pp. London, 1827. IE-B 293
Lecture sur la géographie des plantes. (French by J. Marchal.)
84 pp. Bruxelles, 1829. IE-B 293

Barton, William P. C.

- Compendium florae Philadelphicae.
Vol. 1, 251 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. RJ-B 293
2, 234 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. RJ-B 293
Florae Philadelphicae prodromus.
100 pp. Philadelphia, 1815.
A flora of North America.
Vol. 1, 138 pp. - 36 pls. Philadelphia, 1821. R-B 293
2, 107 pp. + 70 pls. Philadelphia, 1822. R-B 293
3, 100 pp. + 106 pls. Philadelphia, 1823. R-B 293
Some account of a plant used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, as a substitute for chocolate, *Holus bicolor*, Willd.
8 pp. Philadelphia, 1816.
Some account of the late John Bartram of Pennsylvania.
(pp. 115-124.)★

Bartosagh, J. von.

- Beobachtungen und erfahrungen ueber dan Goetterbaum.
pp. Ofen, 1841.

Bartram, William.

- Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida . . . containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions, etc.
522 pp. 8 pls. Philadelphia, 1791.
520 pp. 7 pls. Dublin, 1793.

Bartsch, Eugen.

- Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklung der Umbelliferenfrüchte. Dissertation.
Part 1, 42 pp. Breslau, 1882.★

Baruch, Maximilian Paul.

- Flora von Paderborn.
103 pp. 1908.
(Verh. des Nat. Ver. der Preus. Rheinlande und Westfalens.)

Barvitus, Carlo.

- Catalogo delle piante che coltivansi mel d. Giardino di Colorno
160 pp. Parma, 1825.

Bary, Heinrich Anton de

- Befruchtungsvorgang bei den Charen.
13 pp. Berlin, 1871.★
(Monatsb. Kön. Akad. Wiss. Mai, 1871, pp. 227-239.)

Botanik.

1 ed. 134 pp. Strassburg, 1878. BG-B 296

2 ed.

3 ed. 134 pp. Strassburg, 1890. BG-B 296

4 ed. (Solms-Laubach) 138 pp.

Manuale de botanica. (Italian by M. V. Visconti.)

128 pp. Torino, 1882. BG-B 296

Mikro-Photographien nach botanischen präparaten.

Part 1, 10 pls. Baden, [1878]. (All issued.) IJ-B 296

(Large micro-photographs of microscopic fungi.)

Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten und Myxomyceten.

316 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1868. C-H 713

(Forms Abth. 1, vol. 2 of Hoffmeister's Handbuch der Botanik.)

Die Mycetozoen.

1 ed. 89 pp. 5 pls. Leipzig, 1859.

2 ed. 132 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1864. HI-B 296

(The 1 ed. forms Vol. 10 of "Zeits. fuer Wissenschaft. Zoologie.")

Recherches sur le developpement de quelques champignons parasites.

144 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1863. HI-B 296

(Annales des Sci. Nat. Ser. 4 vol. 20.)

Untersuchungen ueber die Brandpilze.

144 pp. 8 pls. Berlin, 1853. HI-B 296

Untersuchungen über de familie der Conjugaten.

91 pp. 8 pls. Leipzig, 1858. HG-B 296

Vergleichende anatomie der vegetationsorgane der phanerogamen und farne.

663 pp. Leipzig, 1877. C-B 296

(In Hofmeister, Handb. Phys. Bot., Vol. 3.)

Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. (English by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott.)

659 pp. Oxford, 1884. C-B 296

640 pp. London, 1885.

Vergleichende morphologie und biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und bacterien.

558 pp. Leipzig, 1884. HI-B 296

Comparative morphology and biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria. (English by H. E. F. Garnsey & I. B. Balfour.)

522 pp. London, 1887. HI-B 296

Die gegenwaertig herrschende kartoffelkrankheit.

75 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1861.★

Neue untersuchungen ueber Uredineen.

pp. Berlin, 1866.★

(Monatsb. d. Akad. d. Wiss. Berlin, pp. 205-215, 1 pl.)

De plantarum generatione sexuali.

35 pp. Berolini, 1853.

Ueber die fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceten.
38 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1863.★

Ueber Schimmel und Hefe.
2 ed. 78 pp. Berlin, 1869.★
84 pp. Berlin, 1873.★

Ueber schwammsporenbildung bei einigen pilzen.
17 pp. Freiburg, 1860.★
(Berichte d. Naturf. Ges. in Freiburg.)

Bary, H. A. de & Voronin, M. S.

Beiträge sur morphologie und physiologie der Pilze.

Part 1. 96 pp. 6 pls. Frankf. a. M., 1864. HI-B 296

2, 43 pp. 8 pls. Frankf. a. M., 1896. HI-B 296

3, 44+95 pp. 12 pls. Frankf. a. M., 1870,

4, 145 pp. 6 pls. Frankf. a. M., 1881. HI-B 296

5, 35 pp. 4 pls. Frankf. a. M., 1882.★

(Pub. in Abhand. der Senckenbergischen Gesell. XII.)

Base, Daniel.

Elements of vegetable histology for the use of students of
pharmacy.

1 ed. 66 pp. Baltimore, 1897. C-B 299

2 ed. 112 pp. Baltimore, 1905. C-B 299

(Titlè of 1st ed. Elements of vegetable microscopy.)

Baselice, Luigi.

Flora Bicarese. Botanical peregrinations nell' agro Bicarese per la primavera
del 1841.

67 pp. Campobasso, 1842.

Basiner, Theodor Friedrich Julius.

Enumeratio monographica specierum generis Hedysari.

53 pp. 3 pls. Petropoli, 1846.★

Baskerville, Thomas.

Affinities of plants.

114 pp. 1 pl. London, 1839. AJ-B 315

Basroger, J.

Description des principaux champignons comestibles et des champignons veneneux.

42 pp. 1 pl. Macon, 1880.★

Bass, Florence.

Nature stories for young readers.

Vol. I 338 pp. London, 1897?

147+172 pp. London, 1900. BE-B 317

Bassi, Ferdinando.

Ambrosina, novum plantae genus.

8 pp. 5 pls. Bononiae, 1763-

Bastard, Toussaint.

Essai sur le flore du departement de Maine-et-Loire.

415 pp. Angers, 1809. NE-B 328

Supplement. 58 pp. Angers, 1812.★

Notice sur les vegetaux du Jardin des Plantes d'Angers.

272 pp. Angers, 1810. WN-A 587

Bastelaer, Desire Alexandre van.
Promenades d'un botaniste dans un coin des Ardennes Belges.
35 pp. Bruxelles, 1865.

Basteri, V.

Flora Ligustica, le Composite.

Part 1. 124 pp. Genova, 1888. PA-B 325

2. 55 pp. Genova, 1889. PA-B 325

3. 80 pp. Genova, 1889. PA-B 325

(Giornale, Soc. di Lettere e Convers. Scientifiche.)

Bastian, Henry Charlton.

The evolution of life.

319 pp. London, 1907. DV-B 326

Evolution and the origin of life.

186 pp. London, 1874. HL-B 326

Flora of Falmouth.

pp. Penzance, 1856.

The nature and origin of living matter.

344 pp. 32 pls. London, 1905. DV-B 326

The origin of life.

76 pp. 10 pls. London, 1911.

2 ed. 98 pp. 12 pls. London, 1913. DV-B 326

Studies in heterogenesis.

354+37 pp. 19 pls. London, 1903. DV-B 326

Bastin, Edson S.

College botany.

451 pp. Chicago, 1889. BA-B 326

(Revised and enlarged edition of "Elements of Botany.")

Elements of Botany.

282 pp. 1 pl. Chicago, 1887. BA-B 326

Laboratory exercises in botany.

540 pp. 87 pls. Philadelphia, 1895. BA-B 326

Questions on Bastin's "College Botany."

95 pp. Chicago, 1893. BA-B 326

Bastin, Edson S. & Trimble, Henry.

Some North American Coniferae.

124 pp. 1 pl. Philadelphia, 1897.*

(Reprints from Amer. Jour. Pharm., Jan. 1896 to July 1897.)

Bastin, S. Leonard.

Flowerless plants; how and where they grow.

152 pp. 62 pls. London, New York, 1913. H-B 324

Wonders of plant life.

148 pp. New York, 1912.

Basto, Valentin.

De Aspidio filice mare.

37 pp. Vindobonae, 1826.

Bastow, Richard A.

Mosses of Tasmania as described in Hooker's Flora of Tasmania.
64 pp. Hobart, 1886.

Bataillard, J.

Des eaux douces et des plantes aquatiques.
pp. Besancon, 1867.

Memoire sur les plantes inusibles aux prairies.
pp. Besancon, 1861.

Bataille, Frederic.

Flore analytique des Inocybes d'Europe.
27 pp. Besancon, 1910.

Flore analytiques des Morilles et des Helvelles.
44 pp. Besancon, 1911.★

Flore monographique des Asterospores.
100 pp. Besancon, 1908.★

Flore monographique des Hygrophores.
65 pp. Besancon, 1910.

Les Bolets.
30 pp. Besancon, 1908.★

Batalin.

Materials for a flora of the department of Pskow. (Russian.)
44 pp. St. Peteraburg, 1884.
(pp. 595-638.)

Batalin, A.

Apercu des travaux Russes sur la geographie des plantes de 1875.
25 pp. St. Petersburg, 1881.
(Proc. 3rd Congress, Internat. de Geog.)

Batalin, A. F. See, Brandt, E. K.

Batard, T. See Bastard, T.

Batelli, Andrea.

Contribuzione allo studio della Flora Umbra.

1 Contr. 56 pp. Perugia, 1885. PA-B 328

2 Contr. 115 pp. Perugia, 1887. PA-B 328

3 Contr. 20 pp. Perugia, 1888. PA-B 328

Bateman, James.

Monograph of Odontoglossum.

30 pls. with descr. text. London, 1874. GN-B 328

The Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala.

16 pp. 40 pls. London, 1843. RQ-B 328

A second century of Orchidaceous plants.

100 pls. with descr. text. London, 1867. GN-B 328
(First century was by Sir W. J. Hooker.)

Baterden, J. R.

Timber.

351 pp. London, 1908. JH-B 328

Bates, Henry W.

The naturalist on the river Amazons.

Vol. 1, 351 pp. London, 1863. SH-B 329

2, 423 pp. London, 1863. SH-B 329

2 ed. 466 pp. London, 1864. SH-B 329

3 ed.

4 ed. 394 pp. London, 1876. SH-B 329

5 ed. 394 pp. London, 1884. SH-B 329

Reprint, pp. London, 1892.

(German by).

pp. Leipsic, 1864.

Bateson, William.

Materials for the study of variation.

598 pp. London, 1894. EA-B 329

Mendel's principles of heredity.

212 pp. Cambridge, 1902. DV-B 329

396 pp. 6 pls. Cambridge, 1909. DV-B 329

Mendel's vererbungstheorien.

375 pp. Leipzig, u. Berlin, 1914.

Problems of genetics.

258 pp. 3 pls. New Haven & London, 1913. DV-B 329

Methods and scope of genetics.

56 pp. Cambridge, 1908.

Bateson, W. & Saunders, E. R.

Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity.

100 pp. London, 1902.

(Report I, to the Evolution Committee of the Roy. Soc. of London.)

Batka, Johann B.

Artemisia glomerata Sieber. Die mutterpflanze des Barbarischen Wurmsaamens. (Sem. Cinae Barb.)★

(Vol. 13, pp. 825-826, pl. 43.)

Monographia der Cassien gruppe Senna.

52 pp. 3 pls. Prag, 1866.

Batsch, August Johann Georg Carl.

Analyses florum e diversis plantarum generibus omnes.

Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 98 pp. Halae, 1790.

2, 120 pp.+20 pls. Halae, 1790.

Botanik für Frauenzimmer und Pflanzenliebhaber.

1 ed. 184 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1795.

2 ed. 194 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1798. BG-B 334

3 ed.

4 ed. 194 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1818. BG-B 334

Botanik pour les femmes et les amateurs des plantes.

(French by J. F. Bourgoing.)

198 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1799.

Botanik for fruentimmer og planteyndere. (Danish by F. C. Kielsen.)

152 pp. 4 pls. Kjozenhavn, 1801.

(Swedish by

Orebro, 1810.

Botanische bemerkungen.

1st [and only] part. 104 pp. 6 pls. Halle, 1799. **C-B 334**

Botanische unterhaltungen für Naturfreunde.

621 pp. Jena, 1793.

Dispositio generum plantarum Europae synoptica.

136 pp. Jenae, 1794. **K-B 334**

Einleitung zum studium der allgemeinen naturgeschichte.

Abth. 2, Pflanzenreich, ammerkungen und zusatze von C. C. Haberle.

330+20+90 pp. 6 pls. Weimar, 1806. **BG-B 334**

Elenchus fungorum.

183 pp. 12 pls. Halae, 1783. **HI-B 334**

Cont. 1, 279 pp. Halae, 1786. **HI-B 334**

2, 163 pp.+30 pls. Halae, 1789. **HI-B 334**

(The two continuations have 30 pls., so that the total number is 42.)

Der geöffnete blumengarten.

1 ed.

2 ed. (In French and German) 100 pp. 100 pls. Weimar,

1802. **F-B 334**

Grundzüge der naturgeschichte des gewächsreiche.

Part 1, 330 pp. Weimar, 1801.

Synopsis universalis analytica generum plantarum.

426 pp. Jenae, 1794. **F-B 334**

Tabula affinitatum regni vegetabilis.

286 pp. 1 pl. Vinariae, 1802. **F-B 334**

Versuch . . . zur kenntniss und geschichte der pflanzen.

Vol. 1, 381 pp. 6 pls. Halle, 1787. **BG-B 334**

2, 676 pp. 11 pls. Halle, 1788. **BG-B 334**

Conspectus Horti Botanici ducalis Jenensis.

17 pp. Jenae, 1795.

Battandier, J. A.

Flore de l'Algeria. Suppl. to the Phanerogams.

90 pp. Paris, 1910.

Notes sur quelques plantes rares ou critiques.

4 pp. Paris, 1888.

Battandier, J. A., and Trabut, L.

L'Algerie, le sol et les habitants.

360 pp. Paris, 1898. **VE-B 335**

Flore d'Alger et catalogue des plantes d'Algerie.

211 pp. Alger, 1884. **VE-B 335**

Flore d'Algerie.

Vol. 1, 825+3+29 pp. Alger & Paris, 1888-90.

VE-B 335

2, 256 pp. 7 pls. Alger, 1895.

VE-B 335

Atlas, fasc. 1-2, 32 pp. 23 pls. Alger, 1886-95.

VE-B 335

Part 2, fasc. 1, 139+78+50 pp. Alger, 1896-97.

VE-B 335

Flore analytique et synoptique de l'Algerie et la Tunisie.

460 pp. Paris, 1904. VE-B 335

Contribution a la florule des environs d'Alger.

35 pp. Alger, 1878.

Battarra, Antonio.

Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia.

80 pp. 40 pls. Faventiae, 1755. HIp-B 335

2 ed. 80 pp. 40 pls. Faventiae, 1759. HIp-B 335

Epistola selectas de re naturali observationes complectens.

25 pp. 4 pls. Armini, 1774.

Batters, E. A. L.

A list of the marine algae of Berwick-on-the-Tweed.

171 pp. 5 pls. Alnwick, 1889.

(Reprint, Berwickshire Natur. Club Trans.)

A catalogue of the British marine algae.

(Suppl. Jour. of Bot. Vol. 40, 107 pp. 1902.)*

Battesti, M.

Etude botanique du Lawsonia inermis L.

76 pp. Montpellier, 1910.

Battus, Konrad.

Oratio prima botanologica.

pp. Regiomonti, 1601.

Bauer, E.

Bryotheca Bohemica laub-und Lebermoose aus Böhren in getrockneten exemplaren.

Century 1, No. 1-100,

2, No. 101-200.

3, No. 201-300, Smichow, 1902.

Untersuchungen über die entwicklungsgeschichte der flechtenapothecken- 1. (Eiss.)

24 pp. 2 pls. Freiburg, 1904.

Bauer, E. & Jahn, E.

Tabulae botanicae. Botanische wandtafeln mit erläuterungen.

Ser. 1, pls. Berlin,

2, pls. Berlin, 1909.

3, + 14 pls. Berlin, 1909.

Bauer, E. T.

Flora des Württembergischen Oberamtes Blaubeuren.

177 pp. Blaubeuren, 1905.

Bauer, F.

Die blattanatomie der pleiandrischen weiden. Diss.

66 pp. Breslau, 1909.

Bauer, Ferdinand Lucas.

Illustrationes florae Novae Hollandiae . . . et Insulae Van Diemen descriptae
R. Brown.
7 pp. 15 pls. London, 1813.

Bauer, Franz Andreas.

Delineations of exotick-plants, cultivated in the Royal Gardens
at Kew.

- No. 1, 10 pls. London, 1796.
2, 10 pls. London, 1797.
3, 10 pls. London, 1803.

Genera filicum.

120 pls. with descr. text. London, 1842.

Illustrations of Orchidaceous plants.

20 pls. with descr. text. London, 1830-38.

Strelitzia depicta or coloured figures of the known species of
the genus *Strelitzia*.

11 pls. London, 1818.

(Announced to consist of four parts, 16 expensive plates.)

Tabulae ineditae plantarum in prima Cookiana expeditione
annis 1769-1771.

28 pls.

Triginta tabulae *Ericarum* ineditae.

pp. Londini, 1790-1800.

Bauhardt, L.

Grundliche anleitung zum einlegen der pflanzen und wie man
schöne und dauerhafte herbarien anlegt.

356 pp. Weimar, 1823.

Bauhin, Caspar.

Catalogus plantarum circa Basileam sponte nascentium.

113 pp. Basileae, 1622. **MI-B 346**

2 ed. pp. Basilae,

3 ed. 113 pp. Basilae, 1671.

Phytopinax seu enumeratio plantarum.

669 pp. Basileae, 1596. **AM-B 346**

Pinax theatri botanici.

522 pp. Basileae, 1623. **AM-B 346**

518 pp. Basileae, 1671. **AM-B 346**

Theatri botanici.

1 ed. 160 pp. Francofurti a/M, 1620. **AM-B 346**

2 ed. 160 pp. Basileae, 1671. **AM-B 346**

Theatri botanici sive historiae plantarum.

683 pp. Basileae, 1658. **AM-B 346**

Animadversiones in historiam generalem plantarum.

95 pp. Francofurti, 1601.

Bauhin, Johann.

De plantis Absynthii nomen habentibus.
170 pp. Montisbeligardi, 1593.

De plantis a divis sanctisve nomen habentibus.
163 pp. Basileae, 1591.

Bauhin, Johann, & Cherler, J. H.

Historia plantarum generalis.
124 pp. Ebroduni, 1619.

Historia plantarum universalis.

Vol. 1, 601+440 pp. Ebroduni, 1650. AM-B 346

2, 1074 pp. Ebroduni, 1651. AM-B 346

3, 212+866 pp. Ebroduni, 1651. AM-B 346

Baum, Chas.

Spiroea trifoliata.

(pp. 15-21.)★

Baum, H. E.

The bread fruit.

pp. Washington, 1904.

Baum, H. P.

Darwinismus und entwicklungs theorie.

155 pp. Regensburg, 1909.

Baum, Johann Peter.

Ueber zelltheilungen in Pilzhypphen. Diss.

36 pp. 3 pls. Fulda, 1900.★

Baum, Otto Ernest.

Die ungeschlechtliche vermehrung der phanerogamischen pflanzen.

28 pp. Hamburg, 1850.

Bauman, Chas. A. & Napoleon.

Bollweilerer Camellien-sammlung.

49 pls. Bollweiler, 1835.

Baumann, August.

Gustavi Kunzii index filicum . . . synonymis interpositis auctus cura A. Baumann.

96 pp. Argentorati, 1853.★

Baumann, E.

Die vegetation des Untersees, (Bodensee). Eine floristisch-kritische studie.

469 pp. 4 pls. Stuttgart, 1911. MI-B 347

Baumann, H. M.

De *Artemisia vulgari*.

32 pp. Berolini, 1838.★

Baumann, J.

Häckels welträthsel nach ihren starken und ihren schwachen seiten.

94 pp. Leipzig, 1900.

2 ed. 102 pp. Leipzig, 1900.★

Baumert, K.

Experimentelle untersuchungen über lichtschatteinrichtungen au grünen blättern. Diss

79 pp. Erlangen, 1907.

Baumgardt, E.

Flora der Mittelmark mit besonderer berücksichtigung der um-
gegend von Berlin und Potsdam.

240 pp. Berlin, 1856. **OF-B 348**

Ueber die flora der in sel Rügen.

17 pp. Putbus, 1845.

(Program. 1845. K. Pädagog., Putbus.)

Baumgarten, Johann Christian Gottlob.

Enumeratio stirpium magno Transsilvaniae principatui, etc.

Vol. 1. 427 pp. Vindobonae, 1816.

2. 392 pp. Vindobonae,

3. 340 pp. Vindobonae,

4. 232 pp. Vindobonae, 1846.

Mantissa (by Michael Fuss). 112 pp. Cibini, [1846.]

Flora Lipsiensis

714 py. 4 pls. Lipsiae, 1790. **OG-B 348**

Sertum Lipsicum seu stirpes omnes. . . . circa.

urbem, . . . plantatas, etc

48 pp. Lipsiensis, 1790

Baumgarten, P. A.

Aus der volksmässigen ueberlieferung der heimat.

Part 1. 167 pp.

(Mus. Jahrb. Ber. XXII. Plants, pp. 124-158.)

Baumgarten and Braitenbach.

Peregrinatio in Aegyptum, Arabiam, Palestinam et Syriam.

pp. Noribergae, 1594.

Baur, Franz.

Die rothbuche in bezug auf ertrag zuwachs und form.

203 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1881. **JH-B 351**

Baur, Wilhelm.

Die laubmoose des Grossherzogthums Baden.

79 pp. Freiburg i. B., 1894.★

(Mitt. Badischen Bot. Vereins, Jahrg. 1904.)

Bausch, Edward.

Manipulation of the microscope.

1 ed. pp.

2 ed. pp. 1891.

3 ed. 200 pp. Rochester, 1897. **II-B 351**

Bausch, Wilhelm.

Uebersicht der Flechten des Grossherzogthums, Baden.

246 pp. Carlsruhe, 1869. **HHo-B 351**

Bautier, Alexandre.

Flores partielles de la France comparees.

Vol. 1. 359 pp. Paris, 1868. **N-B 352**

2. 78 pp. Paris, 1868. **N-B 352**

Guide du botaniste pour les herborisations aux environs de Paris.

30 pp. Paris, n. d. In NG-B 352 8th ed.
Tableau analytique de la flore Parisienne.

pp.	Paris, 1827.	
2 ed.	360 pp.	Paris, 1832. NG-B 352
3 ed.	362 pp.	Paris, 1836. NG-B 352
4 ed.	383 pp.	Paris, 1839. NG-B 352
5 ed.	396 pp.	Paris, 1843. NG-B 352
6 ed.	394 pp.	Paris, 1849. NG-B 352
7 ed.	410 pp.	Paris, 1853. NG-B 352
8 ed.	415 pp.	Paris, 1857. NG-B 352
9 ed.	466 pp.	Paris, 1860. NG-B 352
10 ed.	pp.	Paris,
11 ed.	458 pp.	Paris, 1866. NG-B 352
12 ed.	458 pp.	Paris, 1868. NG-B 352
13 ed.	458 pp.	Paris, 1870. NG-B 352
14 ed.	458 pp.	Paris, 1872. NG-B 352
15 ed.	458 pp.	Paris, 1874. NG-B 352
16 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1879. NG-B 352
17 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1880. NG-B 352
18 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1882. NG-B 352
19 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1883. NG-B 352
20 ed.	pp.	
21 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1887. NG-B 352
22 ed.	464 pp.	Paris, 1891. NG-B 352

Baxter, Thomas.

Key to the natural orders of British wild flowering plants.
11 pp. London, 1871.

Baxter, William.

British phaenogamous botany.

3 ed. 6 vols. 510 fol. 509 pls. Oxford, 1834-43. L-B 355

Hayard, E.

Plantes et fleurs. Toute la flore vivante. Recueil artistique de photographies documentaires inédites.

Année I.

II, 48 pls. with text in 12 numbers, Paris, 1906-7.

Bayer, F.

Blütenstand inflorescentia. Zwei schematische tafeln.
pp. Tabor, 1881.

Bayer, Johann N.

Botanisches excursionsbuch für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob und unter der Enns, etc.

332 pp. Wien, 1869. M-B 357

Praterflora.

104 pp. Wien, 1869.★

Ueber die mannigfaltigkeit der pflanzenformen.

8 pp. Wien, 1860.★

(Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1860.)

Bayle and Zeiller, R.

Vegetaux fossiles du terrain houillier.

pp. Paris, 1878-9.

Bayle-Barelle, Giuseppe.

Monographia agronomica dei cereali.

209 pp. Milano, 1809.

Descrizione esatta dei funghi nocivi o sospetti.

58 pp. 2 pls. Milano, 1808.

Tavole analitico-elementari di botanica.

63 foll. 1 pl. Milano, 1804.

Bayles, W. E.

Les produits commerciaux et industriels.

Part 1, 116 pp. Paris, [1881]. J-B 358

2, 223 pp. Paris, [1883]. J-B 358

Bayley, F. W. N.

Floral Poems.

pp. London, 1851.

Gems for the drawing room.

pp. London, 1852.

Baylon, J. C.

Lecons de botanique.

43 pp. Toulon, 1903.

Bayrhofer, Johann David Wilhelm.

Uebersicht der moose, lebermoose und flechten des Taunus.

101 pp. Wiesbaden, 1849.

Einiges über Lichenen und deren befruchtung.

44 pp. 4 pls. Bern, 1851.★

Entwicklung und befruchtung der Cladoniaceen.

26 pp. 1 pl. Frankfurt, 1860.

Bazelaire, H. de.

Traite de reboisement ou manuel du planteur.

2 ed. 152 pp. Paris, n. d. JH-B 362

Bazin, Gilles Augustin.

Observations sur les plantes et leur analogie avec les insectes.

134 pp. Strasbourg, 1741. C-B 363

(German, in Hamburger Magazine IV and IX.)

Bazot,

Geographie botanique. Sur la vegetation de l'arrondissement de Vitry.

(pp. 86-110, 1862.)★

Bazot, Louis Marie.

Plantes vasculaires . . de l'arrondissement de Vitry-le-Francois.

269 pp. Vitry-le-Francois, 1893. NH-B 364

Beach, S. A.

Some bean diseases.

pp. Ames, 1892.★

(A thesis in the botanical department of the Agric. College at Ames, Iowa, 1892.)

Beadle, C. D.

Bitmore herbarium. (List of duplicates for exchange.)

29 pp. n. p., n. d.

Beal, W. J.

Grasses of North America.

- 1 ed. vol. I, pp. New York, 1887.
 2, 706 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 366
2 ed. vol. I, 457 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 366

Seed dispersal.

pp. Boston, 1898.

Reissue, 90 pp. Boston, 1900. DN-B 366

Flora of the sandy pine plains of Michigan.

(Rep. Mich. Hort. Soc., 1888. Also 1st Ann. Rep. Dep't Bot. & Forestry
Exp. Mich. State Agric. College, 1888.)

The growth and structure of a tree.

8 pp. [1883].

How shall a young person study botany?

22 pp. Albany, [1901].*

(Proc. 5th Ann. Conference N. Y. State Sci. Teachers' Ass., Rochester,
1900.)

List of trees and shrubs belonging to Michigan.

(1st Report Mich. Forestry Comm., 1888, pp. 36-51.)

The New Botany.

1 ed.

2 ed. 16 pp. Philadelphia, 1882.

3 ed. 27 pp. New York, 1890.

Beal, W. J., and Wheeler, C. F.

Michigan flora.

180 pp. Lansing, 1892. RK-B 366

Beale, Lionel Smith.

How to work with the microscope.

- 124 pp. London, 1857. II-B 366
2 ed. pp. London,
3 ed. 272 pp. 56 pls. London, 1865. II-B 366
4 ed. 383 pp. 69 pls. London, 1868. II-B 366

Protoplasm, physical life and law.

- 1 ed. 92 pp. 7 pls. London, 1870.
2 ed. 158 pp. 8 pls. London, 1870.
3 ed. 388 pp. 16 pls. London, 1874. CB-B 366
4 ed. 286 pp. London, 1892.

Bean, W. J.

Royal botanic gardens, Kew.

222 pp. 60 pls. London, 1908. WL-K 43

Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles.

1440 pp. Kew, 1914.

Beardslee, H. C.

Catalogue of the plants of Ohio.

19 pp. Painesville, Ohio, 1874.

Beaucantin, A. J. Ch.

Catalogue des bles, seigles, orges, avoines et plantes fourrageuses cultivées dans le
jardin botanique.

16 pp. Evreux, 1838.*

Beaudet, L. Pellet, H. et Saillard, Ch.

Traite de la fabrication du sucre de betterave et de canne.

Vol. I. 579 pp. Le Mans, 1894.

Beaufays, Gustave.

Flore Vervietoise.

145 pp. Verviers, 1857. ME-B 374

Beauregard, H. et Galippe, V.

Guide . . . pour les travaux pratiques de micrographie.

1 ed. 904 pp. Paris, 1880. II-B 383

2 ed. 901 pp. Paris, 1888. II-B 383

Beauverie, Jean, and Faucheron, L.

Atlas colorie de la flore alpine: Alpes Francaises et Suisses,
Jura, Pyrenees.

100 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1906. NA-B 385

Beauverie, Joseph.

Le bois.

Fasc. 1, 704 pp. Paris, 1905. JH-B 385

2, +1402 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1905. JH-B 385

Etudes sur la polymorphisme des champignons; influence du milieu.

266 pp. Lyon, 1900. HI-B 385

(Ann. Univ. de Lyon, n. s. 1, Science, fasc. 3.)

Les textiles vegetaux.

730 pp. Paris, 1913.

Etude sur le champignons des maisons (*Merulius lacrymans*).

62 pp. Lyon, 1903.

Beauvisage, G.

Genera Montrouzieriana, plantarum Novae Caledoniae.

96 pp. Paris, 1901. UC-B 385

(Annales Soc. Bot. de Lyon, XXVI.)

Beausivage, Georges Eugene Charles.

Contribution a l'etude des origines botanique de la gutta percha.

64 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1881.

Deuxieme note sur l'herbier du P. R. Montrouzier, Le genre *Entrecasteauxia*, Montr.★
(Annales, Soc. Bot. de Lyon, XXII, pp. 71-76, 1897.)

Les galles utiles.

100 pp. Paris, 1883.★

Guide . . . au Jardin Botanique de la faculte de Lyon.

75 pp. Lyon, 1889.★

Bebb, M. S.

List of plants in northern counties of Illinois not in Latham's catalogue.

(Trans. Agric. Soc. III, pp. 586-587, 1859.)

Beccari, Odoardo.

Malesia. Botanische . . . dell Archipelago indomalese e
papuano.

Vol. 1, 305 pp. 28 pls. Genova, 1877-83. UA-B 388

2, 340 pp. 65 pls. Genova, 1884. UA-B 388

3. 432 pp. 44 pls. Firenze-Roma, 1886-90.

UA-B 388

Nelle foreste di Borneo-Viaggi e ricerche di un naturalista.

pp. Firenze, 1902.

Sull' abbandono del museo e del giardino botanico della specola a Firenze.
72 pp. Firenze, 1881.★

Beccari, Odoardo. See Albertis, L. M. D'

Bechstein, Johann Matthaeus.

Forstbotanik, oder naturgeschichte der Deutschen holzgewächse und einiger fremden.

pp. pls. Erfurt, and Gotha, 1810.

2 ed. vol. 1. 642 pp. Erfurt, 1815. OA-B 392

2.+1460 pp. 3 pls. Erfurt, 1815.

3 ed.

OA-B 392

4 ed. 948 pp. 9 pls. Gotha, 1821. OA-B 392

5 ed. 888 pp. 11 pls. Gotha, 1843.

Gemeinnützige naturgeschichte Deutschlands nach allen drey reichen.

Vol. 1. 341 pp. 13 pls. Leipzig, 1789. O-B 392

2. 840 pp. 25 pls. Leipzig, 1791. O-B 392

3. 799 pp. 17 pls. Leipzig, 1793. O-B 392

4. 946 pp. 31 pls. Leipzig, 1795. O-B 392

2 ed. 4 vols. and atlas. Leipzig, 1801-9.

Kurzgefasste gemeinnützige naturgeschichte der gewächse des in-und auslandes.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1796.

2.+1316 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1796.

Taschenblätter der forstbotanik.

1 ed. 332 pp. Weimar, 1798.

2 ed. 332 pp. Weimar, 1828.

Beck, J.

Untersuchungen über der bluethenentwicklung . . . flora Deutschlands.

pp. Tübingen, 1831.

Beck, Lewis C.

Botany of the northern and middle states.

1 ed. 471 pp. Albany, 1833. RF-B 393

2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1848. RF-B 393

Reissue 2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1856. RF-B 393

Reissue 2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1868. RF-B 393

(Title of 2d ed. changed to "Botany of United States north of Virginia.")

Synoptical table of the ferns and mosses of the U. S.

1 ed.

2 ed.

1849.

Contributions towards the botany of the States of Illinois and Missouri.

(Amer. Jour. Sci. & Arts, (I), x, pp. 257-264; xi, pp. 167-182; xiv, pp. 112-121, 1826, 1828.)

Beck, Paul.

Beiträge zur kenntniss des umbelliferons. Diss.

36 pp. Berlin, 1884.★

Becker, A.

Die um Sarepta wildwachs pflanzen.

pp. Moskau, 1858.

Becker, Carl.

Beitrag zur vergleichenden anatomie der Portulacaceen. Diss.

36 pp. 3 pls. München, 1895.★

Becker, Hermann Friedrich.

Beschreibung der bäume und sträucher welche in Mecklenburg wild wachsen.

87 pp. Rostock, 1791.

2 ed. 151 pp. Leipzig, 1805. OF-B 895

Becker, Johannes.

Flora der gegend um Frankfurt-am-Main.

Vol. 1. 557 pp. Frankfurt, 1828. OJ-B 395

2. 824 pp. Frankfurt, 1828. OJ-B 395

Becker, Johann Fredrich Adolph.

Experimenta circa mutationem colorum quorundam vegetabilium a corporibus salinis cum corollariis.

58 pp. Goettingae, 1779.

Becker, J. P.

Chemische untersuchung der pflanzen.

pp. Leipzig, 1786.

Becker, Lydia E.

Botany for novices.

pp.

Becker, Moritz Alois von, editor.

Hernstein in Niederösterreich.

Vol. 1. 711 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1886.

2, pt. 1, 566 pp. Wien, 1889.

2, 458 pp. Wien, 1889.

(Vol. 1 containr flora by Gunther Beck, pp. 175-464.)

Becker, M. A. Ritter von.

Die essbaren und giftigen Schwämme.

3 ed. 69 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1892. in GO-H 811

Becker, Wilhelm.

Violae Europaeae. Systematische bearbeitung der Violen Europas und seiner benachbarten begebiete.

153 pp. Dresden, 1910

Die violen der Schweiz.

82 pp. 4 pls. Basel, 1910.

Zur veilehenflora Tirols.

24 pp. Magdeburg, 1904.

Beckhaus, Konrad.

Flora von Westfalen. Die . . . wild wachsenden gefässpflanzen.

1096 pp. Münster, 1893. OJ-B 396

Beckmann, Johann.

Lexicon botanicum.

230 pp. Gottingae, 1801. AF-B 397

Beckmann, Johann Christoph.

Bericht von den auf den blättern der baume im jahre 1680 hautig gefundenen Schlangengestalten.

pp. Frankfurt, 1680.

Beckmann, P.

Untersuchungen über die verbreitungsmittel von gesteinbewohnenden flechten im hochgebirge mit beziehung zu ihren thallusbau. Diss.
53 pp. Berlin, 1907.

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther.

Alpenblumen des Semmering-gebietes.

47 pp. 18 pls. Wien, 1898. **M-B 393**

2 ed. 47 pp. 18 pls. Wien, 1905.

Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Illyrischen länder, etc

534 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1901. **MC-B 393**

(Part 4, Engler and Drude, Die vegetation der erde.)

Flora von Neider-Osterreich.

1 hälfte, 432 pp. Wien, 1890. **M-B 393**

2 hälfte, abth. 1. + 889 pp. Wien, 1892. **M-B 393**

2. + 1396 pp. Wien, 1893. **M-B 393**

Grundriss der naturgeschichte des pflanzenreichs.

212 pp. Wien, 1903.

2 ed. 212 pp. Wien, 1905.

Die entwicklung der pflanzengeographie in Oesterreich . . . 1850 bis 1900.

28 pp. Wien, 1901.★

(Festschrift . . . funfzigjahrigen . . . Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, pp. 127-154.)

Hilfsbuch für pflanzensammler.

36 pp. Leipzig, 1902.

Inulae europae. Die europäischen Inula-arten.

Denk. k. Acad. Wiss. Math-naturw. cl. V. 44, pt. 2, pp. 283-339, 1881.)★

Zur pilzflora Niederösterreichs. (Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.)

I, XXX, pp. 9-30, 1880.★

II, XXXIII, pp. 229-242, 1883.★

III, XXXV, pp. 361-376, 1885.★

IV, XXXVI, pp. 465-474, 1886.★

V, XXXIX, pp. 593-616, 1 pl. 1889.★

VI, (J. A. Bäumler) XLIII, pp. 277-294, 1893.★

Beckwith, Florence, Macaulay, Mary E., and Fuller, J. B.

Plants of Monroe County, New York, and adjacent territory.

150 pp. Rochester, 1896. **RJ-B 397**

(Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci., III.)

Becquerel, Antoine Cesar.

Recherches sur les causes qui de gagent de l'electricite dans les vegetaux.

34 pp. Paris, 1851.

Bequerel, P.

Recherches sur la vie latente des graines. These.

pp. Paris, 1907.

Becus, E.

Notice biographique sur le botaniste Soyer-Willemet.

pp. Nancy, 1877.

Beddies, A.

Ueber kakao ernährung.

13 pp. Berlin, 1897.★

Beddome, Richard Henry.

The ferns of British India.

345 pp. 345 pls. Madras, 1868. **HBte-B 399**

The ferns of Southern India.

88+ 7 pp. 271 pls. Madras, 1863. **HBte-B 399**

2 ed. 88+15 pp. 271 pls. Madras, 1873. **HBte-B 399**

Flora sylvatica for Southern India.

Vol. 1, pp. Madras, 1869.

2, pp. Madras, 1873.

3, pp. Madras, 1873.

Handbook to the ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula.

500 pp. 300 pls. Calcutta, 1883. HBte-B 399

Suppl. 110 pp. Calcutta, 1892.

Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon.

Vol. 1, 70 pp. 300 pls. Madras, 1874. TE-B 399.

The trees of the Madras Presidency.

pp. Madras, 1863.

Supplement to the ferns of Southern India and British India.
pp. Madras, 1876.

Bedingfield, J.

Fungi causing the diseases in corn.
pp. London, [1862.]

Beecher, C. E.

Studies in evolution.

638 pp. New York, 1902.

Beek, Albert van & Bergsma, Cornelius A.

Observations . . . sur l'elevation de temperature des fleurs de Colocasia odora.
14 pp. 1 pl. Utrecht, 1838.

Beeldsnijder,

Catalogue des plantes qui se trouvent a Rupelmonde, province d'Utrecht, (1823.)

29 pp. n. p. n. d. [1823?]

Continuation, 14 pp. 1 pl. n. p. n. d.

2 ed. 36 pp. n. p. n. d.

Beer, Joseph Georg.

Beiträge zur morphologie und biologie der familie der Orchideen.

44 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1863. EI-B 415

Die familie der Bromeliaceen.

271 pp. Wien, 1857.

Praktische studien an der familie der Orchideen.

332 pp. 1 pl. Wien, 1854. GN-B 415

Ueber die functionen der luftwurzel bei den tropischen Orchideen.

(pp. 211-212.)★

Versuch einer eintheilung der familie der Bromeliaceen nach deren blüthenstande.

(IV, pp. 185-188.)★

Beesley, Alfred.

History of Banbury, etc.

667 pp. 24 pls. London, 1841.

(Botany, by T. Beesley, pp. 571-599.)

Beggiato, Francisco Secondo.

Cenni sopra la nova specie di gelso delle Filippine.

32 pp. Padova, 1836.

De studio botanicae cum nonnullarum florum plantarum enumeratione.

16 pp. Patavii, 1830.

Beguinet, A.

Flora Padovana.

Part 1. 104 pp. Padova, 1909. PA-B 418

2, fasc. 1. +408 pp. Padova, 1910. PA-B 418

2, +608 pp. Padova, 1911. PA-B 418

3, +764 pp. 20 pls. Padova, 1914.

PA-B 418

La vità delle piante superiori nella laguna di Venezia e nei territori ad essa circostanti.

349 pp. Venezia, 1913.

La flora, il paesaggio botanico e le piante utili della Tripolitania e Cirenaica.
51 pp. Padova, 1912.

Beguinet, A. & Belosersky, N.

Revision monographie du genre *Apocynum*.

144 pp. 12 pls. Padova, 1913.

Behere, Jean Baptiste Joseph.

Lichens de Rouen.

pp. Rouen, 1824.

Muscologia Rothomagensis, ou tableau analytique des Mousses.

48 pp. Rouen, 1826.★

Tableau methodique du systeme corolliste de Tournefort.

4 foll. Paris, 1802.

Behla, Robert

Die Abstammungslehre und die errichtung eines institutes für transformismus.

60 pp. Kiel, 1894.

Behlen, Stephan.

Botanisches handbuch, oder diagnostik der . . . in Teutschland im freien fortkommenden fremden forstgewächse, etc.

349 pp. Bamberg, 1824.

Der Spessart. Versuch einer topographie dieser waldgegend.

Vol. 1. 274 pp. Leipzig, 1823. OH-B 419

2. 192 pp. Leipzig, 1823. OH-B 419

(Vol. 1. pp. 78-138, Flora.)

Klima lage und boden in ihrer wechselwirkung auf die waldvegetation.

66 pp. Bamberg, 1823.

Lehrbuch der beschreibenden forstbotanik.

pp. Frankfort a/M, 1824.

Behlen, Stephen & Desberger, F. A.

Naturgeschichte und beschreibung der Deutschen forstkryptogamen.

794 pp. Erfurt, 1835.

Behm, Moritz.

Beiträge zur anatomischen charakteristik der Santalaceen. Diss.

56 pp. Cassel, 1895.★

(Botan. Centralbl., LXII, 1895.)

Behr, H. H

Flora of the vicinity of San Francisco.

364+14 pp. San Francisco, 1888. RP-B 421

Genera of vascular plants of San Francisco.

165 pp. San Francisco, 1884.

Behren, F.

Über einige carbonfarme aus der familie der Sphenopteriden. Diss.

52 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1908.

Behren, F. W. von.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der organisation des blattes. Diss.
297 pp. Göttingen, 1906.

Behrend, Paul.

Studien über die einwirkung der wichtigsten pflanzennährstoffe. Diss.
50 pp. Halle, 1881.

Behrend, P., Märcker, M. & Morgan, A.

Ueber den zusammenhang d. specifischen gewichts mit dem
starkemehl und trockensubstanzgehalt der kartoffeln.
pp. Berlin, 1880.

Behrendsen, Otto.

Grundzüge der botanik.

1 ed. 198 pp. Halle, 1885.

2 ed. 220 pp. Halle, 1890.

Behrens,

Hercynia, curiosa Hartzwald.
pp. Nordhausen, 1703.

Behrens, C.

Blattformen.

Lief 1, 8 pls. Berlin, 1900.

2, 10 pls. Berlin, 1900.

3, 10 pls. Berlin, 1900.

4, 10 pls. Berlin, 1900.

5, 10 pls. Berlin, 1900.

(To be completed in 10 lief.)

Behrens, Johannes.

Physiologische studien über den Hopfen.
40 pp. München, 1894.★

(Sep. Abd. aus Heft 3, Flora 1894.)

Über die anatomischen beziehungen zwischen blatt und rinde der coniferen. Diss.
53 pp. Osterade, 1886.★

Behrens, Wilhelm Julius.

Hilfsbuch zur ausführung mikroskopischer untersuchungen
im botanischen laboratorium.

398 pp. 2 pls. Braunschweig, 1883.

The microscope in botany. (English by Hervey and Ward.)

466 pp. 13 pls. Boston, 1885. II-B 421

Leitfaden der botanischen mikroskopie.

208 pp. Braunschweig, 1890. II-B 421

Methodisches lehrbuch der allgemeinen botanik.

1 ed. 337 pp. 4 pls. Braunschweig, 1880. BG-B 421

2 ed. 348 pp. 4 pls. Braunschweig, 1882. BG-B 421

3 ed. 350 pp. 4 pls. Braunschweig, 1885. BG-B 421

4 ed. 350 pp. 4 pls. Braunschweig, 1889. BG-B 421

5 ed.

6 ed. 351 pp. Braunschweig, 1899. BG-B 421

7 ed. (Kruger.) 372 pp. Leipzig, 1905.

Text book of general botany. (English by P. Geddes.)

1 ed. 374 pp. Edinburg, 1885. **BG-B 421**

2 ed. 370 pp. Edinburg, 1891.

3 ed. 374 pp. Edinburg & London, [1893.] **BG-B 421**

Tabelle zum gebrauch bei mikroskopischen arbeiten.

1 ed. 76 pp. Braunschweig, 1887. **II-B 421**

2 ed. 205 pp. Braunschweig, 1892. **II-B 421**

3 ed. 237 pp. Braunschweig, 1898. **II-B 421**

4 ed. 245 pp. Braunschweig, 1908. **II-B 421**

Der naturhistorische und geographische unterricht auf den höheren lehranstalten.
59 pp. Braunschweig, 1879.★

Untersuchungen über den anatomischen bau des griffels und der narbe einiger pflanzen-
arten. Diss.
46 pp. 2 pls. Göttingen, 1875.

Behuneck, Hugo.

Zur anatomie von *Oenanthë crocata*, L.

21 pp. 1 pl. Kiel, 1879.

(Schriften, Koeng. Christ-Albrechts Univ. Kiel, Bd. 26.)

Beiche, W. Eduard.

Der kleine botaniker.

pp. Langensalza, 1867.

2 ed. pp. Langensalza, 1876.

Taschenbuch der pflanzenkunde für land-und forstwirthe.

200 pp. Berlin, 1869. **O-B 422**

Vollständiger blütenkalender der Deutschen phanerogamen
flora.

Vol. 1. 656 pp. Hannover, 1872. **O-B 422**

2. 580 pp. Hannover, 1872. **O-B 422**

Beijerinck, M. W.

Bidrage tot de morphologie der plantengallen.

92 pp. 2 pls. Utrecht, 1877. **EI-B 422**

Über die ersten entwicklungsphasen einiger Cynipidengallen.

198 pp. 6 pls. Amsterdam, 1883.

(Excerpt Amsterdam Akad. Verhdb. XXII, No. 4, 1883.)

Onderzoekingen over de besmettelijkheid der gomziekte bij planten.

46 pp. 2 pls. Amsterdam, 1883.★

Beille, Lucien.

Essai sur les zones de vegetation du Massif central de la France.

152 pp. 1 map. Toulouse, 1889. **NJ-B 422**

(Bull. Soc. des Sci. Phys. et Nat. de Toulouse.)

Precis de botanique pharmaceutique.

Vol. 1, 590 pp. 14 pls. Lyon, 1904. **BF-B 422**

2, 1248 pp. Paris, 1909. **BF-B 522**

Recherches sur le developpement floral des Disciflores. These.

177 pp. Bordeaux, 1902. **DG-B 422**

Beilschmied, Carl Traugott.

Pflanzengeographie nach a von Humboldt's Werke.

201 pp. Breslau, 1831. **IE-B 422**

Über einige bei pflanzengeographischen Vergleichen . . . auf die Flora Schlesiens.
39 pp. Breslau, 1829.

Beinert, C. C. & Goeppert, H. R.

Abhandlung ueber die beschaffenheit und verhältnisse der fossilen flora in den verschiedenen steinkohlen ablagerungen eines und desselben Reviers.

72 pp. 5 pls. Leiden, 1849. IDo-B 422

Beinling, Ernest.

Untersuchungen über die entstehung der adventiven wurzeln und laubknospen an blattstecklingen von peperomia.

24 pp. Breslau, 1878.*

Beinling, Theodor Rudolf.

De Smilacearum structura.

27 pp. Vratislaviae, [1850].*

Ueber die geographische verbreitung der Coniferen.

54 pp. Breslau, 1858.

Beisly, Sidney.

Shakespere's garden.

172 pp. London, 1864. IN-B 423

Beissner, C. H.

Verzeichniss der gewächse welche im grossherzoglichen prinzensgarten zu Ludwigslust cultivirt werden.

66 pp. Ludwigslust, 1855.*

Beissner, L.

Handbuch der coniferen-benennung.

90 pp. Erfurt, 1887. F-B 423

Handbuch der nadelholzkunde.

576 pp. Berlin, 1891. JH-B 423

2 ed. 742 pp. Berlin, 1909.

Ein heitliche Coniferen benennung, Nachtrage zu Hand. d. Coniferen-Benennung.

1 ser. 34 pp. Erfurt, 1891.

2 ser. 33 pp. Erfurt, 1892.

Beissner, L., Schelle E. & Zabel H.

Handbuch der laubholz-benennung.

625 pp. Berlin, 1903. F-B423

Bejthe, Andreas.

Herbarium asaz Füveskönyv.

pp. Nemetujvarott, 1595.

Bejthe, Stephan.

Füves könyv. füveknek.

pp. Nemeth Ujvarot, 1595.

(Herbarium Pannonicum.)

Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus.

16 pp. Antwerpiae, 1584.

(Appended to Clusius, Rariorum . . . per Pannoniam. 1583.)

Beketov, Andrei Nikolaevich.

Kurs botaniki. [Botanical course with description of families and genera of European Russia.]

Vol. 1, 317+59 pp. 29 pls. Sanktpeterburgh, 1862.

Pflanzengeographie.

pp. St. Petersburg, 1896.

Textbook of Botany. (Russian.)

pp. St. Petersburg, 1880.

De l'influence du climat sur les arbres resineux.
pp. Cherb. 1870.

Ocherk Tiflisskoi flori s opisaniem lyutikovnikh ei Prinadlezhaschikh. [An account of the Tiflis flora.]
55 pp. 3 pls. Sanktpeterburgh, 1853.

Bel, Jules.

Les champignons superieures du Tarn.

199 pp. 32 pls. Paris, 1889. **HIn-B 425**

Les maladies de la vigne et les meilleurs cepages francais et americaines.

306 pp. Paris, 1890. **ED-B 425**

Nouvelle flore du Tarn et de la region Toulousaine.

371 pp. Albi, 1885. **NM-B 425**

Belajeff, Wl.

Antheridia and Antherozoidia of Lycoperdiaceae. (Russian.)
pp. Moskau, 1885.

Development of the spermatozoa of plants. (Russian.)
Heft 1, 49 pp. 1 pl. Warsaw, 1892.

On the male prothallium of Hydropteridae. (Russian.)
86 pp. 5 pls. Odessa, 1890.

Belanger, Charles.

Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase la Georgie, l'Armenie et la Perse . . . pendant 1825-29.

Botanique, Part 1, Phanerogames, 15 pls. Paris.

(Text not published.)

Part 2, Cryptogamie. 192 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1846.

Belet, E.

La vegetation sous-marine, algues et goemons.

pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1902.

Beleze, Marguerite.

Catalogue des plantes nouvelles, rares ou interessantes . . . des environs de Montfort-l'Amaury et de la foret de Rambouillet.

79 pp. Le Mans, 1905.

Liste des champignons superieurs et inferieurs de la foret de Rambouillet et . . . de Montfort-l'Amauryl.

15 pp. Le Mans.

[Bell, Rev. Edward.]

The primrose and Darwinism.

233 pp. London, 1902. **DV-P 953**

Bell, George.

De physiologia plantarum.

26 pp. Edinburg, 1777.

(Mem. Soc. Manchester, II, pp. 394-419.)

Bell, John.

List of plants collected in the Manitoulin Islands.

(Rep. Progr. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1866-69, pp. 449-465, 1870. Also in French ed. of same volume, pp. 501-524, 1871.)

Plants of the west coast of Newfoundland.

(Can. Nat. (II) v, pp. 54-61, 1870.)

Bell, Robert.

The geographical distribution of the forest trees of Canada.

21 pp. Montreal, 1882.★

(Report, Geological Survey, 1880.)

- Bell, W. A.**
 New tracks in North America.
 Vol. I, 236 pp. 10 pls. 1869. **XR-B 435**
 2, 322 pp. 13 pls. 1869. **XR-B 435**
 (App., Botany by C. C. Parry.)
- Bellair, G. & Saint Leger, L.**
 Les plantes de Serre.
 1672 pp. Paris, 1900. **WK-B 435**
- Bellairs, Nona.**
 Hardy ferns.
 128 pp. 1 pl. London, 1865. **HBI-B 433**
 Wayside flora or gleanings from rock and field towards Rome.
 150 pp. 1 pl. London, 1866. **P-B 435**
- Bellamy, John Cremer.**
 Natural history of South Devon.
 455 pp. 18 pls. Plymouth, 1839.
- Bellani, Angelo.**
 Della indefinibile durabilita della vita nelle bestie con un ap-
 pendice sulla longevita delle piante.
 101 pp. Milano, 1836.
 Sulle funzione delle radici nei vegetabili.
 108 pp. Milano, 1843.
- Bellardi, Carlo Antonio Lodovico.**
 Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla flora
 Pedemontana.
 63 pp. Torino, 1788.
 Appendix. 80 pp. 7 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1792.
 (Acta Taur. v. 5, pp. 209-286.)
 De Mimosa sentiente.
 pp. Torino, 1764.
- Bellardi, Luigi.**
 Quadri iconografici di botanica.
 40 pp. 60 pls. Torino, 1863.
 Stirpes novae del minus notae Pedemontii descriptae et iconi-
 bus illustratae.
 pp. pls. Torino, 1808.
- Bellerman, F.**
 Landschafts-und vegetations-bilder aus den Tropen Süd-
 Amerika's.
 4 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1894. **S-B 442**
- Belleval, Charles de.**
 Nomenclateur botanique Languedocien.
 50 pp. Montpellier, 1840. **AF-B 442**
 (Annuaire Soc. d'Agric. du Dep't de L'Herault, pp. 64-113, 1840.)
 Questions et observations particulièrement philologique sur quelques plantes.
 32 pp. Montpellier, 1830.

Belleval, Pierre Richer de.

Onomatologia seu nomenclatura stirpium quae in horto regio
Monspeliensi coluntur.

39 foll. Monspeli, 1598.

Belli, S.

Observationes critiques sur la realite des especes en nature.

87 pp. Turin, 1901. DR-B 443

Belloc, Emile.

Les Diatomees, de Luchon et des Pyrenees centrales.

58 pp. 1 pl. St. Gaudens, 1887.★

Bellucci, G.

L'esistenza dell' acqua ossigenata nell' organismo delle piante.

pp. Roma, 1872.

Belluccius, Thomas.

Plantarum index Horti Pisani.

64 pp. Florentiae, 1662.

Bellus, Honarius.

De rarioribus plantis Creticis Aegyptiis novis.

(Clusius, C. Historia plantarum, Antwerpiae, 1601.)

AM-C 649

Stirpes insignes in Creta observatae.

(Pona, G. Mons Baldus. Basileae, 1608.) PA-P 792

Bellynck, Auguste Alexis Adolphe Alexandre.

Cours elementaire de botanique.

1 ed. pp. Namur, 1871-4.

2 ed. 680 pp. Bruxelles, 1876. BF-B 449

Flore de Namur . . . plantes vasculaires.

353 pp. Namur and Bruxelles, 1855. ME-B 449

La botanique moderne.

51 pp. Paris, 1869.★

(Etudes religieuses, historiques et litteraires.)

Catalogue des plantes . . . observees en Belgique.

80 pp. Namur, 1876.★

Belon, Pierre.

De arboribus coniferis, resiniferis.

32 foll. Parisiis, 1553.

Portraits d'oyseaux, animaux, serpens, herbes, arbres, hommes
et femmes d'Arabie et d'Egypt.

pp. Paris, 1557.

pp. Paris, 1618.

Belosersky, N. See, Beguinot, A.

Below, Jakob Fredri.

De vegetabilibus in genere.

25 pp. Londini, 1700.

Beltramini de Casati, Francesco.

I Licheni Bassanesi enumerati e descritti.

314 pp. 4 pls. Bassano, 1858.

Belzung, Ernest Ferdinand.

Anatomie et physiologie de vegetales.

1320 pp. Paris, 1900. C-B 454

Precis d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetales.
472 pp. Paris, 1903. C-B 454

La chlorophylle et ses fonctions.
106 pp. Paris, 1889.

Recherches sur l'ergot du seigle.
30 pp. Paris, 1889.★

Bemmelen, J. F. Van.

Gedenkboek, aangeboden aan J. M. Von Bemmelen.
461 pp. Helder, 1910. HC-B 455

Benardeau, E. & Labbe, H.

La science forestiere illustree.

Vol. 1, 54 pls. Paris, 1889. JH-B 456

2, 57 pls. Paris, 1889. JH-B 456
(Descriptive text with each plate.)

Benardin, Charles.

Guide pratique pour la recherche de soixante champignons
comestibles.

1 ed. 167 pp. 12 pls. Sainte-Die, 1903. HIn-B 523

2 ed. 167 pp. 12 pls. Sainte-Die, n. d. HIn-B 523

Bencivenni, Ildebrando.

I tre regni della nature.
64 pp. Torino, 1883.

Bendischiolo, Giuseppe.

Collezione dei Funghi . . . di Mantova.

126 pp. 24 pls. Mantova, 1827. HIp-B 458

Benecke, Wilk.

Die nebenzellen der spaltöffnungen. Diss.
25 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1893.

Benedict, A. L.

Tabular review of organography for the use of classes in botany. University of Buffalo.
21 pp. Buffalo, 1895.★

Benemann, J. C.

Die rose zum ruhme ihres schöpfers.
pp. Leipzig, 1742.

Beni, C.

Guida illustrata del Casentino.

pp. Firenze, 1881.

2 ed. pp. Firenze, 1889.

(Flora del Casentino, by E. Marcucci.)

Benner, E.

Die Hieracien des reissengebirges aus den sektionen alpina und alpestris in ihren
phylogenetischen beziehungen zu andern verwandschaftskreisen.
80 pp. 1 pl. Breslau, 1905.

Bennett, Alfred William.

Flora of the Alps . . . indigenous to Switzerland, etc.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1891.

2. pp.+120 pls. London, 1891.

New ed. vol. 1. 165 pp. pls. London, 1896.

2. 223 pp.+120 pls. London, 1896.

Vol. 1, 165 pp. 58 pls. N. Y. & London, 1898.

KA-B 471

2, 223 pp.+120 pls. N. Y. & London, 1898.

KA-B 471

Vol. 1, 165 pp. 58 pls. London, 1900. KF-B 471

2, 223 pp.+120 pls. London, 1900. KA-B 471

An introduction to the study of flowerless plants.

86 pp. London, 1891. H-B 471

(Reprint from Henfrey, Elementary Course of Botany.)

How flowers are fertilized.

20 pp. Manchester, 1873.★

Bennett, Alfred W. & Murray, George.

Handbook of cryptogamic botany.

473 pp. London, 1889. H-B 471

Bennett, Arthur.

Notes on the flora of Surrey. (Anon.)

pp. [Croydon, 1879.]

Supplement to Watson, Topographical botany, 2 ed.

118 pp. London, 1905.

(Supplement, Jour. of Botany, v. 43, 1905.)★

Bennett, George.

Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia.

456 pp. 8 pls. London, 1860. UC-B 471

Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore . . . during 1832-4.

Vol. 1, 440 pp. 1 pl. London, 1834. XUd-B 471

2, 428 pp. 1 pl. London, 1834. XUd-B 471

(Notes on plants.)

Bennett, James L.

Plants of Rhode Island, being an enumeration of plants growing without cultivation in the state of Rhode Island.

128 pp. Providence, 1888.

(Proc. Providence Franklin Society.)

Bennett, John Joseph, and Brown, R.

Plantae Javanicae rariores . . . quas . . . annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, etc.

258 pp. 50 pls. Londini, 1838-52.

Bennett, J. W.

Treatise on the coconut tree.

1 ed. pp. London, 1831.

2 ed. 46 pp. London, 1836.

Benoist, P.

Les Algues d'eau douce et d'eau de mer.

35 pp. Paris, [1890].★

Benoit, T. T. W.

Botanist's pocket companion.
pp. London, 1838.

Bensemann, Hermann.

Die vegetation der gebiete zwischen Cöthen und der Elbe.
32 pp. Cöthen, 1896.

Die flora der umgegend von Cöthen.
27 pp. Cöthen, 1908. ★
(Program.)

Bentham, Geo.

Botany of the voyage of the Sulphur.
195 pp. 60 pls. London, 1844.
(The portion relating to California, pp. 2-57.)

Catalogue des plantes indigenes des Pyrenees et du Bas Lan-
guedoc.

128 pp. Paris, 1826. NB-B 476

Flora Hongkongensis.

482 pp. London, 1861. TC-B 476

Suppl. (H. F. Hance) 59 pp. London, 1872. TC-B 476

Handbook of the British flora.

655 pp. London, 1858. L-B 476

[2 ed.] 1076 pp. London, 1865. L-B 476

New ed. 80+600 pp. London, 1866. L-B 476

[Reis.] 3 ed. 1076 pp. London, 1873.

4 ed. 607 pp. London, 1878.

5 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1887. L-B 476

[Reis.] 6 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1892. L-B 476

7 ed. pp. London,

8 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1904. L-B 476

Labiatarum genera et species.

783 pp. London, 1832-36. CF-B 476

A. pazzit-felek rendszere (Notes on gramineae.)

175 pp. Budapest, 1886.

Plantae Hartwegianae imprimis Mexicanae.

393 pp. Londini, 1839-57. RQ-B 476

Report on plants from Douglas's seeds in 1831-3.

pp. London, 1834.

Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus.

78 pp. Vindobonae, 1837.

Outlines of elementary botany as introductory to local floras.

45 pp. London, 1861. ★

Scrophularinae indicae.

57 pp. London, 1835. ★

Bentham, G. & Hooker, J. D.

Genera plantarum.

Vol. 1, 1040 pp. Londini, 1862-1867. F-B 476

2, 1279 pp. Londini, 1873-1876. F-B 476

3, Part 1, 459 pp. Londini, 1880. F-B 476

2, + 1258 pp. Londini, 1883. F-B 476

Bentham, G., and Müller, F. von.

Flora australiensis.

Vol. 1,	508 pp.	London, 1863.	UD-B 476
2,	521 pp.	London, 1864.	UD-B 476
3,	704 pp.	London, 1866.	UD-B 476
4,	576 pp.	London, 1869.	UD-B 476
5,	599 pp.	London, 1870.	UD-B 476
6,	475 pp.	London, 1873.	UD-B 476
7,	806 pp.	London, 1878.	UD-B 476

Bentley, Robert.

Manual of botany.

1 ed.	811 pp.	London, 1861.	BE-B 477
2 ed.	832 pp.	London, 1870.	BE-B 477
3 ed.	815 pp.	London, 1873.	BE-B 477
4 ed.	870 pp.	London, 1882.	BE-B 477
5 ed.	902 pp.	London, 1887.	BE-B 477

Notes on a series of lectures (Manuscript) King's College.

Vol. 1,	84 pp.	1866.	C-B 477
2,	8 pp.	1867.	C-B 477

Physiological botany.

pp. London, 1887.

Am. ed. -292 pp. New York, 1886. (Abrid. by E. A. Youmans.) C-B 477

The students' guide to structural, morphological and physiological botany.

482 pp. London, 1883. BE-B 477

The students' guide to systematic botany.

178 pp. London, 1884. BE-B 477

Bentley,

Botany.

128 pp. London, 1875. BE-B 477

New ed. 128 pp. London, 1893. BE-B 477

Bentzel-Sternau, Albert Grafen.

Ueber die neueren fortschritte der lichenologie.

25 pp. Presburg, 1859.★

Benze, E.

Entstehung aufbau und eigenarten der moose, sowie ihre bedeutung für die kultur, etc.

107 pp. Erlangen, 1911.

Benze, Wilhelm.

Ueber die anatomie der blattorgane einiger Polypodiaceen.

47 pp. Gardelehen, 1887.★

Berard, E. P.

La matiere des vegetaux ou cellulose.

pp. St. German, 1867.

Beraud, E.

De la vegetation spontanee des plantes naturelles forestieres.

pp. Amiens, 1867.

Berchtold, Friedrich von, and Fieber, Franz Xaver.

Die Potamogeta Böhmens.

50 pp. 4 pls. Prag, 1838.

(Reprint with plates, new title, etc., from Oekonomisch-technischer flora Böhmens.)

Berchtold, Friedrich, and Presl, Jan Swatopluk.

O prirozenosti rostlin aneb rostlinar obsahujicj popsanej a
wyobrazenj rostlin [Descriptions and illustrations of plants.]

Vol. I. 124 sheets. 80 pls. Praze, 1823.

2. 547 pp. 80 pls. Praze, 1825.

3. 216 pp. 36 pls. Praze, 1830-35.

Berchtold, Friedrich von, and others.

Oekonomisch-technische flora Böhmens.

Bd I, 508 pp. Prag, 1836.

2, Abt. I, 297 pp. Prag, 1838.

2, 278 pp. Prag, 1839.

3, 1, + 512 pp. Prag, 1841.

2, 577 pp. Prag, 1843.

Die pilze von Poeln.

pp. 1889.

Berckholz, Willy.

Beitrage zur kenntniss der morphologie und anatomie von *Gunnera manicata* Lindm.

5+19 pp. Erlangen, 1891.

Berdau, Felix.

Flora Cracoviensis.

448 pp. 1 pl. Cracoviae, 1859.

Flora Tatr, Pienin i Beskidu Zachodniego.

827 pp. Warszawa, 1890.

Bere, F.

Les tabacs.

273 pp. Paris, 1895. JEa-B 487

Berenger, Adolf di.

Guida per il coltivatore di vivai boschivi.

2 ed. 168 pp. Firenze, 1880.

Relazione sul Pineto comunale di Ravenna.

pp. Ravenna, 1880.

Intorno la generazione della crittogama del Ricino.

39 pp. 1 pl. Verona, 1866.

Relazione sul pineto comunale di Ravenna.

pp. Ravenna, 1880.

Berg, Albert.

Physiognomy of tropical vegetation in South America.

12 pp. 14 pls. London, 1854.

Berg, Carlos.

Dos nuevos miembros de la Flora Argentina.

44 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.

2 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.*

(Anales, Soc. Cient. Argentina, Tomo X, 1880.)

Enumeracio de las plantas Europas silvestres en la provincia
de Buenos Aires.

pp. Buenos Aires, 1877.

Elemento de botanica.

120 pp. Buenos Aires, 1890.

La reina de las flores (Hist. de la Rosa).

15 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.

Berg, Ernest von.

Die biologie der zwiebelgewächse.

117 pp. Neustrelitz, 1837.

Catalogus systematicus bibliothecae Horti Imperialis Botanica Petropolitani.

514 pp. Petropoli, 1852. **AA-B 493**

Additamenta ad Thes. lit. bot. (Haller.)

pp. Halis, 1859.

Index II, Petropoli, 1862.

III, Petropoli, 1864.

Catalogue . . . des dessins de plantes excutes et conserver au Jardin Imperial de Botanique a St. Petersbourg.

36 pp. St. Petersburg, 1857.

Das verdraengen der laubwaelder im nordlichen Deutschlande.

pp. Darmstadt, 1844.

Berg, Eugen.

Studien über den dimorphismus von *Ranunculus ficaria*.

46 pp. 1 pl. Ludwigsburg, 1899.★

Berg, Frhr. von.

Mittheilungen über die forstlichen verhältnisse in Elsass Lothringen.

pp. Strasbourg, 1883.

Berg, N. P. von der.

Historico-statistical notes on the production and consumption of coffee.

pp. Batavia, 1881.

Berg, Otto Kari.

Flora Brasiliensis Myrtographia, sive descriptio Myrtacearum in Brasilia provenientium.

656 pp. 85 pls. Lipsiae, 1855.

Revisio Myrtacearum Americae hucusque cognitarum.

472 pp. [Halaë, 1855.]

Zur kenntnisse der entwicklung des embryosackes der angiospermen. Diss.

48 pp. 3 pls. Bamberg, 1898.

Bergamaschi, Giuseppe.

Peregrinazione statistico-fitologica . . . nelle valli Camonica Seriana Brembrana.

116 pp. Pavia, 1853.

Gita botanica agli Appennini Boglelio e Lesime.

14 pp. Pavia, 1823.

Lettera seconda sopra varie piante degli appennini, etc.

29 pp. Pavia, 1823.

Berge, Hermann.

Beitrage zur entwicklungsgeschichte von *Bryophyllum calycinum*.

111 pp. 8 pls. Zurich, 1877. **EI-B 495**

Pflanzenphysiognomie.

288 pp. Berlin, 1880. **C-B 495**

Bergen, Carl August von.

Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hortus Medicus Academiae
Viadrinae, etc.

120 pp. Francofurte a/V, 1744.

Flora Francofurtana, etc.

375 pp. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1750. **OF-B 495**

De Petasitide.

34 pp. Francofurti, 1759.

Dissertatio botanica de Aloide.

22 pp. 1 pl. Francofurte, 1753.★

Bergen, Fanny D.

Animal and plant lore.

180 pp. Boston, 1899. **IP-B 495**

Glimpses at the plant world.

1 ed. 156 pp. Boston, 1891.

Reissue, 156 pp. Boston, 1892. **BA-B 495**

Reissue, 156 pp. Boston, 1894. **BA-B 495**

Reissue, 156 pp. Boston, 1898. **BA-B 495**

Bergen, Joseph Y.

Bergen's botany, key and flora, Northern and Central States

1 ed. 257 pp. Boston, 1901. **RF-B 495**

Pacific coast ed. 199 pp. Boston, 1901. **RP-B 495**

Elements of botany.

275+ 57 pp. Boston, 1896.

BA-B 495

(Pacific coast ed.) 275+158 pp. Boston, 1897.

Reissue, 275+ 57 pp. Boston, 1899.

BA-B 495

Rev. ed. 283 pp. Boston, 1904.

BA-B 495

Essentials of botany.

380 pp. 15 pls. Boston, 1908. **BA-B 495**

Foundations of Botany.

412 pp. Boston, 1901. **BA-B 495**

(Also in same volume Bergen's Botany, Key and Flora, Boston, 1901.)

Handbook to accompany Bergen's Foundations of Botany.

64 pp. Boston, 1901. **BA-B 495**

* Notebook to accompany Bergen's textbooks of botany.

144 pp. Boston, 1904. **BA-B 495**

Bergen, Joseph Y. & Caldwell, Ottis W.

Introduction to botany.

368 pp. Boston & London, 1914.

Practical botany.

545 pp. Boston, 1911. **BA-B 495**

Bergen, J. Y. & Davis, B. M.

Laboratory and field manual.

257 pp. Boston, 1907.

Principles of botany.

555 pp. 14 pls. Boston, 1906.

Bergengruen, P.

Ueber die Wechselwirkung zwischen Wasserstoffsperoxyd und verschiedenen Protomasmaformen.

47 pp. Dorpat, 1888.

Berger, Alwin.

Hortus Mortolensis.

467 pp. Ventimiglia,

467 pp. London, 1912.

Florula mortolensis.

pp.

1905.

Berger, Andreas Reinhold.

De fructibus et seminibus ex formatione lithanthracum.

30 pp. Vratislaviae, 1848.

Berger, C. G.

Botanische pflanzkunst nach Dumont-Courset.

Vol. 1, 598 pp. Leipzig, 1805. BG-B 496

2, 596 pp. Leipzig, 1805. BG-B 496

Berger, Ernst.

Catalogus herbarii.

Vol. 1, 123 pp. (Phanerogamen) Wurzburg, 1841.

2, 238 pp. Wurzburg, 1843.

3, 192 pp. (Kryptogamen) Wurzburg, 1846.

4, 194 pp. Wurzburg, 1843.

Berger, Franz.

Beiträge zur anatomie der coniferen. Diss.

33 pp. Halle a. S., 1889.★

Berger, F. C.

Handbuch der pflanzenkenntniss.

446 pp. Leipzig, 1801. J-B 496

Berger, J.

Rodzina kaktusowz dodaniem wiadomosci o hodowli i pielegnowaniu tych roslin. (Polish.) (The family of Cactaceae and their culture.)

pp. Warschau, 1882.

Berger, S. See, Andersson, G.

Bergeret, Jean.

Flore des Basses-Pyrenees.

Vol. 1. 175+195 pp. Pau, An. XI. [1803.] NL-B 496

2. 416 pp. Pau, An. XI. [1803.] NL-B 496

New ed. 960 pp. Pau, 1909. NL-B 496

Bergeret, Jean Pierre.

Phytonomatotechnie universelle.

Vol. 1, 240 pp. 120 pls. Paris, 1783. F-B 496

2, 252 pp.+240 pls. Paris, 1784. F-B 496

3, 176 pp.+320 pls. Paris, 1784. F-B 496

Bergevin, Erneste de.

Liste de quelques plantes recoltées en Algerie, Province d'Oran, comparees avec les especes similaires qui croissent en France.
pp.

Note sur les affinites des thallophytes des muscinees.★

(Bull. Soc. des Amis des Sci. Nat. de Rouen, pp. 265-274, 1887.)

Note sur la coloration et l'albisme des Graminees.

7 pp. Ronek, 1891.

Sur un type bryologique probablement ancestral l'Ephemeropsis tjibodensis, Goeb.

(Bull. Soc. des Amis des Sci. Nat. de Rouen, pp. 163-169, pl. 3, 1889.)

Berggren, Sven.

Bidrag till Skandinaviens bryologie.

30 pp. 1 pl. Lund, 1866.★

(Excerpt, Univ. Lund, 1865, II.)

Iakttagelser öfver Mossornas könlösa fortplantning, etc.

30 pp. 4 pls. Lund, 1865.★

(Excerpt Acta Univ. Lund I, 1864 (Math.) No. 5.)

Musci et Hepaticae spetsbergenses.

103 pp. Stockholm, 1875.★

(Excerpt K. S. Vet. Akad. Handl. XIII, No. 7.)

Om cyperaceerna.

9 pp. Lund, 1897.★

Resor uti Europa och Osterlanderne.

pp. Stockholm, 1826-28.

(Wahlenberg växter i Osterlanderne amlade, vol. II, Bihang I.)

Studier öfver mossornas byggnad och utveckling.

2 parts, Lund, 1867-71.

(Acta, Karolinska Univ. Lund. Vol. 4, No. 12; Vol. 7, No. 8.)

Undersökning af mossfloran vid Disko-bugten . . . Groenland.

46 pp. Stockholm, 1875.★

(K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handb. XIII, No. 8.)

Bergh, R. S.

Forelaesninger over dendyriske celle.

204 pp. Kopenhagen, 1892.

Berghaus, Heinrich.

Physikalischer atlas.

8 parts in 2 vols. 93 maps. Gotha, 1852.

4 Abth. 6 pp. 5 pls. Gotha, 1851. IE-B 497

5 Abth. 4 pp. 8 pls. Gotha, 1851. IE-B 497

Allgemeiner pflanzengeographischer Atlas.

4 pp. 8 pls. Gotha, 1851.

Berghaus, H. & Johnston, Alexander K.

Physical atlas.

94 pp. 30 maps. Edinburg, 1848. IE-B 497

Berghes, C. de.

Abbildung sämtlicher holzpflanzen, welche in den forsten des mittleren Europa vorkommen.

12 pls. Köln, 1825.

Bergius, Peter Jonas.

Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei.

360 pp. 5 pls. Stockholmiae, 1767. VH-B 498

(Plates missing in our copy.)

Bergner, J.

Fungi esculenti et venenosi Helvetiae.

pp. Bern, 1845-50.

Bergsma, Arnold Jakob.

Over de parthenogenesis in het plantenrijk. Diss.

103 pp. Utrecht, 1857.★

Bergsma, Cornelius Adriaan.

De aardappel epidemie en Nederland in den jare 1845.

39 pp. Utrecht, 1845.★

De Thea.
49+50 pp. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1825.

Bergsma, Cornelius Adrian. See, Beek, Albert.

Berher, Eugene.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément
dans le département des Vosges, etc.

260 pp. Epinal and Paris, 1876.
(Ann. Soc. Emul. Dep. Vosges v. 15, pp. 83-342.)

Beringer, Johann Bartholomaeus Adam.

Plantarum quarundam exoticarum in Horto Medico Herbipolensi anno 1722.
12 pp. 1722.

Beringer, J. B. A. & Dercum, L. A.

Plantarum quarundam exoticarum in Horto Medico Herbipolensi anno 1721.
12 pp. [Wirceburgi,] 1722.

Berkenhout, John.

Clavis anglica linguae botanicae.

1 ed. [214] pp. London, 1764. AE-B 512

2 ed. [320] pp. London, 1789. AE-B 512

(Pages are not numbered.)

Outlines of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland.

Vol. 1. 233 pp. London, 1769. L-B 512

2. 353 pp. London, 1770. L-B 512

3. 103 pp. London, 1772. L-B 512

Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland.

Vol. 1. 334 pp. London, 1789. L-B 512

2. 380 pp. London, 1789. L-B 512

(2 ed. of Outlines.)

Vol. 1. 334 pp. London, 1795. L-B 512

2. 466 pp. London, 1795. L-B 512

(3 ed. of Outlines.)

Berkenkamp, W. A.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Botanici Coloniensis.

130 pp. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1816.

Berkhey, Joannes Le Francq van.

Expositio characteristica structurae florum qui dicuntur Compositi.

151 pp. 8 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760. GD-B 512

151 pp. 8 pls. Lugduni Batavorum 1761. GD-B 512

Berkeley, Miles Joseph.

British Fungi.

386 pp. London, 1836. L-S 651

(English Flora of Sir James Edward Smith, vol. 5, pt. 2.)

Handbook of British mosses.

324 pp. 24 pls. London, 1863. HCl-B 512

2 ed. 324 pp. 24 pls. London, 1895. HCl-B 512

Introduction to Cryptogamic botany.

604 pp. London, 1857. H-B 512

Notices of North American Fungi.

200 pp.

HIr-B 512

(Collection of Berkeley's articles from "Grevillea.")

Outlines of British Fungology.

442 pp. 24 pls. London, 1860. HI1-B 512

Suppl. (by W. G. Smith) 386 pp. London, 1891.

HI1-B 512

Some notes upon the cryptogamic portion of the plants collected in Portugal.

24 pp. London, 1853.

Gleanings of British Algae.

50 pp. 20 pls. London, 1833.

Notes on fungi III.

(pp. 349-355, 1 pl.)★

Berlandier, Jean Louis.

Memoire sur la famille des Grossulariees.

18 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1828.

(Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve III, pt. 2, pp. 43-60, 1826.)

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander von.

Schweizerkunde, land und volk geographisch-statistisch.

pp. Braunschweig, 1858.

(Account of the vegetation, pp. 247-260.)

2 ed. 798 pp. Braunschweig, 1875.

(Account of the vegetation, pp. 275-289.)

Berlese, Antonio.

Acari dannosi alle piante coltivate.

31 pp. 5 pls. Padova, 1886.

Berlese, A.

Nell' anniversario della morte di Augusto Napoleone Berlese. (A memorial.)

50 pp. 1 pl. Portici, 1904.★

Sopra una nuova specie di Mucedinea parasita del Ceroplastes Rusci.

15 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1906.

Berlese, Augusto Napoleone.

Fungi moricoli; iconografia e descrizione dei funghi parassiti del gelso.

7 fasc. 71 pls. Padova, 1889. HI-B 514

(Our copy may not be complete. It consists of Fasc. 1-7, text, an appendix of 63 pp. and 71 pls.)

Icones Fungorum . . . ad usum Sylloges Saccardinanae accommodatae.

Vol. 1, 243 pp. 22+162 pls. Abellini, 1894. HI-B 514

2, 216 pp. 178 pls. Patavii, 1900. HI-B 514

3, 120 pp. 162 pls. Patavii, n. d. HI-B 514

Phycomycetes. 44 pp. 67 pls. Patavii, 1898. HI-B 514

(Vols. 1 and 2 are devoted to Pyrenomyces; vol. 3 Sphaeriaceae, and the remaining vol. to Phycomycetes. Owing to the death of the author the work was not completed.)

I parassiti vegetale delle piante coltivate o utili.

216 pp. Milano, [1895.] ED-B 514

Monographia dei generi Pleospora, Clathrospora a Pyrenophora.

260 pp. 12 pls. Firenze, 1888. HI-B 514

(Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Italiano, vol. 20, 1888.)

Saggio di una monografia delle Peronosporaceae (1898-1903.)

311 pp. 4 pls. Portici, 1903. HI-B 514

(Riv. pat. veg. anno 6.)

Alcune idee sulla flora micologica del gelso.

32 pp. Padova, 1887.★

- Descrizione de alcune nuovi generi di Pirenomiceti.
10 pp. 1 pl. Genova, ★
(Atti del Congresso Bot. Intern. 1892.)
- Illustrazione della Discina venosa (Pers.) Sacc.
22 pp. 2 pls. Padova, 1889.★
(Atti Soc. Veneto-trentina, XI, fasc. II.)
- Intorno ad un nuovo genere di Pirenomiceti.
7 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1886.★
(Atti Soc. Veneto-trentina, X.)
- Pugillo di funghi fiorentini. Contribuzione alla flora micologia d'Italia.
26 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1888.★
(Atti Soc. Veneto-trentina di Sci. Nat. X, fasc. II.)
- Berlese, A. N. & Bresadola, N. G.**
Micromycetes tridentini.
103 pp. 6 pls. Roverto, 1889.★
(Annuario Sec. Alpinisti tridentini, XIV, 1887-88.)
- Berlese, A. N. & Voglino, E. P.**
Funghi anconitani. Contribuzione alla flora micologica italiana.
22 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1888.★
(Atti Soc. Veneto-trentina, X, fasc. II.)
- Sopra un nuovo genere di funghi sferopsidei.
32 pp. 2 pls. Padova, 1886.★
(Atti della Soc. Veneto-trentina di Sci. Nat., vol. X, fasc. 1.)
- Berlese, Laurent.**
Iconographie du genre Camellia.
Vol. I, 100 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1841. GA-B 514
2, +192 pp. +192 pls. Paris, 1843. GA-B 514
- Monographie du genre Camellia.
1 ed. 132 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1837. GA-B 514
2 ed. 237 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1840. GA-B 514
3 ed. 337 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1845. GA-B 514
- Ueber Camellien. (German by)
240 pp. Berlin, 1838. GA-B 514
- Cultur und beschreibung der Camellien. (German by G. P. V. Germinden.)
128 pp. 3 pls. Weissensee, 1836.
Suppl. 1841.
- Beschreibung und cultur der Camellien. (German by)
107 pp. Quedlinburg, 1838.
- Berlin, August.**
Den geografiska utbredningen af skandinaviska halföns fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
150 pp. Stockholm, 1875. IE-B 515
- Berliner,**
Flagellatenstudien.
32 pp. Berlin, 1909.
- Bernard, A. C. I.**
Vergleichung der Floren des Westindischen und Ostindischen Archipels.
92 pp. Halle, 1877.★
- Bernard, Charles.**
Protococcacees et desmidiées d'eau douce, recoltées a Java.
230 pp. 16 pls. Batavia, 1908.
- Sur quelques algues unicellulaires d'eau douce recoltées dans la Domaine Malais.
94 pp. 6 pls. Buitenzorg, 1909. HFu-B 519
(Dept. de l'agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises.)

Notes de pathologie vegetale.

- I,
II, Sur quelques maladies de Citrus sp., Castilloa, Thea, etc.
52 pp. 3 pls. Buitenzorg, 1907.★
III, Sur quelques maladies des plantes a Caoutchou.
79 pp. Buitenzorg, 1907.★

Ziekten der theeplant.

- 47 pp. Buitenzorg, 1908.★
(Meded. Proefstation voor Thee.)

Bernard, Claude.

Lecons sur les phenomenes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux vegetaux.

- Vol. I, pp. Paris, 1878.
2, pp. Paris, 1879.
2 ed. 404 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1885.

Bernard, Georges.

Champignons observes a la Rochelle et dans les environs.
300 pp. 56 pls. Paris, 1882. HIn-B 518

Bernard, Henry M.

Some neglected factors in evolution. Essay on constructive biology.

- 489 pp. London & New York, 1911. DV-B 519

Bernard, J. A.

Lesnicka botanika (Forest botany).
pp. Piseti, 1901.

Bernard, Pierre, and others.

Le jardin des plantes.
2 vols. Paris, 1842-43.

Bernardi, A. B. See, Bivona-Bernardi.

Bernardin, J.

Classification de 100 caoutchoucs et gutta percha suivie de notes sur les sucres de Balata et de Massaranduba.

- 23 pp. Gand, 1886.

Nomenclature usuelle de 550 fibres textiles.

- 79 pp. Gand, 1872.

Bernays, Lewis Adolphus.

The duty of States in the teaching of the science of plant life.

- 25 pp. Brisbane, 1875.★

The olive and its products.

- 80 pp. 11 pls. Brisbane, 1872.

Bernegau, L.

Die bedeutung der Kola-Nuss als beifutterstoff in verbinding mit aufgeschlossenen körnerfrüchten.

- 5 pp. Hamburg, 1897.

Bernet, Henri.

Catalogue des hepaticques de Sud-Ouest de la Suisse et de la Haute-Savoie.

- 135 pp. 4 pls. Geneve, 1888. HDm-B 526

Bernhard a Bernitz, Martin.

Catalogus plantarum tum exoticarum quam indigenarum, quae anno 1651 in hortis regis Varsaviae, et circa eandem in locis sylvaticis, pratensibus, arenosis et paludosis nascuntur, collectarum.

- 80 pp. Dantisci, 1652.
Reissue, 80 pp. Hafniae, 1653.

Bernhardi, Johann Jakob.

Anleitung zur kenntniss der pflanzen.

Vol. 1, 394 pp. 5 pls. Erfurt, 1803.

Sytematisches verzeichniss der pflanzen . . . Erfurt.

Part 1. 346 pp. Erfurt, 1800. OG-B 527

(No more published.)

Beobachtungen über pflanzengefässe.

82 pp. 2 pls. Erfurt, 1805.★

Catalogus plantarum horti Erfurtensis.

16 pp. 1799.

Suppl. nos. 1-6, 14 pp. 1801-8.

Lichenum gelatinosorum illustration.

(Schrader's Jour., vol. 1, pp. 1-7.)

Ueber asplenium.

18 pp. 1 pl. Erfurt, 1802.★

(Nova Acta, Erfurt, 1802.)

Ueber den begriff der pflanzenart.

68 pp. Erfurt, 1834.★

Bernheimer, Norbert.

Beiträge zur kenntniss des zellstoff-kochverfahrens.

47 pp. Karlsruhe, 1913.★

Bernimolin, H.

Catalogue des plantes spontanees & cultivees du Tournaisis.

133 pp. Tournai, 1883. ME-B 528

Bernini, O.

Gli erbai.

81 pp. Casalmoferrato, 1911.

Bernoulli, Carl Gustav.

Die Gefässkryptogamen der Schweiz.

96 pp. Basel, 1857.★

Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten arten von Theobroma.

15 pp. 7 pls. Zurich, 1871.

(Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges. XXIV.)

Bernoulli, Daniel.

Positiones anatomico-botanicae.

pp. Basileae, 1721.

Bernstein, Agathon.

Microstoma hiemale, eine neue pilzgattung aus der gruppe der Pezizoideen.

(Nov. Act. Caes. Leop. Car. Akad. der Naturf. XXIII, pt. II, pp. 649-656, pl. 61, 1852.)★

Beron, Pierre.

Deluge et vie des plantes avant et apres le deluge.

148 pp. Paris, 1857.

Berquin,

Le jeune naturaliste.

pp. Limoges, 1869.

108 pp. Limoges, 1883.

108 pp. Limoges, 1885.

Bersch, W.

Handbuch der mooskultur.

1 ed.

2 ed. Wien, 1913.

Hefen, schimmelpilze und bakterien.

470 pp. Wien, 1910.

Bért, Paul.

La deuxième année d'enseignement scientifique.

369 pp. Paris, 1900.

Notice sur les travaux scientifiques.

70 pp. Paris, 1878.★

Berta, Tommaso Luigi.

Iconografia di schlettri di diverse foglie indigene.

7+4 pp. 50 pls. Parma, 1828.

Iconographia del sistema vascolare delle foglie messo, etc.

117 pp. 60 pls. Parma, 1830.

Bertani, Pellegrina.

Nuovo dizionario di botanica.

Vol. 1, 341 pp. Mantova, 1817.

2, 451 pp. Mantova, 1817.

3, 336 pp. Mantova, 1818.

Osservazioni intorno al dizionario elementare di botanica del Tinelli.

82 pp. Mantova, 1809.

Berthault, P.

Recherches botaniques sur les varieties cultivees du Solanum tuberosum et les especes sauvages, etc. These.

210 pp. 9 pls. Paris, 1911.

Berthelot, Sabin.

Coup d'oeil sur les forets canariennes leurs changements et leurs alternances.

75 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1836. VI-B 539

Arboles y bosques.

70 pp. S. Cruz, Teneriffe, 1880.

Berthelt, A. & Besser, E.

Pflanzenkunde.

4 ed. pp. Leipzig, 1876.

Bertherand, Emile Louis.

Flore de l'Abyssinie septentrionale.

12 pp. Algiers, 1887.

(Bull. Soc. des Sciences, Ann. XXIV.)

Flore de la Tripolitaine et du Bournou.

4 pp. Algiers, 1887.

(Bull. Soc. des Sciences, Ann. XXIV.)

Berthold, C.

Das pflanzenreich.

pp. Münster, 1881.

Die gefüß-kryptogamen Westfalens.

36 pp. 2 pls. Brilon, 1865.★

Berthold, C. & Landois, H.

Lehrbuch der Botanik.

318 pp. Freiburg im Bresgau, 1872 BG-B 542

Berthold, Gottfried Dietrich Wilhelm.

Studien über protoplasmamechanik.

332 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1886. CA-B 542

Untersuchungen zur physiologie der pflanzlichen organisation.

Part 1, 242 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1898. C-B 542

2, 1 half, 257 pp. Leipzig, 1904. C-B 542

Untersuchungen ueber die verzweigung einiger suesswasseralgen.

64 pp. 4 pls., Halle, 1878.★

(Nova Acta K. Leop. Car. Deutsch. Akad. Naturf. XL, pp. 169-227, pls. 15-18.)

Berthold, Karl.

Beitrage zur vergleichenden anatomie der coniferen-blatter.
pp. Breslau, 1875.

Darstellungen aus der natur insbesondere aus dem pflanzen-
reiche:

1 ed. 352 pp. Köln, 1869. BG-B 542

2 ed. 354 pp. Köln, 1873. BG-B 542

3 ed.

4 ed. 297 pp. Köln, 1901. BG-B 542

Bertholdi, Hermann.

Der pflanzen-sammler oder vollständige anweisung.

133 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1840.

Bertholon, Pierre.

De l'electricite des vegetaux.

468 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1783. CH-B 539

Berthoud, S. Henry.

La botanique au village.

1 ed. pp.

2 ed. pp. Paris, 1862.

4 ed. 289 pp. Paris, 1867. BF-B 542

9 ed. 289 pp. Paris, 1879. BF-B 542

10 ed. 289 pp. Paris, 1880. BF-B 542

Bertini, P.

Considerazioni critichi sui nuovi principii di fisiologia vegetale
di G. Cantoni.

pp. Sienna, 1863.

Bertoloni, Antonio.

Amoenitates italicae sistentes opuscula ad rem herbarium et
zoologicum Italiae spectantia.

472 pp. 6 pls. Bononiae, 1819. F-B 546

Croci in Italia nascentes.

pp. Bologna, 1826.

Flora Italica, etc.

Vol. 1. 882 pp. Bononiae, 1833. P-B 546

2. 802 pp. Bononiae, 1835. P-B 546

3. 637 pp. Bononiae, 1837. P-B 546

4. 800 pp. Bononiae, 1839. P-B 546

5. 656 pp. Bononiae, 1842. P-B 546

6. 641 pp. Bononiae, 1844. P-B 546

7. 644 pp. Bononiae, 1847. P-B 546

8. 660 pp. Bononiae, 1850. P-B 546

9. 669 pp. Bononiae, 1853. P-B 546

10. 639 pp. Bononiae, 1854. P-B 546

Flora italica cryptogama.

Part 1, 662 pp. Bononiae, 1858. HP-B 546

2, 338 pp. Bononiae, 1862-67. HIp-B 546

Mantissa plantarum florum Alpium Apuanarum.

74 pp. Bononiae, 1832. PA-B 546

Miscellanea botanica.

Parts 1-24. Bononiae, 1842-63.

Plantae Genuenses, quas annis 1802-03 observavit et recensuit.

145 pp. Genuae, 1804.

Praelectiones rei herbariae.

334 pp. Bononiae, 1827.

Prolegomena ad floram Italicam.

334 pp. Bononiae, 1827.

Rariorum Italiae plantarum.

Decas 2. 47 pp. Pisis, 1806.

3. 125 pp. Pisis, 1810.

Rariorum Liguria plantarum.

Decas 1. 29 pp. Genuae, 1803.

(Mem. Soc. Med. Emul. Genova. v. 2, pp. 124-147.)

Commentarius de Mandragoris.

13 pp. 3 pls. Bononiae, 1835.

(Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. Inst. Bonon. 1836.)

Continuatio historiae Horti Botanici . . . Bononiensis.

18 pp. 2 pls. Bononiae, [1837].

Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di piante gigliacea.

6 pp. 1 pl. Modena, 1835.

Disquisitio de quibusdam plantis novis aliisque minus cognitis.

12 pp. 1 pl. Bononiae, 1832.

Dissertatio de quibusdam novis plantarum speciebus et de Byssu antiquorum.

18 pp. 2 pls. Bononiae, 1835.

Excerpta de re herbaria.

16 pp. 1 pl. Bononiae, 1820.

Horti botanici Bononiensis plantae novae vel minus cognitae.

Fasc. 1. 10 pp. 5 pls. Bononiae, 1838.

2. 14 pp. 4 pls. Bononiae, 1839.

Institutiones rei herbariae.

pp. Bononiae, 1807.

Lucubrationes de re herbaria.

40 pp. 1 pl. Bononiae, 1822.

Phalaria aquatica, L.

pp. Bononiae, [1850.]

Bertoloni, Giuseppe.

Florole delle due isolette piu piccole del golfo della Spezia, cioe del Tino e del Tinetto.

12 pp. Bologna, 1866.

Berton, C.

De regne vegetal et les plantes utiles.

3 ed. 173 pp. Namur, 1883.

Notions alimentaires de botanique.

2 ed. 122 pp. Namur, 1883.

Bertram, W.

Flora von Braunschweig.

- 301 pp. Braunschweig, 1876. OJ-B 548
2 ed. 301 pp. Braunschweig, 1881.
Suppl. (pp. 25-67. Braunschweig, 1883.) OJ-B 548
3 ed. pp. Braunschweig, 1885.
4 ed. 392 pp. Braunschweig, 1894. OJ-B 548
5 ed. 452 pp. Braunschweig, 1908.

Schulbotanik.

- 1 ed. pp. 1878.
2 ed. 173 pp. Braunschweig, 1884. DG-B 548
3 ed. 180 pp. Braunschweig, 1888.
5 ed. 170 pp. Braunschweig, 1897.
6 ed. 223 pp. Braunschweig, 1899. BG-B 548

Bertrand, C. E.

Des caracteres que l'anatomie peut fournir a la classification des vegetaux.
54 pp. Autun, 1891.★
(Bull. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Autun, 1891.)

Theorie du faisceau.

60 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1880.★
(Bull. Sci. Dept. du Nord, 1880.)

Bertrand, Paul.

Etudes sur la fronde des Zygoteridees. These.
306 pp. 16 pls. Lille, 1909. HB-B 548

Besant, W.

Verbena, Camellia, Stephanotis, etc.

- 1 ed. 340 pp. London, 1892.
2 ed. 340 pp. London, 1894.

Bescherelle, Emile.

Prodromus bryologiae mexicanae.

112 pp. [Cherbourg, n. d.] HCr-B 554
(Mem., Soc. Nat. Sci. Nat. de Cherbourg, XVI.)

Mousses de Paraguay.

16 pp. Cherbourg, 1877.
(Mem., Soc. Nat. Sci. des Nat. de Cherbourg, XXI, pp. 257-272, 1877.)

Catalogue des mousses observees en Algerie.

41 pp. Alger, 1882.

Besecke, W.

Entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchungen über den anatomischen aufbau pflanzlicher stacheln.

93 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1909.

Besler, Basil.

Hortus Eystettensis.

- 1 ed. 336 pls. with descriptive text. n. p. 1613.
2 ed. (Morquardii) 360 pls. 1640.
3 ed. (Sthenander) 367 pls. 1713.
Reissue, 367 pls. 1727.
Reissue, 367 pls. 1750.

Fasciculus rariorum et aspectu dignorum varii generis.

24 pls. [Norimbergae, 1616.]

Continuatio 32 pls. [Norimbergae, 1623?]

Besler, Basil. See Lochner von Hummelstein, J. H.

Besler, Michael Rupertus.

Gazophylacium rerum naturalium e regno vegetabile, etc.

24 pls. Lipsiae, 1642.

34 pls. Lipsiae, 1716.

35 pls. Leipzig, 1733. AM-B 555

Besnard, Anton Franz.

Bayern's flora. Aufzählung der in Bayern . . . wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.

478 pp. München, 1866. OH-B 555

Besnou, Leon.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes composant l'Ecole Botanique.

240 pp. Avranches, [1872.] WN-A 963

La flore de la Manche, etc.

380 pp. Coutances, 1881. NF-B 555

Besnou, Leon, and Lachenee, Bertrand.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Cherbourg.

252 pp. [Cherbourg, 1862.] NF-B 555

(Congres Scient., France, 27 session. v. 2, pp. 289-541.)

Bessa, Pancrace.

Fleurs et fruits graves et colories.

6 fasc. 24 pls. Paris, 1808.

Bessemer, Henry.

On a new system of manufacturing sugar from the cane.

61 pp. London, n. d. JB-B 558

Besser, Felix.

Beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte und vergleichenden anatomie von blüthen und fruchstielen. Diss.

32 pp. Lösnitz, 1886.★

Besser, Wilibald Swibert Josef Gottlieb von.

Catalogue du Jardin Botanique du Gymnase de Volhynie a Krzemieniec.

88 pp. n. p. [1810.]

3+117 pp. n. p. [1811.]

Catalogus plantarum in Horto Botanico Gymnasii Volyhniensis.

161 pp. Cremenei, [1816.]

Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Volhynia, Podolia, gub. Kiioviensi, Bessarabia, Cis-Tyraica et circa Odessam collectarum, etc.

79 pp. Vilnae, 1821.

2 ed. 111 pp. Vilnae, 1822.

Monographiae Artemisiarum.

Sect. 1, pp. pl. [St. Petersburg] 1842.

2, pp. pls. Moscow, 1834.

3, pp. pl. Moscow, 1835.

4, pp. pl. Moscow, 1836.

Suppl. pp. pl. Moscow, 1836.

Primitiae florae Galiciae Austriacae utriusque, etc.
Vol. 1. 399 pp. Viennae, 1809. **MA-B 558**
2. 423 pp. Viennae, 1809. **MA-B 558**

Tentamen de Abrotanis.

92 pp. 5 pls. Moscow, 1832.
(Nouv. Mem. de Moscow, III.)

Bessey, Charles E.

Botany for high schools and colleges.

1 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1880.

2 ed.

3 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1883. **BA-B 558**

4 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1885. **BA-B 558**

5 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1888.

6 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1889. **BA-B 558**

7 ed. 611 pp. New York, 1892.

Elementary botany.

109 pp. Lincoln, Neb., 1904.

Essentials of botany.

1 ed. 292 pp. New York, 1884. **BA-B 558**

5 ed. 298 pp. New York, 1893. **BA-B 558**

7 ed. 356 pp. New York, 1896. **BA-B 558**

Reissue, 356 pp. New York, 1896.

Reissue, 356 pp. New York, 1897.

Annual report of the botanist upon the grasses and forage plants of Nebraska.
(Ann. Rep. State Board of Agric., 1888, pp. 131-142.)

Contributions to the flora of Iowa.

(4th Biennial Rep. Iowa Agric. Coll., pp. 90-127, Des Moines, 1871.)

Elementary botanical exercises.

1 ed. pp. Lincoln, 1892.

2 ed. 104 pp. Lincoln, 1897.★

Grasses and forage plants of Nebraska.

15 pp. 20 pls. 1888.

(Reprinted from Ann. Report State Board of Agric. for 1887.)

The growing importance of plant physiology in agricultural education.

5 pp. n. p. [1906.]

(Delivered at 27th meeting of Soc. for Promotion of Agric. Sci. 1906.)

Modern conception of the structure and classification of desmids.

(Trans. Am. Micros. Soc. XXII, pp. 89-96, pl. 19, 1901.)★

Outlines of plant phyla.

2 ed. 20 pp. Lincoln, Neb. 1911.★

Revisions of some plant phyla.

I,

II, 73 pp. Lincoln, ★

(Reprint, Univ. Studies, Lincoln, Neb. vol. 14, no. 1.)

Bessey, Charles E. and Webber, Herbert J.

Report of the botanist on the grasses and forage plants and the catalogue of plants
(of Nebraska).

162 pp. Lincoln, 1890.★

(Report, Nebr. State Board of Agric., 1889.)

Besson, E.

Lecons d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetales.

348 pp. Paris, 1892. **C-B 559**

Petites lecons d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetales.

252 pp. Paris, 1893.

Sommaire d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetales.

192 pp. Paris, 1893. **C-B 559**

Betcke, Ernest Friedrich.

Animadversiones botanicae in Valerianellas. Diss.
28 pp. 1 pl. Rostochii, 1826.

Bethke, A.

Ueber die bastard der veilchenarten.
20 pp. Königsberg, 1882.
20 pp. Berlin, 1883.

Bettany, G. T.

Botany.

127 pp. London, n. d.

127 pp. London, n. d. BE-B 565

First lessons in practical botany.

103 pp. London, 1881. BE-B 565

Simple lessons in botany.

pp. London, 1878.

Beulaygue, L.

Contribution a l'etude des Sapindacees. These.
104 pp. Montpellier, 1896.

Etude du Calystegia soldanella R. Br. These.
85 pp. Montpellier, 1901.★

Recherches physiologiques sur le developpement de la fleur. These.
109 pp. Montpellier, 1901.★

Beurling, Pehr Johan.

Plantae vasculares seu Cotyledoneae Skandinaviae nempe Sveciae et Norvegiae.
69 pp. Holmiae, 1859.

Beurmann, de and Gougerot.

Les nouvelles mycoses, exoascoses (Exblastomycoses) oidio-
mycoses, sporotrichoses, botrytimycoses, oospores, hemispor-
ose.

167 pp. Paris, 1911.

Les sporotrichoses.

852 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1912.

Beust, Fritz von.

Schlüssel zum bestimmen aller in der Schweiz wild wachsenden blütenpflanzen.
49 pp. Zürich, 1881.
2 ed. 49 pp. Zürich, 1889.★

Untersuchung über fossile hölzer aus Grönland. Diss.
43 pp. 6 pls. Zürich, 1884.★
(Denkschriften, Allg. Schweiz. Gesell. XXIX.)

Beusekom, J. Van.

Onderzoekingen en beschouwingen over endogene callusknoppen aan de bladtopen van
Gnetum gnemon L.
144 pp. 3 pls. Tiel, [1907.]★

Bevis, J. F. & Jeffery, H. J.

British plants; their biology and ecology.

334 pp. London, 1911. BE-B 571

Bey, A. de Foerster & Monheim, V.

Botanischer Garten der Stadt Aachen.
p. Aachen, 1879.

Bey, J. Christian.

Index emendatus, aus bibliotheca botanica, A. de Haller.
57 pp. Bernae, 1908.

Beyer, Hermann.

Die spontanen bewegungen der staubgefässe und stempel.
56 pp. Wehlau, 1888.★

Beyer, Rudolf.

Berliner schulflorea.

277 pp. Berlin, 1909. OF-B 573

Beyse, G.
Schul-flora von Bochum.
Part 1. 57 pp. Bochum, 1894.★
2. 113 pp. Bochum, 1896.★
(Beilage, Jahresh. Oberrealschule, 1893-4, 1895-6, Prog. 380, 1894, 385, 1896.)

Beysens, J. Th.
De ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis der organische soorten van het standpunt der scholastieke wijsbegeerte.
174 pp. Warmond, 1902.★

Bezdek, J. & Lunacek, V.
Houby jede a jim podobne jedovate, prodobne popsani dulezitejsich druhu hub. (Fungi Bohemiae.)
pp.

Bezold, Wilhelm von.
Hermann von Helmholtz, Gedächtnissrede.
31 pp. Leipzig, 1895.★

Bezzi, Mario.
Ancora le galle dell' Aronia.
(Marcellia, III, 16-18, 1904.)★

Biabloblocki, J.
Ueber den einfluss der bodenwärme auf die entwicklung einiger culturpflanzen. Diss.
51 pp. Chemnitz, n. d.★

Bianca, Giuseppe.
Monografia del Mandorlo commune, etc.
443 pp. Palermo, 1872.
Flora dei contorni d'Avola.
pp. Catania, 1844-59.
(Atti. Accad. Gioenia, vols. 1-14.)

Bianchedi, C.
L'Olivio sulle colline Parmensi.
60 pp. Parma, 1880.

Bianconi, Giuseppe.
Di alcune movimenti . . . nella piante per la diffusione de semi.
26 pp. 2 pls. Bologna, 1841.
Sui Capreoli d'Cucurbitaceae.
pp. Bologna, 1855.
Sul sistema vascolare della fogli.
(Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. I, pp. 343-390, 7 pls., 1838.)

Biasoletto, B.
Di alcune alghe microscopische Saggio.
69 pp. 29 pls. Trieste, 1832. HF-B 579

Biasoletto, Bartolommeo.
Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola.
96 pp. 1 pl. Trieste, 1846.

Bibra, Ernest von.
Die getreidearten und das brod.
502 pp. Nürnberg, 1860. JA-B 582

Bicchi, Cesare.
Aggiunta alla flora Lucchese da B. Puccinelli.
pp. Lucca, 1860.
La flore Lucchese, etc.
pp. Lucca, 1877.

Bicknell, Clarence.
Flora of Bordighera and San Remo.
345 pp. Bordighera, 1896.

Flowering plants and ferns of the Riviera and neighbouring mountains.

82 pls. with descriptive text. London, 1885. NN-B 583

Bidermann, J.

Recherches sur le genre *Brayera*.

pp. Paris, 1874.

Bidie, G.

Catalogue of the raw products of Southern India in the Paris Exposition, 1878.

136 pp. Madras, 1878. J-B 585

Cinchona culture in British India.

pp. Madras, 1879.

Timber trees of India.

pp. Madras, 1862.

Bieber, Johann Andreas.

Blätterskelte.

pp. Gotha, 1774.

Biedenkopf, H.

Pflanzenkunde für landwirthschaftliche schulen.

177 pp. 16 pls. Leipzig, 1906.

Biehler, Johann Friedrich Theo.

Plantarum novarum ex herbario Sprengelii Centuriam.

46 pp. Halae, 1807.★

Biehler, R.

Einfluss der unterlauf auf das wachsthum der bäume. Dissertation.

57 pp. 8 pls. Giessen, 1903.

Biel, Johann Christian.

Exercitatio de lignis ex Libano

1 ed. 6+61 pp. Brunsvignae, 1740.

2 ed. pp. Brunsvignae, 1749.

136 pp. Hagae Comitum, 1780.

Bielefeld, Rudolf.

Flora der Ostfriesischen Halbinsel und ihrer gestade- inseln.

343 pp. Norden, 1900. OJ-B 587

Bierberg, W.

Die bedeutung der protoplasma-rotation für den stofftransport in den pflanzen. Dissertation.

45 pp. Jena, 1907.

Biermann, Max.

Entwicklungsgeschichte der früchte von *Citrus vulgaris* Risso und anderer Citrus-arten. Dissertation.

25 pp. 2 pls. Minden, 1896.★

Biern, S.

Uebersicht der benutzung der preussischen weidenarten.

pp. Danzig, 1864.

Biers, P. M.

Le champignon de couche (Psalliota campestris, Fr.) description, procedes de culture et vente.

21 pp. Melun, 1910.★

Bietrix, Antoine.

Le the. Botanique et culture.

152 pp. Paris, 1892. JEc-B 589

Bigéard, R.

Petite flore mycologique des champignons les plus vulgaires et principalement des espèces comestibles et veneneuses.

214 pp. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1903. **HIn-B 592**

1 Suppl. 16 pp. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1905.★

2 Suppl. 16 pp. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1906.★

Bigéard, R. and Guillemin, Henri.

Flore des champignons superieurs de France.

Vol. 1, 600 pp. 56 pls. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1909.

HIn-B 592

Vol. 2, (Complement) 791 pp. 44 pls. Paris, 1913.

HIn-B 592

Bigéard, R. and Jacquin, A.

Flore des champignons superieurs du departement de Saone-et-Loire.

464 pp. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1898. **HIn-B 592**

Bigelow, Jacob.

Florula Bostoniensis.

1 ed. 268 pp. Boston, 1814. **RI-B 592**

2 ed. 422 pp. Boston, 1824. **RI-B 592**

3 ed. 468 pp. Boston, 1840. **RI-B 592**

Bigelow, John M.

Florula Lancastriensis. Plants of Fairfield County, Ohio.

22 pp. Lancaster, 1841.

Bigsby, John.

The flora and fauna of the Devonian and carboniferous periods.

447 pp. London, 1878. **in IB-B 594**

Thesaurus siluricus. The flora and fauna of the Silurian period.

214 pp. London, 1868. **IB-B 594**

Bilancioni, G.

Dizionario di botanica generale.

926 pp. Milano, 1906.

La psicologia cellulare.

pp. Rimini, 1904.

Bill, Johann Georg.

Grundriss der botanik für schülen.

1 ed. 310 pp. Wien, 1854. **BG-B 596**

2 ed. 312 pp. Wien, 1857. **BG-B 596**

3 ed. 320 pp. Wien, 1860. **BG-B 596**

4 ed. 264 pp. Wien, 1866.

5 ed. 1872.

6 ed. 267 pp. Wien, 1877. **BG-B 596**

7 ed. pp. Wien, 1881.

Elementi di botanica. (Italian by E. Lanza.)

pp. Vienna, 1857.

Billberg, Gustav Johannes.

Ekonomisk botanik.

pp. Stockholm, 1815-6.

Botanicon Scandinaviae s. plantarum in Suecia et Norvegia sponte crescentium icones:
plerumque ad vivum coloratae cum descriptionibus succinctis synonymis selectis et
differentiis specificis.
pp. Holmiae, 1822.

Billerbeck, Julius.

Flora classica.

285 pp. Leipzig, 1824. AL-B 597

Billings, B.

List of plants observed growing principally within four miles of Prescott, C. W.,
and for the most part in 1860.

(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can., I, pp. 114-140, 1861.)

List of plants collected by Mr. B. Billings in the vicinity of the city of Ottawa
during the summer of 1866.

(Trans. Ottawa Nat. Hist. Soc.)

List of plants collected on the Island of Anticosti and Coast of Labrador, 1860, by
James Richardson.

(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can. 1, pp. 58-59, 1861.)

List of plants collected on the south and east shores of Lake Superior and on the
north shore of Lake Huron in 1860, by Robert Bell.

(Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada, I, pp. 67-80, 1861.)

Billings, E. R.

Tobacco, its history, etc.

436 pp. 1 pl. Hartford, 1875.

Billings, W. E.

List of plants found growing as indigenous in the neighborhood of Prescott, C. W.
(Can. Nat. and Geol., III, pp. 39-50; V, pp. 14-24, 1860.)

Billot, Paul Constant.

Annotations à la flore de France et d'Allemagne.

297 pp. 5 pls. Haguenau, 1855-[62.] K-B 599

(Notes upon some of the plants contained in the first 30 centuries of his
exsiccata.)

Billueller, Johann.

Ueber stickstoffassimilation einiger Papilionaceen. Dissertation.

50 pp. Bern, 1895.

Biltz, Ernst.

Lebensbeschreibung C. W. H. Trommsdorffs.

15 pp. Halle a. S., 1884.★

Bindewald, L.

Der Waldbau.

62 pp. Kaiserslautern, 1901.

Binet, Alfred.

La vie psychique des micro-organismes. (In Etudes de psy-
chologie expérimentale.)

306 pp. Paris, 1888.

The psychic life of micro-organisms. (English by McCor-
mack.)

120 pp. London, 1889. EH-B 612

120 pp. Chicago, 1894. EH-B 612

Das seelenleben der kleinsten lebewesen. (German by Medi-
cus, W.)

114 pp. Halle, 1892.★

Bingley, William.

Practical introduction to botany.

- 1 ed. 89 pp. 8 pls. London, 1817. **BE-A 613**
2 ed. 104 pp. 9 pls. London, 1827. (John Frost.)
BE-A 613
3 ed. 104 pp. 9 pls. London, 1831. (John Frost.)
BE-A 613

Binna, Luigi.

Contribuzione allo studio delle Orchidee Sarde.
12 pp. Sassari, 1886.

Binney, E. W.

Structure of fossil plants from the carboniferous strata.
pp. London, 1868.

Binz, August.

Flora von Basel und umgebung.
340 pp. Basel, 1901. **MI-B 614**
2 ed. 366 pp. Basel, 1905.
Das Binnental und seine flora.
46 pp. 1 pl. Basel, 1908.
(Programm.)

Birdwood, George.

Catalogue of the economic products of the Presidency of Bombay. I, Vegetable.

- 369 pp. Bombay, 1862. **J-B 618**
2 ed. pp. Bombay, 1865.
(2 ed. entitled: "Catalogue of the vegetable productions of the Presidency of Bombay.")

Birger, S.

Trädgård och aker Harjedalen.
14 pp. Trädgården, 1909.

Birnbaum, E.

Der zuckerrübenbau.
133 pp. Breslau, 1887.

Biroli, Giovanni.

Flora Aconiensis, seu plantarum in Novariensi provincia sponte nascentium descriptio.

- Vol. I. 218 pp. [Novara,] 1808.
2. 260 pp. [Novara,] 1808.

Flora oeconomica del dipartimento dell' Agogna.
114 pp. Vercelli, 1805.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Botanici Novariensis.
35 pp. 1810.

Catalogus plantarum Regii Hortii Botanici Taurinensis.
86 pp. Augustae, 1815.

[Biron.]

Curiositez de la nature apportées des Indes.
pp. Paris, 1703.

Bisceglia, Vito.

Flora della provincia di Bari.
59 pp. Napoli, 1819.
(Atti. Ist. Incorr. v. 1, pp. 63-103.)

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.

Allgemeine uebersicht der organisation der phanerogamen und kryptogamen pflanzen.

1 ed.

New ed. 40 pp. 76 pls. Leipzig, 1860. BG-B 621

(Extracted from Handb. der Bot. Terminologie.)

Beiträge zur flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.

Lief. 1. 341 pp. Heidelberg, 1851. O-B 621

(No more published.)

Die botanik in ihren grundrissen.

138 pp. Stuttgart, 1848. BG-B 621

(Vol. 3, Neuer Ency. d. Wissensch. u. Kunste.)

Die botanische kunstsprache.

114 pp. 21 pls. Nurnberg, 1822. AE-B 621

(For 2 ed. see, Handb. der Bot. Term., vol. 1, pp. 1-260.)

Familien des gewächsreichs bearbeitet.

584 pp. Heidelberg, 1831.

Handbuch der botanischen terminologie und systemkunde.

Vol. 1, 581 pp. Nurnberg, 1830-33. AE-B 621

2, +1047 pp. Nurnberg, 1842. AE-B 621

3, +1609 pp. Nurnberg, 1844. AE-B 621

Atlas, 77 pls. AE-B 621

Die kryptogamischen gewächse . . . der flore Deutschlands und der Schweiz.

131 pp. 13 pls. Nürnberg, 1828. Ho-B 621

Lehrbuch der botanik.

Vol. 1, 479 pp. Stuttgart, 1833. BG-B 621

2, 548 pp. Stuttgart, 1836. BG-B 621

3, 839 pp. Stuttgart, 1839. BG-B 621

Suppl. 283 pp. Stuttgart, 1839. BG-B 621

Atlas, 68 pp. 16 pls. Stuttgart, n. d. BG-B 621

Wörterbuch der beschreibenden botanik.

1 ed. 283 pp. Stuttgart, 1839. AE-B 621

2 ed. (J. A. Schmidt.) 230 pp. Stuttgart, 1857.

AE-B 621

De Hepaticis imprimis tribum Marchanticarum et Riccicarum.

40 pp. 1 pl. Heidelbergae, 1835.★

De plantarum praesertim cryptogamicarum transitu et analogia, etc.

59 pp. Heidelbergae, 1825.★

Bischoff, Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von.

De vera vasorum plantarum spirialium structura et functions. Diss.

100 pp. 1 pl. Bonnae, 1829.

Bischoff, Wilhelm.

Ueber den botanischen anfangs unterricht.

16 pp. Rudolstadt, 1892.

Bishop, David.

Causal botany.

184 pp. London, 1829. C-B 622

Bishop, J. N.

Catalogue of the plants of Connecticut.

1 ed. 18 pp. Hartford, 1885.★

2 ed. pp.

3 ed. 57 pp. Hartford, 1901.★

(Reprint from Report, Conn. Board of Agric.)

Bissell, Charles Humphrey, and Andrews, Luman.

Flora of the town of Southington, Connecticut, and its vicinity

118 pp. 1902.

(Conn. School Document, No. 15.) RI-B 623

Bissinger, Theodore.

Ueber bestandtheile der pilze *Lactarium piperatus*, *Elaphomyces granulatus*.
28 pp. Halle, 1883.★

Bitner, Henry F.

Record of plant analysis and drawing.

5 ed. Lancaster, n. d. BA-B 624

Bitter, George.

Vergleichend-morphologische untersuchungen über die blattformen der Ranunculaceen
und Umbelliferen. Dissertation.
80 pp. München, 1897.★

Biuso, S.

Monografia sul fico d'India in Sicilia.

192 pp. Palermo, 1879.

Bivona-Bernardi, Antonino.

Sicularum plantarum centuria.

1. 84 pp. 6 pls. Panormi, 1806. PC-B 624

2. 73 pp. 7 pls. Panormi, 1807. PC-B 624

Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia sponte pro-
venientium descriptiones, etc.

Part 1. 32 pp. Panormi, 1813.

2. 30 pp. Panormi,

3. 29 pp. Panormi,

4. pp. 14 pls. Panormi, 1816.

Monographia delle Tolpidi.

18 pp. 5 pls. Palermo, 1809.

Scinaia. Algarum marinarum novum genus.

3 pp. 1 pl. [Palermo, 1822.]

Bizzarrini, Giotto.

Nozioni di storia naturale esposte in quadri sinottici. II, Botanica.

80 pp. Livorno, 1902.

pp. Livorno, 1905.

Bizzozero, Giacomo.

Flora Veneta crittogamica.

Part 1, 572 pp. Padova, 1885. Hp-B 625

2, 255 pp. Padova, 1885. Hp-B 625

Cenni intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Giacomo Bizzozero per A. N. Berlese.

15 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1886.★

Bjerkander, Cläs.

Blomster almanach, etc.

pp.

Björlingsson, Karl Julius.

De elementis physiologiae plantarum in usum practicum spectantibus.

10 pp. Upsaliae, 1828.

Björnlund, Benedict.

Fundamentum differentiae specificae plantarum verum et falsum.

18 pp. Gryphiswaldiae, 1761.

Björnström, Fredrik Johan.

Grunddragen af Pitea Lappmarks växtfysiognomi.

36 pp. Upsala, 1856.

Bjorlykke, K. O.

Norske planter.

120 pp. Stockholm, 1892.

Bjurzon, J.

Skandinaviens växtfamiljer i sammandrag framställda.

100 pp. 1 pl. Upsala, 1846.★

Blaauw, A. H.

Die perception des liches.

164 pp. 2 pls. Nijmegen, 1909. CI-B 627

(Recueil des travaux Bot. Neerlandais, V.)

Die tropische natuur in schetsen en kleuren.

Amsterdam, 1913.

Blackstone, John.

Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium.

118 pp. London, 1737. LG-B 631

Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliae indigenarum loci natales illustrantur.

106 pp. 1 pl. Londini, 1746.★

Blaese, Gustav Heinrich.

Die natürlichen familien der wildwachsenden phanerogamen der Baltischen provinzen

Liv-, Kur- und Esthland, etc.

62, 63 pp. 6 pls. Riga, 1868

Blaese, M., and Stahl-Schroeder, M.

Der futterbau in Kurland und den umliegenden provinzen.

167 pp. Riga, 1893.

Blaikie, Francis.

The farmer's instructor for the planting and management of forest trees.

42 pp. London, 1810.

Blair, Patrick.

Botanik essays.

414 pp. 4 pls. London, 1720. C-B 635

Blake, John Lauris.

Conversations on vegetable physiology; comprehending the elements of botany.

372 pp. 10 pls. Boston, 1830. C-B 636

pp. pls. Phila., 1834.

Blakeslee and Guillermond, A.

Tabulae botanicae.

pp.

Blanc,

Essai de botanique pratique.

291 pp. Embrum, 1784.

Blanc & Co., A.

Catalogue and hints on cacti. [Trade.]

59 pp. Philadelphia, 1886.★

[Blanche, E.]

Jardin des Plantes de Rouen.

pp. Rouen, 1869.

Blanche, Emmanuel, and Malbranche, Alexandre Francois.
Catalogue des plantes cellulaires et vasculaires de la Seine-
Inferieure.

166 pp. Rouen, 1864. NF-B 641
(Acad. Sci. Bel.-Lett. Rouen. Ann. 1862-3.)

Blanche, I., and Gaillardot, C.
Catalogue de l'herbier de Syrie.

Fasc. 1. 8 pp. Paris, 1854.*
2,+14 pp. Paris, 1855.*

Blanchan, Neltje.

The American flower garden.

368 pp. 100 pls. New York, 1909. WR-B 639

Nature's garden.

415 pp. 79 pls. New York, 1900. RF-B 639

415 pp. 79 pls. London, 1901. RF-B 639

Blanchet.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du Sud-Ouest de la France.
172 pp. Bayonne, 1891.*

Blanchet, Charles.

Du Thapsia garganica ou Bou-nefa des arbres. These.
72 pp. Montpellier, 1880.*

Blanchet, Rodolphe.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissant naturellement
dans le canton de Vaud.

128 pp. Vevey, 1836.

Influence de l'ammoniaque sur la vegetation.

36 pp. Lausanne, 1843.

Les champignons comestibles de la Suisse.

20 pp. 3 pls. Lausanne, 1847.*

Blanchon, H. L. Alph.

Culture des champignons et de la truffe.

163 pp. Paris, 1906. HI-B 641

Blanck, A.

Uebersicht der phanerogamen flora von Schwerin.
89 pp. Schwerin, 1884.*

Blanco, Manuel.

Flora de Filipinas.

887 pp. Manila, 1837. UA-B 641

2 impression, 619 pp. Manila, 1845.

Flora de Fillipinas. Gran edicion.

Vol. 1, 350 pp. Manila, 1877. UA-B 641

2, 450 pp. Manila, 1878. UA-B 641

3, 271 pp. Manila, 1879. UA-B 641

4, 375 pp. Manila, 1880. UA-B 641

1, 222 pp. Manila, 1877. UA-B 641

2, 254 pp. Manila, 1877. UA-B 641

Blanco y Fernandez, Antonio.

Curso completo de botanica.

Vol. 1, 448 pp. Barcelona, 1850. BS-B 641

2, 384 pp. Barcelona, 1850. BS-B 641

Introduction al estudio de las plantas.

3 vols. Madrid, 1845-46.

Tratado elemental de botanica teorico practico.

Vol. 1, 184 pp. Valencia, 1834. BS-S 639

2, 328 pp. Valencia, 1835. BS-S 639

Bland, W.

Elementary botany. Second and third years' courses.
pp. London, 1878.

Notes on elementary botany. First year's course.

1 ed. 71 pp. London, 1876. BE-B 642

5 ed. 1879.

Blandow, Otto Christian.

Uebersicht der Mecklenburgischen moose.

16 pp. [Neustrelitz,] 1809.

Blanford, Henry Francis.

The silver ferns of Simla and their allies.

12 pp. [Calcutta, 1886.]

Blaringham, L.

Mutation et traumatismes.

248 pp. Paris, 1908.

Le perfectionnement des plantes.

192 pp. Paris, 1913. CJ-B 643

Blasius, Johann Heinrich.

Reise im Europäischen Russland in den jahren 1840 und 1841.

Part 1, 364 pp. 11 pls. Braunschweig, 1844.

XQ-B 644

2, 408 pp. +24 pls. Braunschweig, 1844.

XQ-B 644

Blatchley, W. S.

The Indiana weed book.

191 pp. Indianapolis, 1912. RK-B 644

Blau, Ernst Otto Friedrich Hermann.

Reisen in Bosnien und der Hertzegowina. Topographische und
pflanzengeographische aufzeichnungen.

231 pp. Berlin, 1877. XMc-B 645

Blau, Johannes.

Vergleichend-anatomische untersuchung der Schweizerischen Juncusarten.

82 pp. 4 pls. Zürich, 1904.★

Bleicher, Joseph.

Schulflora von Ingolstadt und umgebung.

Part 1. 48 pp. Ingolstadt, 1898.★
(Program.)

Bleicher, M. J.

Nouveau aperçus sur la theorie des rapports botanico-chimiques.

pp. Strasburg, 1863.

Bleikie, J.

Plantelaere.

238 pp. Christiania, 1908.

Blenkarn, John.

British timber trees.

275 pp. London, 1859. **LB-B 647**

Blessner, G.

Flora sacra.

208 pp. New York, 1864.

Blewitt, O.

The panorama of Torquay.

pp. London.

2 ed. pp. London, 1832.

(Natural history of Torquay, by Mrs. Griffiths, pp. 74-83.)

Bley, Franz.

Botanisches bilderbuch für jung und alt.

Vol. 1, 96 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1897. **BG-B 647**

2, pp. pls. Berlin, 1899.

Die flora des Brockens gemalt und beschreiben.

46 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1896. **OF-B 647**

2 ed. 46 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1898. **OF-B 647**

Die heimische pflanzenwelt in wichtigen vertretern.

Part 1, 16 pp. 12 pls. Leipsic, 1890.

Blichfeldt, S. H. and Walbum, L. E.

Microorganisms.

388 pp. Copenhagen, 1908.

Blidner, Arno.

Flora von Eisenach.

295 pp. Eisenach, 1892. **OG-B 648**

Blidner, A.

Goethe und die urpflanze.

75 pp. 4 pls. Frankfurt a/M, 1901. **AC-G 599**

Blieham, G.

Schetsen van nuttige of merkwaaardige uit-en inheemsche planten.

103 pp. Amsterdam, 1883.★

Blink, H.

Overzicht van de uitgestrektheid der boeschen in der woeste gronden in Nederland.

28 pp. Amsterdam, 1892.

Bloch, E.

Sur quelques anomalies de structure des plantes alpines.

13 pp. Lille, 1910.

Bloch, Georg Castaneus.

Tentamen phoincologie sacrae de Palma.

178 pp. Havniae, 1767.

Bloch, O.

Untersuchungen ueber die verzweigung fleischiger phanerogamen-wurzeln.

22 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1880.★

Block, B. A.

Beiträge zur kenntniss pilzbildung.

pp. Stettin, 1870.

Blofeld, J. H.

Algeria, past and present. Containing notices of the animal and vegetable productions, etc.

401 pp. London, 1844.

Blohm, E.

Untersuchungen über die dicke des assimilirenden gewebes bei den pflanzen. Diss.
44 pp. Kiel, 1895.★

Blomberg, Albert.

Om hybridbildning hos de fanerogama växterna. Diss.
41 pp. Stockholm, 1872.★

Blomeyer, A.

Bloemkundig woordenboek.

pp. Amsterdam, 1866.

Blomfield, Leonard.

The Bournemouth firs.
52 pp. Bath, 1886.★

Bloomfield, Edwin Newson, editor.

Natural history of Hastings and St. Leonards.

68 pp. Hastings, 1878.

Supplement. 53 pp. Hastings, 1883.

2 Supplement. 24 pp. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1888.

3 Supplement. 32 pp. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1898.

(Lists of the flora, by E. N. Bloomfield.)

Blottiere, Rene.

Etude anatomique de la famille des Menispermées.
69 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1886.★

Blottner, Earl L.

De fungorum origine. Diss.
46 pp. Halae, 1797.★

Bloxam, Andrew.

Guide to Bradgate Park . . . with natural history of Charnwood Forest.

pp. Leicester, 1829.

Bloxam, Andrew. See Potter, T. R.

Bloxham, D.

Report on research work on indigo, 1905-07.

117 pp. Calcutta, 1908.

Bluecher, H.

Der praktische mikroskopiker.

103 pp. Leipzig, 1898.

2 ed. 106 pp. Leipzig, 1906.

Praktische pflanzenkunde.

158 pp. Leipzig, 1905.

Praktische pilzkunde.

Part I, 63 pp. Leipzig, 1905.

2, 71 pp. Leipzig, 1905.

Bluff, Mathias Joseph, and Fingerhuth, Karl Anton.

Compendium florae Germanicae.

Sec. 1. vol. 1. 755 pp. 1 pl. Norimbergae, 1825.

O-B 658

2. 788 pp. 1 pl. Norimbergae, 1825.

O-B 658

Sec. 2. vol. 1. 654 pp. Norimbergae, 1831. O-B 658

2. 923 pp. Norimbergae, 1833. O-B 658

2 ed. Sec. 1. vol. 1. 448 pp. Norimbergae, 1836.

O-B 658

2. 764+159 pp. Norimbergae, 1838.

O-B 658

Blum, J., and Jännicke, W.

Botanischer führer durch die städtischen anlagen in Frankfurt am Main.

188 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1892. OJ-B 658

Blum, O. F.

Anleitung zum studium der botanik oder pflanzenkunde.

113 pp. Leipzig, 1849.

Blume, Karel Lodewijk.

Bijdragen tot de flora van Nederlandsch Indië.

1169 pp. Batavie, 1825. UB-B 658

Catalogus . . . in 's-Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg.

112 pp. 1 pl. Batavia, [1823.] WUb-B 932

Collection des orchidees les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et Japon.

190 pp. 70 pls. Amsterdam, 1858.

Paris, 1864.

Enumeratio plantarum Javae et insularum adjacentium.

1 ed. 274 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1827-8. UB-B 658

2 ed. 274 pp. Hagae, 1830.

Museum botanicum Lugduno Batavum.

Vol. 1, 394 pp. 24 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1849-51.

WM-L 683

2, 256 pp. 32 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856.

WM-L 683

Rumphia sive commentationes botanicae imprimis des Indiae orientalis.

Vol. 1, 204 pp. 70 pls. Lugduni Batav., 1835.

F-B 658

2, 176 pp.+137 pls. Lugduni Batav., 1836.

F-B 658

3, 224 pp.+173 pls. Lugduni Batav., 1847.

F-B 658

4, 75 pp.+200 pls. Lugduni Batav., 1848.

F-B 658

Tabellen en platen voor de javaansche Orchideen.

5 tables, 15 pls. Batavia, 1825. UB-B 658

Antwoord aan den Heer W. H. de Vriese.

38 pp. Leyden, 1850.★

Opheldering van de inlichtingen van den Heer Fr. Junghuhn.

19 pp. Leyden, 1850.★

Blume, K. L., and Fischer, J. B.

Florae Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium.

548 pp. 262 pls. Bruxelles, 1828.

UB-B 658

New series, 162 pp. 71 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1858.

UB-B 658

Blumentritt, F.

Zweckmässige einrichtungen im pflanzenreiche.

13 pp. 1 pl.

1905.

Blum-Paillet, and Blin, L.

Statistique botanique de l'arrondissement de St. Quentin.

pp. St. Quentin, 1863.

Blytt, Axel Gulbrand.

Botanisk reise i valders og de tilgraendsende Egne.

149 pp. Christiania, 1864. QH-B 661

Christiania omegns phanerogamer og Bregner, etc.

103 pp. Christiania, 1870.

Om vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden.

223 pp. Christiania, 1869. QH-B 661.

Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges soparter. III, Myxomycetes.

13 pp. Christiania, 1892.★

(*Christiania Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. no. 2, 1892.*)

Essay on the immigration of the Norwegian flora during alternating rainy and dry periods.

89 pp. Christiania, 1876.★

Nye bidrag til kundskaben om Karplanternes udbredelse i Norge.

73 pp. Christiania, 1892.★

(*Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Aar 1892, no. 3.*)

Blytt, Mathias Numsen.

Norges flora eller beskrivelser over de i Norge vildtvoxende karplanter tillige med angivelser af de geographiske forholde, under hvilke de forekomme.

Part 1, 386 pp. Christiania, 1861. QC-B 661

2, +855 pp. Christiania, 1874. QC-B 661

3, +1228 pp. Christiania, 1876. QC-B 661

Suppl. +1348 pp. Christiania, 1877. QC-B 661

Norsk flora. Indeholdende beskrivelser over de i kongeriget Norrige fundne vildtvoxende phanerogame planter, ordnede efter det Linneiske system.

1st hefte, 160 pp. Christiania, 1847. QG-B 661.

De stirpibus in Norvegia recentius detectis praenotiones e maxime parte communicatae a M. N. Blytt.

(*Fries, E. M. Novitiae florae Suecicae, Continuatio, etc.*)

Solennia Academica . . . Inest enumeratio plantarum vascularium, quae circa Christianiam sponte nascuntur, etc.

76 pp. Christianiae, 1844.★

Boase, Henry S.

A few words on evolution and creation. Thesis.
260 pp. London, 1882. **DV-B 662**

Boasso, Pietro Fr.

La fecondazione dei terreni con l'azoto libero dell'aria.
194 pp. Mondovi, 1897.

Bobart, Jakob.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Medici Oxoniensis.
1 ed. 54 pp. Oxonii, 1648.
2 ed. 214 pp. Oxonii, 1658.

Bobrow, N.

Ueber das verhalten einiger pathogenen mikroorganismen in wasser. Diss.
63 pp. Dorpat, 1893.

Boccone, Paolo.

Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitae.
Galliae et Italiae.

96 pp. [52] pls. Oxonii, 1674. **PC-B 664**

Museo di fisica e di esperienze variato, e decorato di osservazioni naturali, etc.

319 pp. 18 pls. Venetia, 1697. **PC-B 664**

Curiose anmerkungen aus seinem noch nie im drach gewesenenen museo, etc. (German by).

501 pp. 1 pl. Frankfurt, 1697.

Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte, e Germania, etc.

196 pp. 131 pls. Venetia, 1697. **PC-B 664**

Appendix. 14 pp. Venetiis, 1702.

Osservazioni naturali ove si contengono materie medico-fisiche, e di botanica, etc.

400 pp. 2 pls. Bologna, 1684.

Manifestum botanicum de plantis Siculis.

4 pp. Cataneae, 1668.

Monitum de Abrotano marino.

pp. Cataneae, 1668.

Bochmann, Felix.

Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte officineller samen und fruchte. Diss.
88 pp. 3 pls. Bern, 1901.★

Bock, E.

Handbook of botany. (Russian.)

247 pp. Moskau, 1904.

Bock, Hieronymus.

De stirpium maxime . . . in Germania nostra nascuntur.

1200 pp. Argentinae, 1552. **AM-B 665**

Verae atque ad vivum expressae imagines omnium herbarum, fructicum et arborum.

1 ed. 1550.

2 ed. 333 pp. Strasburg, 1553.

Bock, Friedrich Samuel.

Versuch einer wirthschaftlichen naturgeschichte von dem
Königreich Ost-und Westpreussen.

5 vols. Dessau, 1782-85.

(Vol. 3. Beschreibung des pflanzenreichs. 1783.)

Bock, W.

Taschenflora von Bromberg.

214 pp. Bromberg, 1908. OF-B 665

Bocquillon, H.

Revue du groupe des Verbenacees.

187 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1861-63. GF-B 665

87 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1862.★

La vie des plantes.

1 ed. 374 pp. Paris, 1868. C-B 665

2 ed. 346 pp. Paris, 1871. C-B 665

3 ed. Paris, 1876.

4 ed. 346 pp. Paris, 1881. C-B 665

Anatomie et physiologie des organes reproducteurs des champignons et des lichens.

63 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1869.★

Memoire sur le groupe des Tiliacees.

48 pp. Paris, 1867.★

Bode, A.

Verbreitungsgränzen der wichtigsten holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands.

107 pp. Berlin, 1856.

(Beiträge zur kenntniss Russlands, vol. 18.)

Boden, Franz.

Die larche.

140 pp. 3 pls. Hameln & Leipzig, 1899. JH-B 666

Bodin, J.

Herbier agricole ou liste des plantes les plus communes.

1 ed. 159 pp. 28 pls. Rennes, 1856. BF-B 667

5 ed. 151 pp. Corbeil, 1880.

6 ed. 151 pp. Corbeil, 1883.

7 ed. 151 pp. Paris, 1887.

Bodley, Rachel L.

Catalogue of plants contained in the herbarium of Joseph Clark, arranged according
to the natural system.

48 pp. Cincinnati, 1865.★

Boeck, J. B.

Naturgetreue abbildungen der in Deutschland holzarten.

56 pp. 72 pls. Augsburg, 1844-59.

Boeckel Godwin.

Oldenburgische cryptogamische gefasspflanzen.

36 pp. Oldenburg, 1853.★

Boeckeler, O.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der Cyperaceen.

Heft 1, 53 pp. Varel a. d. Jade, 1888.

2, 43 pp. Varel a. d. Jade, 1890.

Boehlendorff, Hermann von.

Beitrag zur biologie einiger Schizomyceten. Diss.

51 pp. Dorpat, 1880.★

Boehm, Alexander, and Oppel, Albert.

Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen technik.

- 1 ed. 155 pp. München, 1890.
- 2 ed. 192 pp. München, 1893. II-B 671
- 3 ed. 224 pp. München, 1896.
- 4 ed. 240 pp. München, 1900. (By G. Born.)

Manuel de technique microscopique (French by E. de Rouville.)

- 1 ed. 242 pp. Paris, 1894. II-B 671
- 2 ed. 280 pp. Paris, 1897. II-B 671
- 3 ed. 392 pp. Paris, 1903.
- 4 ed. 498 pp. Paris, 1907. II-B 671

Boehm, Johannes.

Catalogus . . . plantarum hortuli Johannis Boehm.
pp. Venetiis, 1689.

Boehm, Josef.

Der kreislauf der säfte in thieren und pflanzen.

14 pp. Wien, 1885.

Ueber krankheiten alter tod und verkungung der pflanzen.

26 pp. Wien, 1888.

Boehm, Joseph Anton.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der chlorophylle.

36 pp. Wien, 1867.

Bildung von sauerstoff durch gruene landpflanzen.

pp. Wien, 1873.

Die function und genesis der zellen in den gefässen des holzes.

16 pp. 2 pls. Wien, 1867.

(Sitz. Akad. Wien, LV, Abth. 2, pp. 851-866, 1807.)

Die physiologischen bedingungen der chlorophyllbildung.

14 pp. 1865.

(Sitz. Akad. Wien, LI, pp. 405-518.)

Die ursache des saftsteigens in den pflanzen.

16 pp. 1 pl. Wien, 1863.

Einfluss der kohlenaure.

pp. Wien, 1874.

Einfluss des leucht gases auf die vegetation.

pp. Wien, 1874.

Keimen von samen in reinem sauerstoffgase.

pp. Wien, 1874.

Physiologische bedingungen der bildung von nebenwurzeln bei stecklingen des bruckweide.

pp. Wien, 1868.

Respiration von landpflanzen.

pp. Wien, 1873.

Sind die bastfasern zellen oder zellfusionen?

23 pp. Wien, 1866.

(Sitz. Akad. Wien, LIII, pp. 26-48.)

Ueber die Staerkebildung in den keimblättern der kresse.

36 pp. Wien, 1874.★

Warum steigt der saft in den baumen?

19 pp. Wien, 1878.★

Wird das saftsteigen in den pflanzen durch diffusion capillarität oder durch luftdruck bewirkt?

39 pp. 1 pl. Wien, 1864.

(Sitz. Akad. Wien, L, pp. 525-563.)

Boehm, J. A. and Breitenlohner, J.

Die baum temperatur in ihrer abhaengigkeit von aeusseren einfluss.

pp. Wien, 1877.

Boehme, Konrad.

Untersuchung über die stickstoffernährung der leguminosen. Diss.

56 pp. 7 pls. Dresden, 1892.★

Ernest Haeckel.

218 pp. Berlin & Leipzig, 1907.

Im steinkohlenwald.

96 pp. Stuttgart, 1906.

6 ed. 97 pp. Stuttgart, 1908.

Boelsche, W., Apel, M., Wille, B., and others.

Charles Darwin.

2 ed. 146 pp. Leipzig, 1906.

6 ed. 123 pp. Berlin, 1909.

Boening, R.

Anatomie des stammes der berberitze.

34 pp. 8 pls. Königsberg, 1885.*

Boeninger, Theodor Konrad.

De plantis venenatis agri Duisburgensis.

133 pp. Duisburgii a/R, 1790.

Boenninghausen, Clemens Maria Friedrich von.

Prodromus florae Monasteriensis Westphalorum. Phanerogamia.

332 pp. Monasterii, 1824. OJ-B 671

Nomenclator botanicus, sistens plantas phanerogamas in circulo Coesfeldiae, Westphalorum, inquilinas, etc.

20 pp. Coesfeldiae, [1821.]

Boerhaave, Hermann.

Historia plantarum . . . in Horto Lugduni Batavorum.

1 ed. 698 pp. Romae, 1727. WMg-L 527

2 ed. 698 pp. Londini, 1731.

3 ed. 696 pp. Londini, 1738.

Index alter plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno Batavo.

Part 1, 34+320 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1720.

WMg-L 527

2, 270 pp. 40 pls. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1720.

WMg-L 527

2 ed. part 1, 34+320 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727.

WMg-L 527

2, 270 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727.

WMg-L 527

Index plantarum . . . in Horto Lugduno-Batavo.

278 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1710.

Boerlage, J. G.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der houtanatomie. Diss.

80 pp. Leiden, 1875. C-B 672

Handleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederlandsch Indië.

Vol. 1, part 1, 312 pp. Leiden, 1890. UA-B 672

2, +703 pp. Leiden, 1890. UA-B 672

Vol. 2, part 1, 322 pp. Leiden, 1891. UA-B 672

2, +753 pp. Leiden, 1899. UA-B 672

Vol. 3, part 1, 418 pp. Leiden, 1900. UA-B 672

Catalogus plantarum phanerogamarum quae in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi, etc.
Fasc. 1, 59+12 pp. Bataviae, 1899.★
2, 118+25 pp. Bataviae, 1901.★

Boerner, C.

Eine flora für das Deutsche volk.
864 pp. . 12 pls. Leipzig, 1912.

Boery, Pascal.

Les plantes oleagineuses et leurs produits.
160 pp. Paris, 1888. JA-B 672

Boesmann, F. A.

Deutschlands gehölze im winterkleide.
91 pp. 10 pls. Hildburghausen, 1884.★

Boettger, Christopher Heinrich.

Beschreibung des botanischen gartens zu Kassel.
30 pp. 1 pl. Kassel, 1777.

Boetticher, Carl G. W.

Der baumkultus der Hellenen.
544 pp. 22 pls. Berlin, 1856.

Boetticher, Willy.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie der Gentianaceen. Diss.
61 pp. Erlangen, 1895.★

Boettner, J.

Wie züchte ich neuheiten und edle rassen von gartenpflanzen.
556 pp. Frankfurt, 1909.

Bogenhard, Carl.

Taschenbuch der flora von Jena, etc.
483 pp. Leipzig, 1850. OG-B 674

Bohler, John.

Lichenes Britannici.
128 dried specimens with descriptive letterpress. Sheffield, 1835-37.

Bohlin, K.

Utkast till de gröna algernas och arkegoniaternas fylogeni.
44 pp. 1 pl. Upsala, 1901.

Bohlin, P.

Vara vanligaste akerogräs samt medlen att dem utrota.
100 pp. 2 pls. Stockholm, 1903.

Bohman, Johan.

Omberg (in Ostrogothia) och dess omgfnigar.
125 pp. 3 pls. Linköping, 1829.★

Wettern och dess küster.

Forster resan, 256 pp. Norrköping, 1834. QJ-B 676

Andra resan, 312 pp. 4 pls. Örebro, 1840. QJ-B 676

Bohnof, E.

Dictionnaire des orchidees hybrides. (In French, English and German.)

139 pp. Paris, 1895. GN-B 714

Bohnstedt, A. Reinhold.

Flora Luccaviensis.

86 pp. Luckau, 1882. **OF-B 677**

(Beilage. Progr. des Gymn. Luckau.)

2 ed. 138 pp. Luckau, 1889. **OF-B 677**

Bois, Desire.

Les orchidées.

323 pp. Paris, 1893. **YW-O 64**

Recolte et l'expédition des graines et des plantes vivantes des pays chauds.

12 pp. Paris, 1902.★

(Revue des Cultures Coloniales.)

Bois, D. & Gadeceau, G.

Les vegetaux, leur role dans la vie quotidienne.

370 pp. Paris, 1909. **J-B 682**

Bois, J. F.

Experiences et manipulations.

2 ed. vol. 2. 190 pp. Paris, n. d. **BF-B 682**

(Botany, pp. 1-68.)

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse.

Flore Francaise.

Vol. 1. 347 pp. Paris, 1828. **N-B 682**

2. 370 pp. Paris, 1828. **N-B 682**

3. 396 pp. Paris, 1828. **N-B 682**

Boissier, E. and Reuter, G. F.

Pugillus plantarum Africae borealis hispaniaeque australis.

134 pp. Geneva, 1852. **F-B 684**

Boissier, Edmond Pierre.

Diagnoses plantarum Orientalium novarum.

Vol. 1. fasc. 1. 76 pp. Paris, 1842. **T-B 864**

2. 115 pp. Paris, 1843. **T-B 864**

3. 60 pp. Paris, 1843. **T-B 864**

4. 86 pp. Paris, 1844. **T-B 864**

5. 91 pp. Paris, 1844. **T-B 864**

6. 136 pp. Paris, 1845. **T-B 864**

7. 130 pp. Paris, 1846. **T-B 864**

2. 8. 128 pp. Paris, 1849. **T-B 864**

9. 131 pp. Paris, 1849. **T-B 864**

10. 122 pp. Paris, 1849. **T-B 864**

11. 136 pp. Paris, 1849. **T-B 864**

12. 120 pp. Paris, 1853. **T-B 864**

13. 114 pp. Paris, 1853. **T-B 864**

3. 1. 120 pp. Paris, 1853. **T-B 864**

2. 125 pp. Paris, 1856. **T-B 864**

3. 177 pp. Paris, 1856. **T-B 864**

4. 146 pp. Paris, 1859. **T-B 864**

5. 118 pp. Paris, 1856. **T-B 864**

6. 148 pp. Paris, 1859. **T-B 864**

Flora Orientalis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Oriente a Graecia et Aegypto ad Indiae, etc.

- Vol. 1. 1017 pp. Basileae, 1867. T-B 684
2. 1159 pp. Basileae, 1872. T-B 684
3. 1033 pp. Basileae, 1875. T-B 684
4. 1276 pp. Basileae, 1879. T-B 684
5. 868 pp. Basileae, 1882-84. T-B 684

Suppl. (B. Baser.) 466 pp. 5 pls. Basileae, 1888.

T-B 684

Icones Euphorbiarum.

24 pp. 120 pls. Paris, 1866. GM-B 684

Plantarum orientalium novarum.

pp. Genevae, 1875.

Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne.

Vol. 1. 248 pp. 208 pls. Paris, 1839. XP-B 682

2. 757 pp. Paris, 1845. XP-B 682

Centuria Euphorbiarum.

40 pp. Lipsiae, 1860.★

Elenchus plantarum novarum minusque cognitarum quas in itinere Hispanico legit.

94 pp. Genevae, 1838.★

2 ed. 66 pp. Genevae, 1840.★

Boissier, E. P., and Buhse, F.

Aufzaehlung der auf einer reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten pflanzen in gemeinschaft mit Dr. E. Boissier, bearbeitet von Dr. F. Buhse.

246 pp. 10 pls. Moskau, 1860. TF-B 684

Boissier, Edmond Pierre, and Reuter, George Francois.

Pugillus plantarum novarum Africae borealis Hispaniaeque australis.

134 pp. Genevae, 1852. F-B 684

Diagnoses plantarum novarum Hispanicarum praesertim in Castella non lectarum.

28 pp. Genevae, 1842.

Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages, F. See Sauvages de la Croix, Francois Boissier de.

Boissieu, C. V. de.

Flore d'Europe.

3 vols. pp. 240 pls. Lyon, 1805-07.

Boistel, A.

Nouvelle flore des lichens.

Part 1, 46+164 pp. Paris, 1902. HHn-B 684

2, 356 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1903.

Boitard, Pierre.

Atlas de botanique ou histoire naturelle des vegetaux.

22 pp. 120 pls. Paris, n. d. BF-B 685

La botanique des dames.

Vol. 1, 203 pp. Paris, 1821.

2, 222 pp. Paris, 1821.

3, 236 pp. Paris, 1821.

Atlas, 104 pls. Paris, 1821.

- Botanique des demoiselles.
156 pp. 64 pls. Paris, 1845
- Flore de la botanique des dames.
8 pp. 104 pls. Paris, 1821.
- Manuel complet de botanique.
1 ed. 448 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1826. **BF-B 685**
2 ed. 468 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1828. **BF-B 685**
3 ed. 425 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1836. **BF-B 685**
Nouv. ed. 481 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1852.
- Die botanik in ihrer anwendung. (German by T. Thon.)
pp. Ilmenau, 1828.
- Manuel du naturaliste preparateur.
1 ed. pp. Paris,
2 ed. pp. Paris,
3 ed. pp. Paris, 1834.
- Manuel de physiologie vegetale.
359 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1829.
- Nouveau manuel complet du naturaliste preparateur.
Nouv. ed. 502 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1859.
Nouv. ed. 340 pp. Paris, 1881.
Nouv. ed. pp. Paris, 1895.
- Traite des prairies naturelles et artificielles, ou flore fourragere
299 pp. 48 pls. Paris, n. d. **JB-B 685**
- Boitel, Amedee.**
Herbages et prairies naturelles.
1 ed. 786 pp. Paris, 1887. **JC-B 685**
2 ed. 786 pp. Paris, 1893. **JC-B 685**
3 ed. 786 pp. Paris, n. d. **JC-B 685**
- Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime.
1 ed.
2 ed. 244 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1857. **JH-B 685**
- Boje, C. S.**
Laerebogi botanik til Skoleburg.
pp. Faaborg, 1870.
- Bojer, Wenzel.**
Hortus Mauritianus, ou enumeration des plantes exotiques et
indigenes qui croissent a l'ile Maurice.
456 pp. Maurice, 1837.
Description des plantes recueillies en Madagascar.
pp. Maurice, 1839-43.
(Bouton, Rapports.)
- Bokorny, Th.**
Lehrbuch der botanik.
226 pp. Leipzig, 1898. **BG-B 686**
Part 1, 372 pp. Leipzig, 1908.
2, 236 pp. Leipzig, 1908.
2 ed. 232 pp. Leipzig, 1904. **BG-B 686**
3 ed. 278 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Lehrbuch pflanzenphysiologie.
236 pp. Berlin, 1898.

Bolander, H. N.

Enumeration of shrubs and trees in the vicinity of the mouth of San Francisco Bay
(Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., III, pp. 78-83, 1863.)

Catalogue of the plants growing in the vicinity of San Francisco.
43 pp. San Francisco, 1870.

Boldingh, I.

The flora of the Dutch West Indian islands.

Vol. 1, 321 pp. Leiden, 1909. RS-B 687

2, 197 pp. 9 pls. Leiden, 1914. RS-B 687

Flora voor Nederlandsche West-Indische Eilanden.

450 pp. Amsterdam, 1913.

Boldt, Robert.

Studier öfver sötvattensalger och deras utbredning.

Part 1,

2,

3, 154 pp. 2 pls. Helsingfors, 1888.

Boleslaw, K.

Distributio plantarum vasculosorum in montibus Tatricis.

513 pp. Krakow, 1891.

Boll, Ernst Friedrich August.

Flora von Mecklenburg-Strelitz, nebst beiträgen zur gesammten Mecklenburgischen flora.

146 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1849.

(Archiv. Vereins Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg. v. 3.)

Flora von Mecklenburg.

404 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1860. OF-B 691

(Archiv. Vereins Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg. v. 14. Suppl. in v. 18. 1864.)

Boll, Jacob.

Phanerogamen und cryptogamen flora von Bremgarten.

127 pp. Aarau, 1869.

Bolle, Carl.

Die Scrophularien der canarischen inseln.
(pp. 193-208.)★

Bolle, Carolus.

De vegetatione Alpina in Germania extra Alpes obvia. Dissertatio.

50 pp. Berolini, 1846. O-B 961

Bolley, H. L.

Use of the centrifuge in diagnosing plant diseases.

4 pp. Fargo, 1902.★

(Proc. Soc. Promotion Agric. Sci.)

Bolton, Henry Carrington.

Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895.

1 ed. 773 pp. Washington, 1885.

(Smith. Misc. Coll. Vol. 29, no. 514.)

2 ed. 1247 pp. Washington, 1897. AF-B 63

(Smith. Misc. Coll. Vol. 40, no. 1093.)

Bolton, James.

Filices Britannicae.

Part 1, 59 pp. 32 pls. Leeds, 1785. HBl-B 694
2, +81 pp. +46 pls. Huddersfield, 1790. HBl-B 694

An history of fungusses growing about Halifax.

Vol. 1, 44 pp. 44 pls. Halifax, 1788. HIl-B 694
2, +92 pp. 92 pls. Halifax, 1788. HIl-B 694
3, +138 pp. +138 pls. Halifax, 1789. HIl-B 694

Geschichte der merkwürdigsten pilze. (German by C. L. Willdenow.)

Theil I-IV, 68+72+80+80+180 pp. 182 pls. Berlin, 1795-1820. HIl-B 694

Bolton, James. See Watson,

Boltshauser, Heinrich.

Beiträge zu einer flore des kantons Thurgau.
(pp 19-43)★

Bolus, Harry.

Icones orchidearum Austro-Africanarum.

Vol. 1, part 1, 50 pls. with text. London, 1893. VH-B 694
2, 100 pls. with text. London, 1911. VH-B 964
3, 100 pls. with text. London, 1913. VH-B 694

The orchids of the Cape Peninsula.

126 pp. 36 pls. Cape Town, 1888. GN-B 694
(Trans. S. African Phil. Soc., Vol. 5, pt. 1, pp. 75-200.)

Sketch of the flora of South Africa.

32 pp. Cape Town, 1886.
pp. Cape Town, 1893.

(Excerpt, Official Handbook of the Cape of Good Hope.)

Grundzuge der flora von Südafrika. (German by O. Kersten.)
43 pp. Leipzig, 1888.★

Bomansson, J. O. and Brotherus, V. F.

Musci.

77 pp. Helsingfors, 1894.
(Herb. Musei Fennici, 2 ed. pt. 2.)

Bombarda, E.

Compendio di botanica.

1 ed. pp. Bergamo, 1879.
2 ed. pp. Bergamo, 1880.

Bombicci, Brizio, and others.

L'Appennino Bolognese, descrizioni ed itinerarii.
800 pp. Bologna, 1882.

Bomfin, A. M. de.

Elementos de anatomia vegetal.
pp. Bahia, 1873-75.

Bommeli, R.

Die pflanzenwelt.

631 pp. 12 pls. Stuttgart, 1892-93.

Bonnier, Charles.

Les causes d'erreur dans l'étude des empreintes végétales.

33 pp. 8 pls. Bruxelles, 1903.

Les fougères en arbre.

3 pp. 2 pls. 1903.

Note sur le *Verrucaria conseqvens*, Nyl.

23 pp. Bruxelles, 1892.★
(Ann. Soc. Belge de Micros., XVI.)

Sclerotes et cordons mycéliens.

116 pp. 6 pls. Bruxelles, 1894.★
(Mem. Cour. et des Sav. Etrangers, vol. 54, 1894.)

Bommer, E. and Rousseau, M.

Catalogues des champignons . . . de Bruxelles.

259 pp. 1879. HIm-B 696

(Excerpt, pp. 61-219.)

Florule mycologique des environs de Bruxelles.

pp. Gand, 1885.

Champignons.

15 pp. 5 pls. Anvers, 1905.

(Resultats du Voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-99, Botanique.)

Contributions à la flore mycologique de Belgique.

(Excerpt, pp. 163-241.)★

Bommer, Joseph Edouard.

Monographie de la classe des fougères.

107 pp. 6 pls. Bruxelles, 1867.★
(Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. V, no. 3, 1867.)

Notice sur la Jardin Botanique de Bruxelles.

pp. Gand, 1871.

Petit guide du Jardin Botanique de Bruxelles.

pp. Bruxelles, 1877.

Remarques sur l'arrangement et la conservation des collections de produits végétaux.

pp. Bruxelles, 1880.

Bonadei, C.

Intorno all' accrescimento in grossezza ed altezza delle piante dicotilendoni e monocotiledoni.

100 pp. Sondrio, 1864.

Bonafous, Mathieu.

Histoire naturelle, agricole et économique du Mais.

181 pp. 19 pls. Paris, 1836. JB-B 697

Boname, Ph.

Culture de la canne à sucre à la Guadeloupe

285 pp. Paris, 1887. JF-B 697

(Ann. Sci. Agron. Française et Étrangère.)

Bonamy, François.

Florae Nannetensis prodromus.

126 pp. Nannetis, 1782.

Addenda. 14 pp. Nannetis, 1785.

Bonato, Giuseppe Antonio.

Pisaura automorpha e *Coreopsis formosa*.

27 pp. 2 pls. Padova, 1793.

Bonato, Giuseppe Antonio, Dalla Decima, A. and Brera, V. L.

Osservazioni sopra i funghi mangerecci estesi, etc.

33 pp. Padova, 1815.

Bonavia, E.

The cultivated oranges, lemons, etc. of India and Ceylon.

Vol. 1, 384 pp. London, 1888. JA-B 699

2, 260 pls. London, 1890. JA-B 699

Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcome.

215 pp. Westminster, 1894. AL-B 699

The future of the date palm in India.

118 pp. Calcutta, 1885.

Philosophical notes on botanical subjects.

368 pp. London, 1892. C-B 699

Bondam, R.

Flora Kampensis. Naamlijst van bloeiende planten omstreeks Kampen.
39 pp. Kampen, 1845.

Bondam, R., and Top, W. G.

Flora Campensis
54 pp. Kampen, 1849. MG-B 711

Bondt, Nicolai.

Die utilitate illorum laborum, quos recentiores in re botanica exercenda posuerunt rite
aestimanda.
49 pp. Amsterdam, 1794.★

Bonelli, Giorgio, Martellius, N., and Sabbati, C.

Hortus Romanus juxta systema Tournefortianum.

Vol. 1. 100 pls. Romae, 1772.

2.+200 pls. Romae,

3.+300 pls. Romae,

4.+400 pls. Romae,

5.+500 pls. Romae,

6.+600 pls. Romae,

7.+700 pls. Romae,

8.+800 pls. Romae, 1793.

(With descriptive letterpress.)

Bonfiglioli, Giuseppe. See Carrera, Petri.

Bongard, H. G.

Descriptiones plantarum novarum.

45 pp. 22 pls. Petropoli, 1839. SH-B 713

(Acad. Caes. Sc. Comment. Ser. VI, vol. 5.)

Bongard, H. G., and Meyer, K. A.

Verzeichniss der im jahre 1838 am Saisang-Nor und am Irtysch
gesammelten pflanzen.

90 pp. 16 pls. St. Petersburg, 1841. TA-B 713

(Mem. de l'Acad. des Sci. Nat., Vol. 4.)

Bongard, M.

Naturbeschreibung für die volksschule. Part I, Pflanzenkunde.

1 ed.

2 ed. pp. Dortmund, 1880.

Bonhomme, Jules.

Notes sur quelques algues d'eau douce.
8 pp. 2 pls. Rodez, 1858.

[**Boniface**]

Petite mycologique Belgique.

71 pp. 1 pl. Lille, 1853. HIm-B 715

Bonifas-Guizot, Mme.

Lecons de botanique.

1 ed. 348 pp. 4 pls. Grenoble, 1837. BF-B 715

2 ed. 368 pp. 5 pls. Grenoble, 1840. BF-B 715

Bonizzi, P.

Intorno alle opere scientifiche di Bonaventura Corti.
54 pp. Modena, 1883.

Bonnat, Mme.

Botanique a l'usage de la jeunesse.

5 ed. 240 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1864. **BF-B 716**

6 ed. Paris, 1879.

Le jeune botaniste.

4 ed. Paris, 1873.

6 ed. pp. Paris, 1871.

7 ed. 84 pp. Paris, 1884.

Bonnet,

L'amour vegetal ou les noces des plantes.

2 ed. 263 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1809. **DS-B 717**

Bonnet, Charles.

Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes.

343 pp. 31 pls. Gottingue, 1754. **CQ-B 717**

Untersuchungen über den nutzen der blätter in der pflanzen.
(German by Arnold.)

224 pp. 31 pls. Nürnberg, 1762. **CQ-B 717**

(German by Groeckh.)

220 pp. 31 pls. Ulm, 1803. **CQ-B 717**

Bonnet, Edmond.

Petite flore Parisienne.

528 pp. Paris, 1883. **NG-B 717**

Essai d'une monographie des canellées.
62 pp. Paris, 1876.★

Bonnet, Edmond, and Barratte, G.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de la Tunisie.

519 pp. Paris, 1896. **VA-B 717**

Illustrations des especes nouvelles, rares ou critiques de phan-
erogames de la Tunisie.

Fasc. 1, 5 pls.

2,+20 pls. Paris, 1895. **VA-B 717**

Bonnet, E. E.

Observations sur la structure anatomique de la tige des
Paronychies et des Caryophyllees. Diss.

pp. Paris, 1908.

Bonnet, G.

Jardin botanique de Lyon.

No. 1, Lyon, 1859.

2,

3,

4,

5, (& Faivre, E.) Lyon, 1862

Bonnet, Henri.

La truffe . . . au point de vue botanique, etc.

144 pp. Paris, 1869. **HI-B 717**

pp. Paris, 1881.

Bonnet, Marcellin.

Facies plantarum.

Fasc. 1-3, 45 pls. Carcassone, [1810.]

Bonnetat, L.

Les plantes textiles, lin, chanvre, etc.

44 pp. Paris, 1907.★

2 ed. 56 pp. Paris, 1909.

Bonney, Thomas George.

Alpine regions of Switzerland, etc.

351 pp. 5 pls. Cambridge, London, 1868.

Bonney, Thomas George, and Walton, Elijah.

Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes,
by E. Walton. Descriptive text by T. G. Bonney.

pls. with text. London, 1869.

2 ed. pls. with text. London,

3 ed. pls. with text. London,

4 ed. pls. with text. London,

5 ed. 12 pls. with text. London, 1882. **MJ-B 717**

Bonnier, Gaston.

Album de la nouvelle flore representant toutes les especes de
plantes photographies directement d'apres nature.

190 pp. with text illustrations, Paris, 1906. **NG-B 718**

Les plantes des champs et des bois; Excursions botaniques, etc.

568 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1887. **N-B 718**

568 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1902.

Biologie animale et vegetale.

pp. Paris, 1903.

Botanique. Etude elementaire.

214 pp. Paris, 1883.

Paris, 1903.

Elements de botanique. (Anatomie et physiologie naturelle.)

1 ed. 294 pp. Paris, 1885. **BF-B 718**

2 ed. pp. Paris, 1889.

8 ed. 310 pp. Paris, 1889. **BF-B 718**

New ed. 270 pp. Paris, 1893. **BF-B 718**

34 ed. 312 pp. Paris, 1898. **BF-B 718**

Elements d'histoire naturelle vegetaux.

1 ed.

2 ed. 209 pp. Paris, 1882. **BF-B 718**

3 ed.

4 ed. 214 pp. Paris, 1883.

Flore complete illustre en couleurs, de France, Suisse et
Belgique.

Vol. 1, 120 pp. 60 pls. Paris, [1911] **N-B 718**

Le monde vegetal.

391 pp. Paris, 1907. **BF-B 718**

Les noms des plantes, trouves par la methode simple, sans aucune notion de botanique.

372 photogr. Paris, 1910.

Methode simple pour trouver les noms des fleurs sans aucun notion de botanique.

232 pp. Neuchatel, 1914.

La geographie botanique. Lecon d'ouverture du cours de la Sorbonne de 1893-94.

15 pp. Paris, 1894.★

(Annales de Geographie, 1894.)

Notice sur les Discomycetes figures dans les dessins inedites de Dunal conservees a la Faculte de Montpellier.

11 pp. Poligny, 1887.

Bonnier, Gaston, and Layens, Georges de.

La Vegetation de la France. I. Tableaux synoptiques des plantes vasculaires de la Flore de France.

Vol. I. 412 pp. 1 map. Paris, [1894.] **N-B 718**

2 ed. vol. I. 418 pp. Paris, 1900.

Nouvelle flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.

307 pp. Paris, n. d. **NF-B 718**

2 ed. pp. Paris,

3 ed. 309 pp. Paris, n. d. [1894.] **NF-B 718**

Nouvelle flore pour la determinacion facile de plantes sans mots techniques.

271 pp. Paris, [1887.] **NG-B 718**

2 ed. 280 pp. Paris, [1888.] **NG-B 718**

3 ed. 284 pp. Paris, 1891.

4 ed. 280 pp. Paris, 1893.

5 ed. 281 pp. Paris, 1894.

6 ed. 280 pp. Paris, n. d. **NG-B 718**

7 ed. 280 pp. Paris, n. d. **NG-B 718**

Petite flore.

New ed. 143 pp. Paris, n. d. **N-B 718**, also **BF-B 718**

Bonnier, Gaston, and Leclerc du Sablon.

Cours de botanique.

Vol. I, 1328 pp. Paris, 1905.

Bonorden, Hermann F.

Abhandlung aus dem gebiete der mykologie.

Part I, 168 pp. 2 pls. Halle, 1864. **HI-B 719**

2, 55 pp. Halle, 1870. **HI-B 719**
(Abhandl. Naturfors. Gesell., Halle, VIII.)

Handbuch der allgemeinen mykologie.

336 pp. Stuttgart, 1851. **HI-B 719**

Zur kenntniss . . . der wichtigsten gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten.

63 pp. 3 pls. Halle, 1860.★

Bonorden, H. F. and Fuckel, L.

Pilze.

9 pp. in **RC-B 836**

(Die Zweite Deutsche Nordpolfahrt . . . 1869 und 1870, Vol. 2.)

Bonsies de.

La culture forestiere du pin sylvestre en Belgique.

22 pp. Bruxelles, 1895.

Boodt, Anselm Boethius de.

Florum, herbarum ac fructuum selectiorum icones.

1 ed. Francofurti, 1609.

2 ed. 119 pp. 30 pls. Brugio Flandrorum, 1640.

Boon-Mesch, Hendrik Carel van der.

Commentatio de vi lucis ad creanda principia vegetabilium proxima.

50 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1819.

De ratione quae est inter structurum et formam externam plantarum.

48 pp. [Luguni Batavorum, 1818.]

Boos, Joseph.

Schönbrunn's flora oder systematisch geordnetes verzeichniss der im Kais. Kon. Holl. Bot. Hofgarten.

393 pp. Wien, 1816. WM-S 365

Booth, John.

Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere Nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amërika.

92 pp. 8 pls. Berlin, 1877. R-B 725

Die naturalisation ausländischer waldbaume in Deutschland.

168 pp. Berlin, 1882. JHo-B 725

Feststellung der anbauwürdigkeit ausländischer wauldbäume.

32 pp. Berlin, 1880.

Die nordamerikanischen holzarten und ihre gegner.

87 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1896.★

Booth, William Beattie, and Chandler, A.

Illustrations and descriptions of the plants which compose the natural order Camelliae, etc.

48 pp. 40 pls. London, 1831. GA-B 725

Boott, Francis.

Illustrations of the genus Carex.

Part 1, 74 pp. 200 pls. London, 1858. GT-B 725

2,+103 pp.+310 pls. London, 1860. GT-B 725

3,+123 pp.+411 pls. London, 1862. GT-B 725

4,+233 pp.+600 pls. London, 1867. GT-B 725

Borbás, Vincze.

Bekesvarmegye floraja.

105 pp. Budapest, 1881.

(Magyar Tudom. Akad., Kött. XI.)

A fovaros es Kornyekekenek novenyzetei.

170 pp. Budapest, 1879 M-B 726

A növenajek termenyrajza.

154 pp. Budapest, 180-.

A növenyorazag tankonyvl. (Handbook of botany.)

232 pp. Budapest, 1886.

Die pflanzengeographischen verhaltnisse der Balatonseegegend. (German by J. Bernatsky.)

155 pp. 3 pls. Budapest, 1907.

Vasvarmegye novenyföldrajza es floraja.

396 pp. Szombathely, 1887-88.

Temes megye vegetationja.

83 pp. Temesvar, 1884.

Borch, G. F.

Bidrag de planteparaait Hudsygdomme.
pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1865.

Borch, Michael J.

Lettres sur les truffes du Piemont.
51 pp. 3 pls. Milan, 1780. **HIn-B 726**

Borchert, V.

Beitrag zur kenntnis der wasser-ausscheidung Leguminosen.
86 pp. Berlin, 1910.

Borchmann, F.

Holsteinische flora.
276 pp. Kiel, 1856. **OJ-B 726**

Bordage, Edmond.

Sur un hybride de cafeierade Liberia et de cafeier d'Arabie obtenu a la Reunion.
8 pp. Paris, 1901.

Bordiga, Benedetto.

Storia delle piante forestiere.
Vol. 1. 204 pp. 24 pls. Milano, 1791.
2. 204 pp.+48 pls. Milano, 1792.
3. 205 pp.+72 pls. Milano, 1793.
4. 205 pp.+96 pls. Milano, 1794.

Bordot, Anatole.

Petite botanique populaire.
346 pp. Paris, 1883. **BF-B 729**

Bordot, Anatole, and Andouit, Edmond.

Les fleurs qui parlent, par Anatole Bordot, et Les plantes curieuses, par Edmond Andouit.
100+270 pp. Paris, n. d. **IQ-B 729**

Boreau, Alexandre.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes phanerogames qui croissent naturellement dans le departement de Maine-et-Loire, etc.
216 pp. Paris, 1859. **NE-B 731**

Flore du centre de la France (et du bassin de la Loire,) etc.

Vol. 1. 330 pp. Paris, 1840. **NJ-B 731**
2. 589 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
2 ed. vol. 1. 328 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
2. 643 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
3 ed. vol. 1. 354 pp. Paris, 1857. **NJ-B 731**
2. 771 pp. Paris, 1857. **NJ-B 731**

Voyage aux montagnes du Morvan.

146 pp. Nevers, 1832.

Notes sur quelques plantes Francaises.
24 pp. Angers, 1844.

Notice historique sur le Jardin des Plantes d'Angers, et sur le progres de la botanique en Anjou.

64 pp. Angers, [1851.]
(Bull. Soc. Indus. Angers, XXII.)

Observations sur le enveloppes florales des vegetaux monocotyledons.
34 pp. Paris, 1827.★

Precis des principales herborisations faite en Maine-et-Loire.
10, 16, 16, 32, 17; 8, 14 pp. Angers, 1860-67.*
(Acad. Soc. Maine-et-Loire.)

Programme de la flore du centre de la France, etc.
42 pp. Nevers, 1835.

Borel, Pierre.

Les antiqitez, raretez, plantes . . . de Castres d'Albigeois.
pp. Castrez, 1649.
Reprint. pp. Paris, 1858.

Boretius, Matthias Ernst.

De Hieraciis Prussicis. Dissertatio.
21 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1720.

Borg, John.

Report on the San Antonio gardens.
19 pp. Malta, 1900.

Borge, Oscar Fredrik.

Ueber die rhizoidenbildung bei einigen fardenförmigen Chlorophyceen. Diss.
61 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1894.

Borgesen, F.

The marine algae of Danish West Indies.
Part 1, 158 pp. Copenhagen, 1913. HF-B 732
Om algenvegetationen ved faeroernes kyster en plante geo-
grafisk undersogelse.
122 pp. 12 pls. Kobenhavn, 1904. HFq-B 732

Borgesen, F. See Warming—"Botany of the Faeroes," Bib. Cont. Nos. 7-8. QB-B 748.

Borggreve, Bernard.

Die holzzucht.
1 ed. 195 pp. 7 pls. Berlin, 1885. JH-B 732
2 ed. 363 pp. 15 pls. Berlin, 1891.

Borkhausen, Moritz Balthasar.

Beiträge zur Deutschen flora.
(Roemer, Neues Magazin, v. 1, pp. 1-34, 1794.)

Botanisches wörterbuch.

Vol. 1, 376 pp. Giessen, 1797. AG-B 726
2, 504 pp. Giessen, 1797. AG-B 726
Vol. 1, Giessen, 1816.
2, Giessen, 1816.
3, Giessen, 1816.

Flora der obern grafschaft Catzenelnbogen

278+148 pp. Halle, 1795-96.
(Der Botaniker. heft 13-18.)

**Tentamen dispositionis plantarum Germaniae seminiferarum
secundum novum methodum, etc.**

158 pp. Darmstadt, 1792.
2 ed. 158 pp. Darmstadt, 1809. O-B 734

(Differs only in the titlepage and omission of the dedication.)

**Theoretisches praktisches handbuch der forstbotanik und forst-
technologie.**

Vol. 1, 648 pp. Giessen & Darmstadt, 1800. JH-B 734
2,+2070 pp. Giessen & Darmstadt, 1803. JH-B 734

Versuch einer forstbotanischen beschreibung der in Hessen-Darmstädtischen landen, etc.

397 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1790.

Born, A.

Einiges aus der neueren entwicklung des natürlichen systems der blüthenpflanzen.
36 pp. Berlin, 1906.★

Bornemann, Felix.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der Lemnaceen. Diss.
49 pp. 3 pls. Berlin, 1887.★

Bornemann, J. G., and Schmidt, M.

Flora Mulhausana. Systematisches verzeichniss der im kreise Mülhausen pflanzen.

41 pp. Halle, 1856.★

(Repr. Zeitsch. Ges. Naturw. v. 7, 1856.)

Bornet, Jean Baptiste Edouard.

Les algues de P. K. A. Schousboe recoltées au Maroc et dans la Mediterranee de 1815 a 1829.

216 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1892. HFr-B 736

(Mem. Soc. Nat. Sci. et Math. de Cherbourg, XXVIII, 1892.)

Description des trois lichens nouveaux.

12 pp. 4 pls. Cherbourg, 1856.

Bornet, Jean Baptiste Edouard, and Thuret, G.

Notes algologiques.

Fasc. 1, pp. 25 pls. Paris, 1876.

2, + 198 pp. 25 pls. Paris, 1880.

Bornholz, Alexandre de.

De la culture des truffes. (French by M. O. Egger.)

56 pp. Paris, 1826.★

Borodin, Ivan Porfirevich.

Brief survey of mycology. (Russian.)

231 pp. St. Petersburg, 1897.

Kurs der pflanzenanatomie. (Russian.)

263 pp. St. Petersburg, 1888.

Manual of botany. (Russian.)

8 ed. 425 pp. St. Petersburg, 1904.

Manual of botany for agricultural schools. (Russian.)

pp. St. Petersburg, 1888.

Noweische usspechi botaniki. (Russian.)

180 pp. St. Petersburg, 1880.

Der process der befruchtung in pflanzenreiche. (Russian.)

118 pp. St. Petersburg, 1888.

Wirkung des lichtes auf einige hoherer kryptogamen.

pp. St. Petersburg. 1868.

Wirkung des lichtes auf der vertheilung der chlorophyllkoerner.

pp. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Botanical progress during 1877-79. (Russian.)

pp. St. Petersburg, 1880.

Borrer, William, and Turner, Dawson.

Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica.

240 pp. Yarmouth, 1839.

Borrich, Olof.

Oratio de experimentis botanicis.
pp. Hafniae, 1715.

O. Borrichii de usu plantarum.
101 pp. Hafniae, 1690.

Borromeo, G. and Pirotta, A.

Catalogo delle piante dei giardini d'acclimazione delle Isole
Borromee.
139 pp. Intra, 1906.

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie.

Essais sur les isles Fortunees et l'antique Atlantide, ou precis
de l'histoire generale de l'Archipel des Canaries.

522 pp. 7 pls. Paris, An. xi [1803]. **PF-B 739**

Expedition scientifique de Moree. Section de sciences phy-
siques.

Vol. 1. 472 pp. Paris, 1836. **PM-B 739**

2. 95+375 pp. Paris, 1834. **PM-B 739**

3. pt. 1. 209+400 pp. Paris, 1833-1835.

PM-B 739

2. 367 pp. Paris, 1832-33. **PM-B 739**

4. 187 pp. Paris, 1836. **PM-B 739**

Atlas. 140 pls. Paris, 1835. **PM-B 739**

Memoire sur un genre nouveau de la cryptogamie aquatique,
nomme Thorea.

60 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1818. **HF-B 739**

Voyage souterrain, ou description du plateau de St. Pierre de
Maestricht.

381 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1821. **MG-B 739**

Memoire sur les genres Conferva et Byssus de Chevalier C. Linné.
58 pp. 3 pls. Bordeaux, [1797.]

Sur un sous-genre parmi les Polypodes de Drynaria.
pp. Paris, 1825.

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie.

See Chaubard, L. A., and Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M.

Borzi, Antonino.

Compendio della flora forestale Italiana, etc.

181 pp. Messina, 1885. **P-B 739**

Flora forestale Italiana.

Fasc. 1, 2. 178 pp. Firenze, 1880.

Borzi, Antonnio, editor.

Contribuzioni alla biologia vegetale.

Vol. 1, pp. Palermo, 1894.

2, 34 pp. 7 pls. Palermo, 1897.

2, Part 2, Palermo,

2, Part 3, Palermo, 1900.

Studi algologici.

Heft 1, 117 pp. 9 pls. Messina, 1883.

Rhizomxa nuova Ficomicete.

53 pp. 2 pls. Messina, 1884.

Borszczow, Elias.

Enumeratio muscorum Ingriae.

52 pp. St. Petersburg, 1857.

Fungi Ingrici novi aut minus cogniti iconibus illustrati.

12 pp. 8 pls. St. Petersburg, 1857.★

Süsswasser bacillarien des Suedw. Russlands.

pp. Liew, 1873.

Bos, H.

Leerboek der plantkunde.

339 pp. 32 pls. Groningen, 1892. BU-B 741

2 ed. vol. I,

2, part I,

pp. Groningen, 1900.

2,

pp. Groningen, 1902.

Bos, J. Ritzema.

Nederlandsche planten. 55 lithographieen in kleuren door Th.

Nieuwenhuis en L. Klaver tekst van Dr. J. Ritzema Bos.

70 pp. 55 pls. Amsterdam. 1905. MG-B 741

De ziektenleer der planten. Diss.

34 pp. Gent, 1895.★

Bosanquet, E.

A plain and easy account of the British ferns.

1 ed. pp. pls. London, 1854.

2 ed. 67 pp. 9 pls. London, 1855.

3 ed. (Mrs. Lankester) 108 pp. 9 pls. London, 1860.

HB1-B 741

6 ed.

London, 1876.

Bosanquet, E. See Lankester, Mrs. P.

Bosc, Joseph Antoine.

Traite elementaire de physique vegetale.

116 pp. Paris, [1824.]

(Russian by)

Moscoviae, 1830.

Bosc, J. A. and Baudrillard, J. A.

Encyclopede methodique. (Des arbres.)

pp. Paris, 1821.

Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume.

Memoire sur les differentes espèces de chenes qui croissant en Francé, et sur ceux
etrangers a l'empire qui se cultivent dans le Jardins, etc.

69 pp. Paris, 1808.

Bosch, Roelof Benjamin van den.

Hymenophyllaceae javanicae.

67 pp. 52 pls. Amstelodami, 1861. HBu-B 742

Eerste bijdragen tot de kennis der Hymenophyllaceae.

pp. Leyden, 1857.

Synopsis Hymenophyllacearum.

[51] pp. Lugduni Batav., 1858.

(Nederland Kruidk.-Archief, III.)

Boschan, Friedrich.

De Scopolina atropoide.

43 pp. 2 pls. Vindobonae, 1844.

Boscowitz, Arnold.

L'ame de la plante.

272 pp. Paris, 1867. BF-B 742

- Bose, Adolphus Julianus.**
De disquirendo caractere plantarum essentiali singulari.
40 pp. Lipsiae, 1765.★
De motu humorum in plantis vernali tempore vividiore. Diss.
8 pp. Lipsiae, 1764.★
- Bose, Caspar.**
De motu plantarum sensus aemulo.
56 pp. Lipsiae, 1728.
- Bose, Ernestus Gottlob.**
De fabrica vasculosa vegetabili et animali.
pp. Lipsiae, 1783.
De generatione hybrida.
Pars 1, 16 pp. Lipsiae, 1777.
2, 16 pp. Lipsiae, 1777.
3, 16 pp. Lipsiae, 1777.
De radicum in plantis ortu et directione.
35 pp. Lipsiae, 1754.★
De secretione humorum in plantas. Diss.
20 pp. Lipsiae, 1755.★
- Bose, E. G. and Bosseck, H. O.**
De nodis plantarum.
24 pp. Lipsiae, 1747.
- Bose, Jagadis Chunder.**
Plant response as a means of physiological investigation.
38+781 pp. New York & London, 1906.
Researches on irritability of plants.
376 pp. New York & Calcutta, 1913. DP-B 743
Response in the living and non-living.
199 pp. New York & London, 1902. DP-B 743
- Bosisto, J.**
The indigenous vegetation of Australia with special reference to the Eucalypti.
12 pp. London, 1886.
- Bosredon, A. de.**
Almanach du trufficulteur pour l'année 1900.
138 pp. Perigueux, 1899. HI-B 744
148 pp. Perigueux, 1900. HI-B 744
Manuel du trufficulteur.
1 ed.
2 ed. 236 pp. 13 pls. Perigueux, 1887. HI-B 744
- Bosredon, A. de and Frapin.**
Conferences sur la trufficulture faite a Perigueux le 6 Sept., 1893.
47 pp. Perigueux, 1894.
- Bosschere, Charles de.**
Enseignement de la botanique a l'école primaire.
pp. Bruxelles, 1880.
Etude populaire de la famille des Geraniacees.
pp. Anvers, 1881.
2 ed. 122 pp. Bruxelles, n. d. GB-B 745
Les fleurs des champs et des jardins.
312 pp. Namur, 1888.
- Bosschere, J. de.**
Les champignons aux chapelles d'Anvers.
15 pp. Anvers, 1907.
- Bosseck, Heinrich Otto, and Kueckelbecker, G. G.**
De antheris florum.
46 pp. Lipsiae, 1750.

Bossin,

Les plantes bulbeuses.
324 pp. Paris, 1872.

Bossler, Ludwig.

Flora der gefässpflanzen in Elsass-Lothringen.
385 pp. Strassburg, 1877. **OI-B 745**

Bossu, Antonin.

La clef de la botanique.
178 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1897. **BF-B 746**

Bossu, see Forster, J. R.

Botanista, Theophilus, [pseud.]

Rural beauties of Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and
Somersetshire.
pp. London, 1757.

Botany Club of Waltham.

Partial list of the native plants of Waltham, Massachusetts.
36 pp. Waltham, 1883.

Bottler, Max.

Exkursions-flora von Unterfranken.
208 pp. Kissingen, 1882. **OH-B 751**

Die vegetabilischen faserstoffe.
200 pp. Wien, 1900. **JI-B 751**

Bouant, Emile.

Mineraux, animaux, vegetaux.
1 ed. 164 pp. Paris, 1885.
2 ed. 164 pp. Paris, 1888.
3 ed. 164 pp. Paris, 1892.
4 ed. 164 pp. Paris, 1897.
Le tabac (culture et industrie.)
347 pp. Paris, 1901. **JEa-B 752**

Boubee,

Bulletin de nouveaux gisemens en France de botanique.
pp. Paris, 1833.

Boubier, Alphonse Maurice.

Recherches sur l'anatomie systematique des Betulacees-Corylacees. These.
91 pp. Genes, 1896.

Bouchardat, A.

Atlas de botanique.
pp. Paris, 1844.
Traite de la maladie de la vigne.
Paris, 1852.

Boucher de Crevecoeur, Jules Armand Guillaume.

Extrait de la flore d'Abbeville et du departement de la Somme.
108 pp. Paris, 1803. **NF-B 753**

Flore d'Abbeville et des environs.

2 ed. 113 pp. Abbeville, 1833. NF-B 753

3 ed. 113 pp. Abbeville, 1834.

Boucherie, A.

Additions au dictionnaire de l'ittre (lexicologie, botanique.)
34 pp. Montpellier, 1881.

Bouckenoghe, Valere.

La culture du cafeir dans le Haut-Congo.
24 pp. Bruxelles, 1898.★

Boudier, Emile.

Des champignons au point de vue de leurs caracteres usuels, chimiques et toxicologiques.

136 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1866. HI-B 756

Die pilze in oekonomischer, chemischer und toxikologischer hinsicht. (German by Husemann, Th.)

181 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1867. HI-B 756

Histoire et classification des Discomycetes d'Europe.

222 pp. Paris, 1907. HIk-B 756

Icones mycologicae, ou iconographie des champignons de France, principalement Discomycetes, avec texte descriptif.

Vol. 1, 193 pls. Paris, 1905-10. HIn-B 756

2,+421 pls. Paris, 1905-10. HIn-B 756

3,+600 pls. Paris, 1905-10. HIn-B 756

4, (text) 288 pp. Paris, 1905-10. HIn-B 756

Influence de la nature du sol et des vegetaux qui y croissent sur le developpement des champignons.

17 pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1900.★
(Compte-Rendu, pp. 118-131.★

Boudouresques, B.

Du Choisyia ternata. Contribution a l'etude des Xanthoxylees.
65 pp. Montpellier, 1895.

Boue, Ami.

De methodo florum regionis cujusdam conducendi, exemplis e flora scotica.
63 pp. Edinburgi, 1817.

Bouisson, A. Gustave.

Synopsis analytique des plantes vasculaires du departement des Bouches-du-Rhone.

453 pp. Marseille, 1878. NN-B 777

Boulanger, Emile.

Germination de l'ascospore de la truffe.
20 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1903.★

Les mycelium truffiers blancs.
23 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1903.★

Note sur truffe.
16 pp. 4 pls. Lons-le-Saunier, 1906.

Boulay, l'Abbe.

Revision de la flore des departements du Nord de la France.

Fasc. 1. pp. Paris, 1877.

2. pp. Paris,

3. pp. Paris,

Appendix. pp. Paris, 1880.

Boulay, Jean Nicolas.

Etudes sur la distribution géographique des mousses en France.

259 pp. Lille, 1877. **HCn-B 763**

Flore cryptogamique de l'est Muscinees.

880 pp. Paris, 1872. **HCn-B 763**

Flore pliocene du Mont-Dore (Puy de Dome.)

115 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1892. **IBn-B 763**

Muscinees de la France.

Part 1, 624 pp. Paris, 1884. **HCn-B 763**

2, 168+224 pp. Paris, 1904. **HDn-B 763**

Les arbres. Questions de botanique generale.

67 pp. Lille, 1889.★

Catalogue du Jardin Botanique.

92 pp. 1 pl. Lille, 1886.★

Flore fossile de Gergovie (Puy de Dome.)

82 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1899.★

(Ann. Soc. Sci. de Bruxelles, XXIII, 1898-99.)

Recherches de paleontologie vegetale sur le terrain Houiller des Vosges.

47 pp. Colmar, 1879.

Le terrain Houllier du Nord de la France et ses vegetaux fossiles. These.

74 pp. 4 pls. Lille, 1876.★

Boule, Marcellin, and Farges, Louis.

Le Cantal. Guide du touriste, du naturaliste, et de l'archeologue.

316 pp. Paris, [1898.] **NJ-B 763**

Boulger, George Simonds.

Familiar trees.

1 ser. pp. pls. London, [1885.]

160 pp. 40 pls. London, [1887.]

160 pp. 38 pls. London, [1888.] **LB-B 763**

pp. pls. London, 1891.

2 ser. pp. pls. London, [1888.]

pp. pls. London, 1894.

152 pp. 38 pls. London, n. d. **LB-B 763**

3 ser. 172 pp. 38 pls. London, 1907. **LB-B 763**

Some familiar trees.

160 pp. 40 pls. London, n. d. **LB-B 763**

The uses of plants.

224 pp. London, 1889. **J-B 763**

Wood. Manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce.

1 ed. 369 pp. London, 1902.

JH-B 763

2 ed. 348 pp. 48 pls. New York & London, 1908.

Notes preliminary to a proposed flora of Gloucestershire.

pp. Gloucester, 1878.

Report of progress.

pp. Gloucester, 1878.

Boullu.

Observations sur quelques plantes hybrides.

5 pp. [Lyons, 1884.]★

Boullu, A.

Herborisations dans le departement de l'Aude.

10 pp. Lyon, 1889.

Herborisations de Malleval a Chavanay.
7 pp. Lyon, 1883.

Boulton, Samuel Bagster.

On the antiseptic treatment of timber.
119 pp. 3 pls. London, 1884.

Bouly de Lesdain, M.

Recherches sur les lichens des environs du Dunkerque. These.
301 pp. 4 pls. Dunkerque, 1910. **HHn-B 764**

Bouquet, E.

L'Eucalyptus e la Wellingtonia nel rimboschimento.
36 pp. Mondovi, 1891.

Bouquinat, Ferdinand.

Traite sur les arbres resineux, culture et produits.
82 pp. Laignes, 1874.★

Bourcart, E.

Insecticides, fungicides, and weedkillers. A practical manual
of the diseases of plants and their remedies.
468 pp. London, 1913.

Bourdeau, Louis.

Conquete du monde vegetal.
374 pp. Paris, 1893. **AB-B 768**

Bourdod, H.

Les Hymenomycetes des environs de Moulins.

59 pp. Moulins, 1894. **HIIn-B 769**

Súpl. 41 pp. Moulins, 1899. **HIIn-B 769**

(Revue Sci. du Bourbonnais et du Centre de la France.)

Corticies nouveaux de la flore mycologique de France.

13 pp. 1910.★

(Rev. Sci. du Bourb. et du Centre de France, Vol. 23, 1910.)

Bourdon, Raoul.

Etude sur la famille des Rubiacees a l'ile de la Reunion.
112 pp. 2 pls. Bordeaux, 1882. **VI-B 768**

Boureart, E.

Les maladies des plantes. Leur traitement raisonne et efficace
en agriculture et horticulture.
262 pp. Paris, 1910.

Bourguignat, Jules Rene.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement de
l'Aube.

184 pp. Paris, 1856. **NH-B 773**

Bourguignon, Georges.

Formes microbiennes du champignon de muguet. These.
220 pp. Paris, 1906. **HI-B 772**

Bourne, Edward.

De plantarum irritabilitate.
66 pp. Edinburgh, 1794.

Bourru, Edmond Claude.

Num pili plantae?
12 pp. Paris, 1764.

Boutan, L.

Cours de botanique.

286 pp. Paris. 1887. **BF-B 778**

Boutcher, William.

A treatise on forest-trees.

259 pp. Edinburgh, 1775 **BF-B 778**

Boutell, M. E.

Picture natural history.

pp. London, 1869.

(Division III, Botany, pp. 191-231.)

Boutelou, Pablo.

Memoria acerca de la aclimatisacion de plantas exóticas.

53 pp. Sevilla, 1842.

Bouten, H.

De koffieboom.

30 pp. Aalst, 1900.

De tabak.

31 pp. Aalst, 1900.★

Boutet, J. F.

Pasteur et ses élèves.

391 pp. Paris, 1898. **AC-P 291**

Boutilly, V.

Le caféier de Liberia, sa culture et sa manipulation.

137 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1900. **JEb-B 779**

Le thé, sa culture et sa manipulation.

108 pp. Paris, 1898. **JEc-B 779**

Bouton, Louis.

Rapport sur les diverses espèces de cannes à sucre.

pp. Maurice, 1863.

Bouvat,

Soixante champignons charnus de la forêt de Mormal.

pp. Lille, 1878.

Bouvet, Georges.

Catalogue raisonné des plantes utiles et nuisibles de la flore de
Maine-et-Loire.

240 pp. [Angers, 1885.] **NE-B 782**

(Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. v. 14, pp. 137-364, 1885.)

Matériaux pour l'étude des Rubus de l'Anjou.

108 pp. Paris, 1907. **NE-B 782**

Muscinees du Département de Maine-et-Loire.

144 pp. Angers, **HCn-B 782**

(pp. 343-486.)

1 Suppl. 42 pp. Angers, 1898. **HCn-B 782**

(pp. 137-178.)

Catalogue mousses et des sphagnes de Maine-et-Loire.

64 pp. Angers, 1873.

(pp. 112-175.)★

Le Musée d'Histoire Naturelle et le Jardin Botanique d'Angers.
44 pp. Angers, 1887.

Bouvier, Louis.

La flore des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie.

789 pp. Paris, 1878. MJ-B 782

800 pp. Geneve, 1880.

2 ed. 812 pp. Geneve, 1882. MJ-B 782

Reissue. pp. Geneve, 1885.

Les roses des Alpes.

pp. Geneve, 1875.

Bouygues, Henri.

Structure, origine et developpement de certaines formes vasculaires anormales du petiole des dicotyledones. These.

138 pp. Bordeaux, 1902.*

Bouygues, H. and Perreau.

Contribution a l'etude de la maladie du blanc de tabac.

11 pp.

1906.*

(pp. 161-171.)*

Boveri, Theodor.

Zellen-studien.

Heft 1,

2,

3,

4,

5, 80 pp. 2 pls. Jena, 1905.

Ergebnisse über die konstitution der chromatischen substanz des zellkerns.

130 pp. Jena, 1904.*

Das problem der befruchtung.

48 pp. Jena, 1902.*

Bowdich, Mrs. Sarah (afterwards Lee.)

Trees, plants and flowers, their beauties, uses and influence.

464 pp. 8 pls. London, 1854. BE-L 479

464 pp. 8 pls. London, 1859. BE-L 479

Bowdich, T. Edward.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo . . . while on his third voyage to Africa.

278 pp. London, 1825. XV-B 785

(Contains notes on African plants.)

Bower, F. O.

Origin of a land flora.

727 pp. 1 pl. London, 1908. DQ-B 786

Plant life on land considered in some of its biological aspects.

172 pp. Cambridge, 1911. DV-B 786

Practical botany for beginners.

1 ed. 275 pp. London, 1894. BE-B 786

Reprint, 275 pp. London, 1895. BE-B 786

2 ed. 307 pp. London, 1902. BE-B 786

(An abridgment of "Course of practical instruction in botany.")

Studies in the morphology of spore-producing members.

Part 1, 100 pp. 10 pls. London, 1894. DM-B 786

2, 86 pp. 9 pls. London, 1896. DM-B 786

3, 47 pp. 5 pls. London, 1897. DM-B 786

4, 110 pp. 6 pls. London, 1899. DM-B 786

5, 67 pp. London, 1903. DM-B 786

(Parts 1, 3, 4 and 5 are excerpts from Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, Vols. 185, 189, 192, 196. Part 2 was not an excerpt.)

Bower, F. O. and Vines, Sidney, H.

Course of practical instruction in botany.

Part 1, 1 ed. 226 pp. London, 1885. BE-B 786

2 ed. 378 pp. London, 1888.

Part 2, 1 ed. 144 pp. London, 1887. BE-B 786

Parts 1 & 2, 2 ed. 524 pp. London, 1888.

3 ed. 547 pp. London, 1891. BE-B 786

Bowerbank, James Scott.

History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London clay.

Part 1, 144 pp. 17 pls. London, 1840. IB-B 786

Bowles, William.

Introduccion a la historia natural y a la geografia fisica de
Espana.

529 pp. Madrid, 1775.

2 ed. 576 pp. Madrid, 1782.

Introduction a l'histoire naturelle et a la geographie physique
de l'Espane. (French by Flavigny.)

516 pp. Paris, 1776. PE-B 787

Bowman,

Bowman's guide to Richmond and neighbourhood.

pp. pls. Richmond, 1836.

(Contains flora of the district.)

Bowman, F. H.

Structure of the cotton fibre.

1 ed. 220 pp. London, 1881.

2 ed. 210 pp. Manchester, 1882.

3 ed. 470 pp. 8 pls. London, 1908. JI-B 787

Bowman, Isaiah.

Forest physiography.

759 pp. 5 pls. New York & London, 1911. JH-B 787

Boyd, James P.

Marvels of the universe.

652 pp. Albany, 1896.

Boyer, C. S.

Systematic paleontology. Cryptogamia. (List of Diatomaceae.)

(Geol. Surv. Maryland, pp. 487-507, pls. 134-135.)

Boyer, G.

Observations sur une Telephore vivant sur la vigne, Helicobasidium purpureum.

10 pp. 2 pls. Montpellier, 1895.*

(Ann. de l'Ecole Nat. d'Agric. VIII.)

- Boyer, Henri.**
Contribution a l'etude de la flore de l'extreme sud Corse ou territoire de Bonifacio.
These.
71 pp. Montpellier, 1906.★
- Boyer, Leon.**
Les champignons comestibles et veneneux de la France.
157 pp. 50 pls. Paris, 1891. HIn-B 791
- Boyer de Fonscolombe, E. L. J. H.**
Calendrier de faune et de flore . . . environs d'Aix, etc.
342 pp. Aix, 1845. NI-B 791
(Mem. Acad. Aix. v. 5, 1844.)
- Boyle, Frederick.**
Woodland orchids.
274 pp. 16 pls. London, 1901. GN-B 792
- Boym, Michael.**
Flora Sinensis.
73 pp. Viennae, 1656.
- Bracciforti, A.**
Dizionarietto botanico piacentino latino.
pp. Piacenza, 1877.
Flora Piacentina.
pp. Piacenza, 1877.
- Brace, John P.**
List of plants growing spontaneously in Litchfield and in its vicinity.
(Silliman's Journal, (1) iv, pp. 69-86; 292-309, 1822.)
- Brachet, Flavien.**
Excursions botaniques de Briancon. Petit guide de botaniste herborisant.
51 pp. Gap, 1907.
(Bull. Soc. Etudes, 1907, no. 23.)★
- Brackenridge, H. M.**
Journal of a voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. Reprint.
148 pp. Cleveland, 1904. XR-B 797.
(Early Western Travels, VI.)
- Bradbury, Henry.**
Nature-printing; its origin and objects.
28+20 pp. London, 1856.
(In English and German.)
- Bradbury, John.**
Travels in the interior of America in 1809, 1810, 1811.
pp. Liverpool, 1897.
320 pp. Cleveland, 1904. (Reprint.) R-B 798
(Early Western Travels, 1748-1846, Vol. V.)
- Bradford, George W.**
Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of Cortland Academy, Homer, Cortland County, N. Y.
(46th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 66-71, 1833.)★
- Bradley, Milton.**
Elementary color.
Rev. ed. 128 pp. Springfield, Mass. [1895.] IL-B 811
Watercolors in the school room.
63 pp. Springfield, Mass. 1900. IL-B 811

Bradley, Richard.

The history of succulent plants.

Decade I, pp. London, 1716.

2,

3,

4,

5, +70 pp. +49 pls. London, 1727.

2 ed. II, 11, 12, 18, 18, 50 pp. London, 1739.

New experiments and observations relating to the generation of plants.
pp. London, 1724.

True account of the Aloe americana, etc.
44 pp. 1 pl. London, 1729.

Braendle, Fred J.

The two T's or the golden and silvery Tricholoma.

16 pp. Washington, 1907.★

Brändlein, K.

Systematisch-anatomische untersuchung des blattes der Samydaceen Bentham Hooker.
Diss.

69 pp. Erlangen, 1907.

Braeucker, Th.

292 Deutsche vorzugsweise Rheinische Rubus-arten und for-
men.

112 pp. Berlin, 1882. O-B 812

Deutschlands wilde rosen, 150 arten und formen.
78 pp. Berlin, 1882.★

Bräutigam, Justus.

Beiträge zur anatomischen charakteristik der Rosaceen-bastarde. Diss.

56 pp. 3 pls. Dresden, 1897.★

Braghetta, R.

Influenza delle foreste.

pp. Udine, 1902.

Braguier, B., and Maurette.

Vegetation du departement des Deux-Sevres.

120 pp. Saint-Maixent, 1842.

Brainerd, Ezra, Jones, L. R., and Eggleston, W. W.

Flora of Vermont.

113 pp. Burlington, 1900. in RI-C 674

(Contributions to the Botany of Vermont, VIII.)

Braithwaite, Robert.

British moss flora.

Vol. I, 315 pp. 45 pls. London, 1887.

HCl-B 814

2, 268 pp. +84 pls. London, 1888-95

HCl-B 814

3, 274 pp. +128 pls. London, 1896-1905.

HCl-B 814

(Issued in parts 1887-1905.)

The Sphagnaceae or peat mosses of Europe and North America.

pp. 1878.

Reissue, 91 pp. 29 pls. London, 1880. HC-B 814

Brand, F. J.

Select dissertations from the Amoenitates Academicæ.
pp. London, 1871.

Brandegee, T. S.

Flora of southwestern Colorado.

(Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, Ter., vol. ii, no. 3, pp. 227-248, Washington, 1876.)

Brandes, E.

Die flora Deutschlands und der angrenzenden länder, etc.
418 pp. Stolberg, 1846. O-B 817

Brandes, Wilhelm.

Flora der provinz Hannover.

542 pp. Hannover, 1897. OJ-B 817

Brandis, Dietrich.

Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest products of India, Paris Exhibition of 1878.
pp. Calcutta, 1878.

Indian trees; an account of the trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire.

767 pp. London, 1906. TE-B 818

2 ed. pp.

3 imp. 767 pp. London, 1911. TE-B 818

Teak forests, 1857-60.

171+217 pp. Calcutta, 1861.

(Records of Government of India, No. 31-32.)

Vegetation and country from Narkanda to Pangl.
pp. Simla, 1879.

Progress of forestry in India.

35 pp. Edinburgh, 1884.

(Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc. vol. 10.)

Brandis, Dietrich. See, Stewart, J. L.

Brandl, Joseph.

Laub- und nadelhölzer um Aschaffenburg.

46 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1897.★

(Program)

Brandon, Jan Hendrik.

Hortus Regius Honselaerdigensis.

97 pls.

Brandsch, Karl.

Beschreibung einiger grösserer pilzarten der umgebung von Mediasch.
pp. Hermannstadt, 1854.

Brandt, Ernst.

Nonnulla de parasitis quibusdam phanerogamicis observata.

51 pp. 1 pl. Halae, 1849.★

(Excerpt, Linnaea XXII, pp. 81-128, 1849.)

Brandt, E. K. & Batalin, A. F.

Rudiments of natural history. (Russian.) Botany by Batalin.

Part 1, 152 pp. St. Petersburg, 1883.

2, 173 pp. St. Petersburg, 1884.

3, 209 pp. St. Petersburg, 1884.

Brandt, Johann Friedrich.

Flora Berolinensis.

373 pp. Berolini, 1824. **OF-B 821**

Brandt, Johann Friedrich, Phoebe, P., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C.

Abbildung und beschreibung der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und in gärten im freien ausdauernden giftgewächse.

Part 1. 169 pp. 47 pls. Berlin, 1828-34. **TBo-B 821**

2 ed. 200 pp. 48 pls. Berlin, 1838.

Part 2. 114 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1838. **TBo-B 821**

Brandt, K. ed.

Nordisches plankton.

Lief 1. 21+15+30+32+52 pp. Kiel, 1901.

2, 7+29+40 pp. Kiel, 1903.*

(Continued.)

Brandt, M. G. W.

Das pflanzenleben.

579 pp. Frankfurt, 1866.

Brandt, Th.

Beiträge zur anatomischen kenntniss der flechtengattung. Ramalina. Diss.

39 pp. 5 pls. Dresden, 1906.

Brandza, Dimitrie.

Prodromul florei Romane, etc.

568 pp. Bucuresci, 1879-83. **PR-B 821**

Despre vegetatiunea Romaniei.

84 pp. Bucuresci, 1880.*

Branner, John C., and Coville, F. V.

List of the plants of Arkansas.

(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ark., vol. 4, pp. 155-242.)

Brannt, William T.

India rubber, gutta percha and balata.

328 pp. Philadelphia, 1900. **JM-B 821**

Branth, J. S. D. & Groenland, Chr.

Greenland's lichen flora. (In Danish.)

pp. Copenhagen, 1887.

(Meddelser om Grønland, heft 3, afd 3, no. 1.)

Bras, Antoine.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement de l'Aveyron.

553 pp. Villefranche, 1877. **NL-B 823**

Brass, Arnold.

Beiträge zur zellphysiologie.

pp. Halle, 1884.

Chromatin, zellsubstanz und kern.

pp. Marburg, 1885.

Die zelle das element der organischen welt.

224 pp. Leipzig, 1889. **CA-B 823**

Bratranek, F. T.

Beiträge zu einer aesthetik der pflanzenwelt.
438 pp. Leipzig, 1853. BG-B 824

Braun, A. See, Rohlfs, F. G.

Braun, Alexander Carl Heinrich.

Betrachtungs über die erscheinung der verjüngung in der natur
insbesondere in der lebens und bildungsgeschichte der pflanzen.

363 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1851. C-B 825

Rejuvenescence in nature. (English by A. Henfrey.)
pp. London, 1853.

Ueber Polembryoine und keimung von Caelebogyne.

155 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1860. DT-B 825

(Abhandl. der Kon. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, 1859.)

Algarum unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita.

111 pp. 6 pls. Lipsiae, 1855.★

Die Characeen Afrikas.

(Monatsb. d. Akad. d. Wissen. pp. 782-872, 1867.)

Das individuum der pflanze in seinem verhältniss zur species.

106 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1853.

(Abhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, 1853.)

Die frage nach der Gymnospermie der Cycadeen.

24 pp. Berlin, 1875.★

Neuere untersuchungen über die gattungen Marsilea und Pilularia.

(Monatsb. d. Akad. d. Wissen. pp. 653-753, 1870.)

Notice sur la jardin botanique de Liege.

pp. [Liege, 1867.]

Die pflanzenreste des ägyptischen Museums in Berlin.

24 pp. Berlin, 1877.★

Ueber die australischen arten der gattung Isoetes.★

(Monatsber. Kön. Akad. d. Wissen. Berlin, pp. 523-545, 1868.)

Ueber die bedeutung der morphologie.

34 pp. Berlin, 1862.

Ueber die bedeutung der pflanzenkunde fuer die allgemeine bildung.

pp. Berlin, 1877.

Ueber Chytridium, eine gattung einzelliger Schmarotzer-gewächse auf algen und infusorien.

43 pp. Berlin, 1856.

(Abhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. 1855.)

Ueber einige neue und weniger bekannte krankheiten der pflanzen.

31 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1854.★

(Verhandl. des Gartenbauvereins N. Reihe I.)

Ueber eine misbildung von Podocarpus chinensis.

7 pp. Berlin, 1869.

(Monatsb. d. Akad. Wissen., pp. 738-744, 1869.)

Ueber parthenogenesis bei pflanzen.

66 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1857.★

(Abhandl. Berlin, pp. 311-376, 1856.)

Ueber die richtungsverhältnisse der saftströme in den zellen der Characeen.

Part 1, 50 pp. Berlin, 1852.★

2, +82 pp. Berlin, 1853.★

Ueber den samen.

31 pp. Berlin, 1878.★

Ueber den schiefen verlauf der holzfaser und die dadurch bedingte drehung der Stämme.

54 pp. Berlin, 1854.★

Zwei deutsche Isoetes-arten.

37 pp. Berlin, 1862.★

Braun, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.

Beiträge zur urgeschichte der pflanzen.

22 pp. 2 pls. Beyreuth, 1843.

17 pp. 2 pls. Bayreuth, 1843.

15 pp. 2 pls. Bayreuth, 1854.

Braun, E.

Die humussäure in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung des festen
fossilen brennstoffe und zur pflanzenernährung.
pp. Darmstadt, 1884.

Braune, Franz Anton Alexander von.

Salzburgische flora.

- Vol. 1. 426 pp. 3 pls. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825
2. 836 pp. 3 pls. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825
3. 380 pp. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825

Salzburg und berchtesgaden.

503 pp. Wien, 1821.

Brauns, D.

Sandstein bei seinstedt und seine pflanzenreste.
pp. Cassel, 1866.

Bravais, Louis and Auguste.

Memoires sur la disposition geometrique des feuilles.

190 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1838.

Ueber die geometrische anordnung der blätter und der
blüthenstände. (German by Walpers.)

258 pp. 9 pls. Breslau, 1839. CR-B 826

Analyse d'un bien d'herbe ou examen de l'inflorescence des Graminees.

32 pp. 1 pl. Mans, 1840.

Essai sur la disposition generale des feuilles rectiseries.

53 pp. 2 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1839.

Bravender, T.

The potato disease and how to prevent it.

32 pp. London, 1880.

Bray, J. de.

La ramie.

1 ed. 62 pp. Alger, 1873.★

2 ed. 111 pp. Paris, 1879.★

Bray, Wm.

The diary of John Evelyn.

619 pp. London, 1890. AC-E 93

Brayer, A.

Notice sur une nouvelle plante de la famille des Rosacees.

8 pp. 1 pl. [Paris, 1822.]★

**Brazil, Commissao Scientifica de Exploracao. Trabalhos da Com-
misao, etc.**

2 Parts. Rio de Janeiro, 1862.

(Botany by F. Freire Allemao.)

Brebisson, Louis Alphonse de.

Flore de la Normandie.

430 pp. Caen, 1836. NF-B 828

2 ed. 356 pp. Paris, 1849. NF-B 828

3 ed. 400 pp. Paris, 1859.

4 ed. 423 pp. Paris, 1869. NF-B 828

5 ed. 518 pp. Caen, 1879. NF-B 828

Considerations sur les Diatomees.

20 pp. Falaise, 1838.

Desmidees observees en Basse-Normandie.

pp. Paris, 1856.

Diatomees marines du littoral de Cherbourg.

1 ed. pp. 1867.
2 ed. pp.

Filago les especes qu'il renferme en Normandie.

pp. Caen, 1869.

Resume d'un cours de botanique elementaire.

52 pp. 4 pls. Falaise, 1837.★

De la structure des valves des Diatomacees.

16 pp. Paris, 1872.★

Brebisson, L. Alphonse de & Godey.

Algues des environs de Falaise.

66 pp. 8 pls. Falaise, 1835.

Breda, Jacques Gisbert Samuel van.

Genera et species Orchidearum et Asclepiadearum, quas in
Java collegerunt Kuhl et van Hasselt.

Vol. I, fasc. 1-3, 15 foll. 15 pls. Gandavi, 1827.

Apercu general de la collection paleonthologique Van Breda.

37 pp. Harlem, [18--.]

Oratio de Florae mundi.

pp. Gandavi, 1823.

Bredsdorff, Jakob Hornemann.

Elenchus familiarum regni vegetabilis.

48 pp. Othiniae, 1841.★

Haandbog ved botaniske excursioner i Egnen om Soroe. Indbydelsesskrift, etc.

Part I, 64 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1834.★

2,+182 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1835.★

De regulis in classificatione rerum naturalium observandis.

69 pp. Havniae, 1817.

Brefeld, Oscar.

Botanische untersuchungen uber Schimmelpilze.

Heft 1, 64 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1872. HI-B 832

2, 98 pp. 8 pls. Leipzig, 1874. HI-B 832

3, 226 pp. 11 pls. Leipzig, 1877. HI-B 832

4, 191 pp. 10 pls. Leipzig, 1881. HI-B 832

5, 220 pp. 13 pls. Leipzig, 1883. HI-B 832

6, 78 pp. 5 pls. Leipzig, 1884. HI-B 832

7, 178 pp. 11 pls. Leipzig, 1888. HI-B 832

8, 305 pp. 12 pls. Leipzig, 1889. HI-B 832

9, 156 pp. 4 pls. Munster, 1891. HI-B 832

10, 378 pp. 10 pls. Munster, 1891. HI-B 832

11, 98 pp. 5 pls. Munster, 1895. HI-B 832

12,+236 pp.+12 pls. Munster, 1895. HI-B 832

13, 74 pp. 2 pls. Munster, 1905. HI-B 832

14, 256 pp. Munster, 1908. HI-B 832

15, 151 pp. 7 pls. Munster, 1912. HI-B 832

(The sixth and subsequent parts have the title changed to "Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie.")

Dictyostelium mucoroides ein neuer organismus aus der verwandtschaft der Myxomyceten.

23 pp. 3 pls. Frankfort a/M, 1869.★

(Abh. Senckenbergischen Gesellschaft, Bd. 7.)

Ueber entwicklung der Empusa muscae und Empusa radicans.

50 pp. 4 pls. Halle, 1871.★

Breidenstein, W.

Mikroskopische pflanzenbilder.

15 pp. 42 pls. Darmstadt, 1856. C-B 835

Breitenstein.

Kurzes repetitorium der botanik.
97 pp. Leipzig, Wien, n. d.★

Breiter, Christian August.

Hortus Breiterianus.

558 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1817. WO-L 531

Bremme,

Die strauch und blattflechten von Hessen, besonders von Rheinhessen.
52 pp. Oppenheim, 1886.★

Brendel, Adam.

De plantis flore perfecto simplici regulari tetrapetalo.
pp. Wittenbergae, 1718.

De Rosella.

40 pp. Wittenbergae, 1716.

Brendel, Frederick.

Additions and annotations to Mr. Lapham's catalogue of Illinois plants.
(Trans. Agric. Soc., iii, pp. 583-585, 1859.)

Flora Peoriana.

89 pp. Peoria, 1887.★

The trees and shrubs in Illinois. The oaks of Illinois.

47 pp. 10 pls. n. p. n. d.★

Brenner, Magnus.

Bidrag till kännedom af lichenogin i Finland. 1673-1896.
59 pp. Helsingfors, 1896.

Brenner, Sophia Eliz.

Minne ofver den Americanska Aloen.
pp. Stockholm, 1708.

Brenot, L.

Remarques sur deux varietes d'Epicea.
14 pp. Paris, 1878.★

Brent, Francis. See Rowe, Samuel.

Breon, Jean Nicolas.

Catalogue des plantes cultivées aux Jardins Botanique . . . de l'île Bourbon.
93 pp. Saint Denis, 1825.

Brereton, John A.

Florae Columbianae prodromus.

86 pp. Washington, 1830. RJ-B 841

Bresadola, Giacomo.

I funghi mangerecci e velenosi dell' Europa media.

[1 ed.] 136 pp. 109 pls. Milano, 1899. H1k-B 842

2 ed. 142 pp. 112 pls. Trento, 1906. H1k-B 842

Funghi Tridentini novi.

Vol. I, 114 pp. 105 pls. Tridenti, 1881-7. H1m-B 842

2, 118 pp.+217 pls. Tridenti, 1892-1900.

H1m-B 842

(Issued in 14 fascicules.)

Hymenomycetes hungarici kmetiani.

56 pp. Rovereto, 1897.★

(Atti Acad. Sci. Let. ed Arti, 3 ser. III, 1897.)

Schulzeria novum Hymenomyceten genus a cl. St. Schulzer de Muggenburg detectum
Schulzeria, Nuovo genere d'Imenomiceti.

9 pp. 1 pl. Trento, 1886.

Bretfeld, Heinrich Freiherrn von.

Das versuchswesen auf dem gebiete der pflanzenphysiologie.

264 pp. Berlin, 1884. C-B 844

Breton, C.

Flore de la Meuse.

362 pp. Montmedy, 1901. NL-B 844

Breton-Bonnard, L.

Le peuplier, histoire, varietes, culture, utilite, maladies, insectes nuisibles, etc.

213 pp. 2 pls. Paris, [1904.] JH-B 844

Bretschneider, E.

Botany of the Chinese classics.

468 pp. Leipzig, 1892.

Botanicon Sinicum, notes on Chinese botany.

Part 1, 229 pp. London, 1882.

2, 468 pp. Shanghai, 1892.

3, 623 pp. Shanghai, 1895.

Early European researches into the flora of China.

194 pp. London, 1881. TC-B 844

History of European botanical discoveries in China.

Vol. 1, 624 pp. London, 1898. TC-B 844

2, +1167 pp. London, 1900. TC-B 844

Notes on some botanical questions connected with the export trade of China.
pp. Shanghai, 1881.

On the study and value of Chinese botanical works.

51 pp. 8 pls. Peking, 1870.

Bretix, Antoine.

Le the, botanique et culture, etc.

pp. Paris, 1892.

Bretzl, Hugo.

Botanische forschungen des Alexanderzuges.

412 pp. Leipzig, 1903. AL-B 845

Breunig, F.

Kurze charakteristik der wichtigeren vorweltlichen pflanzengattungen.

39 pp. Wien, 1856.

(Jahresb. k. k. Ober-Gymnas. Schotten, Wien.)

Brewer, James Alexander.

Flora of Surrey, from the manuscripts of the late J. D. Salmon.

367 pp. London, 1863. LH-B 847

New flora of Reigate, Surrey.

194 pp. London, 1856. LH-B 847

Brewer, W. H., Watson, Sereno, and Gray, Asa.

Botany of the geological survey of California.

Vol. 1, 628 pp. Cambridge, 1876

2, (By Watson). 559 pp. Cambridge, 1880. RP-B 842

RP-B 842

Breyne, Jakob.

Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum.

195 pp. 101 pls. Gedani, 1678. F-B 848

Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum anno 1679 in Hortis Celeberrimis Hollandiae . . . observatarum.

52+7 pp. 3 pls. Gedani, 1680.

Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus, exhibens catalogum plantarum rariorum anno 1688 in Hortis Celeberrimis Hollandiae observatarum, etc.

108 pp. 1 pl. Gedani, 1689.

Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus, etc.

108, 54 pp. 32 pls. Gedani, 1739.

Breyne, Johann Phillip.

Le radice Gin-Sem seu Nisi et Chrysanthemo bidente Zeylanico.

20 pp. 1 pl. Lugduni Bat., 1700.

Brez, Jacques.

La flore des insectophiles.

324 pp. Utrecht, 1791. JD-B 848

Briard, M.

Catalogue des herbiers du musee de la ville de Troyes ou liste des plantes qu'ils contiennent.

(pp. 99-215. Troyes, 1894.)★

Briard, Pierre.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes observees . . . dans le departement de l'Aube.

360 pp. Troyes, 1881. NH-B 849

(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube. v. 44, 45.)

Florule cryptogamique de l'Aube et Supplement au Catalogue des plantes de ce departement.

642 pp. Troyes, 1887-91. Hn-B 849

(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube. v. 51, 52, 55.)

Briart, Alphonse Cornet F. L. & Goemans, E.

L'etage inferiure du terrain cretace du Hainaut et de ses vegetaux fossiles.

pp. Bruxelles, 1867.

Brick, Carl.

Beitrage zur biologie und vergleichenden anatomie der Baltischen strandpflanzen.

53 pp. Danzig, 1888.★

Bridel, (afterwards Bridel-Brideri) Samuel Elisée.

Bryologia universa.

Vol. 1, 856 pp. Lipsiae, 1826. HC-B 851

2, 848 pp. 11 pls. Lipsiae, 1827. HC-B 851

Methodus nova muscorum.

220 pp. 2 pls. Gothae, 1819. HC-B 851

Muscologia recentiorum, seu analysis, historia, etc.

- Vol. 1, 179 pp. Gotha, 1797.
2, Part 1, 222 pp. 6 pls. Gotha, 1798.
2, 2, 192 pp. 6 pls. Gotha, 1801.
2, 3, 178 pp. 2 pls. Gotha, 1803.
Suppl. Part 1, 271 pp. Gotha, 1807.
2, 257 pp. Gotha, 1812.
3, 115 pp. Gotha, 1817.
4, 220 pp. 2 pls. Gotha, 1822.

Bridges, Joseph S. & Dicks, Arthur J.

Plant study in school, field and garden.

372 pp. London, 1908. BE-B 851

Bridges, M. C.

Catalogue descriptif des Coniferes de Californie, Oregon et en general de toute la cote nord du Pacifique.

29 pp. Paris, 1866. RP-B 851

Bridgman, M. F.

Mosses.

pp. Boston, 1878.

Briem, H.

Die zuckerrübe.

220 pp. Wien, 1889.

Brierre de Boismont Alexandre Jacques Francois, & Pottier, A. A.

Elemens de botanique.

367 pp. Paris, 1825. BF-B 853

Briffaut, Pierre.

Les usages forestiers d'Imphy.

45 pp. Valenciennes, 1897.

Briganti, Francesco.

Piante tintorie del regno di Napoli distribuite in tavole sinottiche.

73 pp. Napoli, 1842.

Briganti, Vincenzo.

Historia fungorum regni Neapolitani.

140 pp. 46 pls. Naples, [1847.] HIp-B 854

Stirpes rariores, quae in regno Neapolitano aut sponte veniunt aut hospitantur. Pemptas prima.

pp. 5 pls. Neapoli, 1816.

(Part 2 not published.)

Clavis systematis sexualis Linnaei.

21 pp. 1 pl. Neapoli, 1804.

De fungis rarioribus regni neapolitani.

pp. Neapoli, 1824.

De nova Pimpinellae specie cui nomen Anisoides. Diss.

19 pp. 1 pl. Neapoli, 1805.

Briggs, Thomas Richard A.

Flora of Plymouth, etc.

432 pp. London, 1880. LI-B 854

Brigham, Arthur A.

Der Mais. Diss.

54 pp. Gottingen, 1896.

Brightwell, Miss.

Life of Linnaeus.

191 pp. London, 1858. AC-L 758

Brightwen, Mrs.

Glimpses into plant life; easy guide to study of botany.

1 ed. 351 pp. 1897. BE-B 856

2 ed. 351 pp. London, [1900.] BE-B 856

Rambles with nature students.

223 pp. 1 pl. London, 1899. BE-B 856

Brignardello, G. B.

Un' aggiunta necessaria alla biografia del Dott. Carlo Bagnis.

14 pp. Firenze, 1880.

Brignoli a Brunhoff, Giovanni de.

Catalogus plantarum in Horto Botanico R. Archigymnastii Mutinensis.

40 pp. Modena, [1836.]

Discorso per l'inaugurazione del busto de Carlo Linneo nell' Orto Botanico de Modena.

30 pp. Modena, 1843.

Fasciculus rariorum plantarum Foro-Julienisium.

32 pp. Urbini, 1810.

Horti botanici R. Archigymnastii Mutensis historia.

52 pp. 2 pls. Mutinae, 1842.★

Index seminum Horti Mutinensis.

pp. Mutinae, 1850.

Brillie, L. & Dupre, E.

Etude sur les cafes. Amelioration de la qualite des cafes de consommation courante.

16 pp. Paris, 1889.

Brincken, J. von den.

Ansichten über die bewaldung der steppen des Europaeischen Russlands.

230 pp. 1 pl. Braunschweig, 1854.

Memoire descriptif sur la foret imperiale de Bialowieza en Lithuanie.

127 pp. 4 pls. Varsovie, 1828.

Bring, Ebbe and Petraeus, C. M.

De morbis plantarum.

29 pp. 2 pls. Londini Gothorum, 1758.

Briosi, Giovanni.

Atlante botanico secondo il sistema natural di De Candolle.

1 ed. pp. pl.

2 ed. (R. Farneti) 227 pp. 80 pls. Milano, [1899.]

BI-B 858

Tabacchi esteri e di piante forragere.

pp. Roma, 1879.

Ricerche intorno all' anatomia delle foglie dell' Eucalyptus globulus Lab.

95 pp. 23 pls. Milano, 1891.

Briosi, G. & Cavara, F.

I funghi parassiti delle piante coltivate ed utili.

Fasc. I-16. 1888-1904.

Briosi, J. & Pollaci, G.

Delectus seminum in R. Horto Universitatis Ticinensis.

1903, 28 pp. Pavia, 1904.

Briquet, John.

Biographies de botanistes suisses.

175 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1906.

Etudes sur les Cytises des Alpes maritimes. Mémoires divers.
204 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1894. GC-B 858

Les Labiées des Alpes maritimes.

Part I, 184 pp. Geneve et Bale, 1891. GF-B 858

2,+408 pp. Geneve et Bale, 1893. GF-B 858

3,+587 pp. Geneve et Bale, 1895. GF-B 858

Monographie des Buplevres des Alpes Maritimes.

131 pp. 4 pls. Bale, 1897. GC-B 858

Monographie des Centaurees des Alpes Maritimes.

195 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, 1902. GD-B 858

Monographie du genre Galeopsis.

323 pp. Bruxelles, 1893. GF-B 858

Prodrome de la flora Corse.

Vol. 1, 656 pp. Geneve, 1910. PC-B 858

2. pt. 1. 409 pp. Geneve, 1913. PC-B 858

Rapport sur l'activite au Conservatoire et au Jardin botanique,
de Geneve pendant l'annee 1905.

pp. Geneve, 1906.

Regles internationales de la nomenclature botanique, adoptees
par la Congres International de Botanique de Vienne 1905.

99 pp. Jena, 1906.

2 ed. 110 pp. Jena, 1912.

Texte synoptique des documents destines a servir de base aux
debats du Congre International de Nomenclature Botanique
de Vienne 1905.

160 pp. Berlin, 1905. FA-B 858

Recueil des documents destines a servir de base aux debats de la section de nomen-
clature systematique du Congre Internationale de Botanique de Bruxelles, 1910.
59 pp. Berlin, 1910.★

Resume d'une monographie du genre Galeopsis.

30 pp. Geneve, 1891.★

Brisseau de Mirbel, C. F. See Mirbel.

Brisson, Theodore Polycarpe.

Catalogue des plantes phanerogames du departement de la
Marne . . . Plantes medicinales et veneneuses.

160 pp. Chalons sur Marne, 1884. NH-B 859

Suppl. 16 pp. n. p. n. d.

Lichens du department de la Marne.

132+7 pp. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1875. HHn-B 859

Les lichens doivent-ils cesser de former une classe distincte.

43 pp. 2 pls. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1877.

Lichens des environs de Chateau Thierry (Aisne).

42 pp. Chateau Thierry, 1880.★

(Mem. Soc. Agric. Dept. Marne.

Brisson de Lenharre, T. P.

Classification du regne vegetal en deux embranchements, quatre series, huit classes.
treize groupes et vingt quatre ordres.

51 pp. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1882.★

Brittain, Thomas.

Micro-fungi; when and where to find them.

92 pp. 2 pls. Manchester, 1882. HI-B 862

Britten, James.

European ferns.

44+196 pp. 30 pls. London, [1879-81.] Hbk-B 852

Popular British fungi.

138 pp. London, [1877.] Hll-B 862

Botany of Devonshire.

7 pp. Sheffield, 1878.

(White. Hist. . . . and Directory, Devonshire, 1878.)

Botany of Hampshire.

10 pp. Sheffield, 1877

(White. Hist. . . . and Directory, Hampshire, 1877.)

Flora of Buckinghamshire.

8 pp. Wycombe, 1887.*

Flora of High Wycombe.

pp. High Wycombe, 1875.

(Pp. 137-142 of the local directory.)

The history of Aiton's Hortus Kewensis.

16 pp. London, 1913.

(Suppl. to vol. 50 of Jour. of Bot.)*

List of Lincolnshire plants.

3 pp. [Sheffield,] 1872.

(White. Hist. . . . and Directory, Lincolnshire, 3 ed. 1872.)

List of Suffolk plants.

7 pp. Sheffield, 1874.

(White. Hist. . . . and Directory, Suffolk, 1874.)

The young collector's handbook of flowering plants.

31 pp. London, [1883.]

Britten, James. See Coleman, W. H.

See Jenkinson, H. I.

See Forbes, Henry O.

Britten, James, & Boulger, G. S.

A biographical index of British and Irish botanists.

188 pp. London, 1893. AC-B 862

1 suppl. pp. 193-222. London, *

2 ed. [1898-1902,] 19 pp. London, 1905.*

3 ed. [1903-1907,] 15 pp. (Journ. of Bot. vol. 46, 1908.)*

Britten, James, & Gower, W. H.

Orchids for amateurs, containing descriptions. . . .

pp. London, [1878.]

Britten, James, & Holland, Robert.

Dictionary of English plant names.

618 pp. London, 1886. AF-B 862

Brittinger, Christian.

Flora von Ober-Oesterreich.

164 pp. Wien, 1862.

(Abhand. Zool. -Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, pp. 976-1140, 1862.)*

Britton, Nathaniel Lord.

Catalogue of flora found in New Jersey.

Preliminary, 233 pp. New Brunswick, 1881. RJ-B 862

Final, 25-642 pp. Trenton, 1889. RJ-B 862

(From Final Report State Geologist, II.)

Manual of the flora of the Northern States and Canada.

1080 pp. New York, 1901. RF-B 862

2 ed. 1112 pp. New York, 1905. RF-B 862

List of state and local floras of the United States and British America.

(Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. V. Apr. 1890. pp. 237-300.)*

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, A.

An illustrated flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions.

- Vol. 1, 612 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 862
2, 643 pp. New York, 1897. R-B 862
3, 588 pp. New York, 1898. R-B 862
2 ed. vol. 1, 680 pp. New York, 1913. R-B 862
2, 735 pp. New York, 1913. R-B 862
3, 637 pp. New York, 1913. R-B 862

Britton, N. L. and Rose, J. N.

Lenophyllum, a new genus of Crassulaceae.

(Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 47, pt. 2, 1904, pp. 159-162, pl. 20.)★

Pereskioopsis, a new genus of Cactaceae.

3 pp. 2 pls. Washington, 1907.

(Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 50, pt. 3, 1907, pp. 331-333.)

Britton, N. L. and Rusby, H. H.

List of plants collected by Miss Mary B. Croft at San Diego, Texas.

(Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., VII, pp. 7-14, 1887. Reprinted.)

List of plants collected by Dr. E. A. Mearns at Fort Verde, and in the Mongollon and San Francisco Mountains, Arizona.

(Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., VIII, pp. 61-81, 1889.)

Britton, N. L., and Shafer, J. A.

North American trees.

894 pp. New York, 1908. R-B 862

Britton, N. L., Sterns, E. E., and Poggenburg, J. F.

Preliminary catalogue of Anthophyta and Pteridophyta growing near New York City.

90 pp. New York, 1888. RJ-P 924

Britton, N. L., and others.

Systematic botany of North America.

Vol. 9, part 1 [Underwood, L. M.] Hepaticae.

7 pp. New York, 1895.★

(Seems to be only part of the work issued.)

Britton, Thomas Allen.

A treatise on dry rot in timber.

311 pp. London, 1875. JH-B 862

Britzelmayr, Max.

Cladonien-Abbildungen.

Part 1,

2, 1 fol. 30 pls. Berlin, 1900.

Hymenomyceten aus Südbayern.

Leuscospori, 139 pls.; Hyporhophodii, 41 pls.; Dermini, 75 pls.; Melanospori, 36 pls.; Lactarius, 19 pls.; Russula, 36 pls.; Hygrophorus, 20 pls.; Cortinarius, 70 pls.; Misc., 27 pls.; Boletus, 27 pls.; Polyporus, 53 pls.; Hydnum, 28 pls.; Thelephorei, 15 pls.; Clavarei, 27 pls.; Tremellinei, 8 pls.

[Augsburg, 1879-94.] H10-B 862

(This work was issued in ten parts from 1884 to 1893. It is the poorest excuse for an illustrated work on fungi that we know. The pages are various sizes, so that it cannot be bound with any satisfaction. Apparently the coloring has been done by some cheap plates made, we judge, by etching on zinc. There is little system to the text. It consists mostly of excerpts from periodicals. The work originally cost between 200 and 300 marks. It would be dear at one-tenth the price. The above is a synopsis of the work.)

Zur Hymenomyceten kunde.

3 parts, 145 pls. Cassel & Berlin, 1895-97.

(Text is found in Bot. Centralblatt, vols. 62, 68, 71.)★

Katalog zum Hortus Eystettenis.

16 pp. Augsburg, 1885.

Britzger, Franz Xaver.

Introductio ad artem botanicam.

328 pp. Ulmae, 1850. BU-B 862

Brocas, F. Y.

A companion to the fernery.

pp. London, 1854.

Brocchi, G.

Trattato delle piante odorifere.

pp. Bassano, 1796.

Brockhausen, H.

Beiträge zur flora Westfalens.

11 pp. Rheine, 1907.

(Program

)

Brockhausen, Rudolf.

Die pflanzenwelt Niedersachsens in ihren beziehungen zur göt-
terlehre und dem aberglauben der vorfahren.

137 pp. Hannover, 1865.

(Zeitsch. Hist. Ver. Niedersachsen.)

Brockmann-Jerosch, Henryk.

Die flora des Puschlav (Bezirk Bernina, Kanton Graubünden)
und ihre pflanzengesellschaften.

438 pp. 5 pls. Leipzig, 1907. MJ-B 864

(Part 1. Die pflanzengesellschaften der Schweizer Alpen.)

Brockmann-Jerosch, H. & Rubel, E.

Die einleitung der pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen geschichts-
punkten.

74 pp.

1912.

Brockmüller, Hans Joachim Heinrich,

Beiträge zur kryptogamen-flora Mecklenburg.

96 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1863.★

(Archiv. Ver. Freunde Naturges. Mecklenburg, XVII.)

Die laubmoose Mecklenburgs.

170 pp. Schwerin, 1869.★

Verwilderte pflanzen bei Schwerin.

93 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1880.★

(Archiv. Ver. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg, v. 34, pp. 1-93, 1880.)

Brocq-Rousseu, Denis.

Recherches sur les alterations des grains des cereales, et des fourrages.

93 pp. 7 pls. Nancy, 1907.★

Brodigan, Thomas.

A botanical, historical and practical treatise on the tobacco
plant.

236 pp. London, 1830.

Brodman, Fritz.

Über die funktion der mechanischen elemente beim farnsporangium und bei der an-
there. Diss.

43 pp. Erlangen, 1898.★

Broecker, Gustav von.

De textura et formatione Spinarum et partium similium.

28 pp. 1 pl. Dorpati Livonorum, 1848.

Brögelmann, W.

Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten neuen pflanzen, welche im
letz verflossenen jahrzehend zuerst sind entdeckt und bekannt
geworden.

232 pp. Frankfurt a/M, 1812.

Broers, Georg.

Quid botanici de variis plantarum geonnis atque de gemma-
tione universa observarint et docuerint.

151 pp. Trajecti, 1835.

Broili, J.

Das gerstenkorn in bilde.
56 pp. Stuttgart, 1908.

Broillard, Ch.

Le traitement des bois en France.

470 pp. Paris, 1881. JHn-B 866

New ed. 685 pp. Paris, 1894. JHn-B 866

Brokschmidt, Otto.

Morphologische, anatomische und biologische untersuchungen über *Hottonia palustris*.
Diss.

52 pp. Erlangen, 1904.★

Bromelius, Claus.

Chloris Gothica, seu catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum
nascentium, etc.

124, 20 pp. Gothoburgensis, 1694.

Bromfield, William Arnold.

Flora Vectensis.

678 pp. London, 1856. LH-B 868

Botanico-topographical map of the Isle of Wight. (Anon.)
pp. London, 1850.

List of plants likely to be found growing wild in the Isle of Wight.
24 pp. Ryde, 1840.

Brondeau, Louis de.

Recueil de plantes cryptogames de l'Agenais.

Fasc. I, 18 pp. 5 pls. Agen, 1828. Hn-B 869

2, +28 pp. +8 pls. Agen, n. d. Hn-B 869

3, +39 pp. +10 pls. Agen, n. d. Hn-B 869

Examen microscopique de deux cryptogames de la France.

15 pp. 9 pls. Bordeaux, 1851.
(Actes de la Soc. Linneene, XVII.)

Observations sur l'*Agaricus pilosus*, Huds.

pp. Paris, 1827.

Bronghiart, Adolphe Theodore.

Classification des champignons naturelle.

99 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1825. HI-B 869

Enumeration des genre des plantes cultives au Museum d'His-
toire Naturelle de Paris.

136 pp. Paris, 1843. WN-P 232

2 ed. 237 pp. Paris, 1850. WN-P 232

Essai d'une classification naturelle des champignons.

99 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1825. **HI-B 869**

Histoire des vegetaux fossiles.

Vol. 1, (fasc. 1-12) 488 pp. 166 pls. Paris & Amst., 1828.

2, (fasc. 13-15) 72 pp. 28 pls. Paris & Amst., 1837.

Prodrome d'une histoire des vegetaux fossiles.

223 pp. Paris, 1828. **IA-B 869**

Rapport sur les progres de la botanique phytographique.

216 pp. Paris, 1868. **C-B 869**

Recherches sur les graines fossiles silicifiees.

93 pp. 21 pls. Paris, 1881. **IA-B 869**

Tableau des genres des vegetaux fossiles.

127 pp. Paris, 1849.

Les champignons.

(Revue des cours sci., 6 ann., no. 40, pp. 625-640, no. 47, pp. 737-752.)★

Chronologische uebersicht der vegetations-perioden und der verschiedenen floren. (German by Mueller.)

90 pp. Halle, 1850.★

Considerations sur la nature des vegetaux qui ont couvert la surface de la terre.

28 pp. Paris, 1838.★

Observations sur la structure interieure du *Sigillaria elegans* comparee a celle des *Lepidodendron* et des *Stigmara* et a celle des vegetaux vivants.

57 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1839.

(Archives du Mus. d'Hist. Nat. vol. 1.)

Sur la classification et la distribution des vegetaux fossiles.

91 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1822.

(Mem. du Mus. d'Hist. Nat., VIII.)

Sur la nature des vegetaux aux diverses epoques de la terre.

pp. Paris, 1838.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg.

De formis plantarum Leguminosarum.

140 pp. Heidelbergae, 1822. **GC-B 869**

Index paleontologicus oder uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen organismen.

Part 1, 1381 pp. Stuttgart, 1848. **AD-B 869**

2, 980 pp. Stuttgart, 1849. **AD-B 869**

(This work also appeared as vol. 3 of the author's *Handbuch einer geschichte der Natur*.)

Sur les lois de distribution des corps organiques fossiles dans les differents terrains.

pp. Paris, 1861.

Bronner, Johann Philipp.

Die wilden trauben des Rheinthaales.

47 pp. 1 pl. Heidelberg, 1857.

Bronsvick, G.

Petit questionnaire de botanique.

pp. Epinal, 1871.

Brooks, A. B.

Forestry and wood industries in West Virginia.

481 pp. Morgantown, 1910. **JH-B 873**

(West Virginia Geol. Survey, vol. 5.)

Brooke, A. E. & A. C.

Botanical charts and definitions.

34 pp. London, 1894.★

Brookes, R.

Natural history of vegetables.

1 ed. pp. London, 1863.

2 ed. pp. London, 1863.

(Vol. 6 of his System of Nat. History.)

Brooks, C. P.

Cotton; its uses, varieties, etc.

362 pp. New York, 1898.

Brooks, Henry.

Natal, a history and description of the colony, including . . .
productions; etc.

336 pp. 6 pls. London, 1876.

Brooks, Wilhelm.

Ueber tägliche und stündliche assimilation einiger culturpflanzen. Diss.

56 pp. Halle a. S., 1892.★

Brooks, Wilhelm P.

Das nährstoffbedürfnis verschiedener in fruchtfolge auf demselben felde angebauter
pflanzen.

95 pp. Halle a. S., 1897.★

Ueber tägliche und stündliche assimilation einiger kulturpflanzen. Diss.

56 pp. Halle a. S., 1892.

Brosig, Max.

Die botanik des älteren Plinius.

40 pp. Graudenz, 1883.

Die Lehre von d. wurzelkraft.

pp. Breslau, 1876.

Brosterhuysen, Jan.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Medici scholae Auriacae.

58 pp. Bredae, 1647.

Brotbeck, Johann Konrad.

De plantis. Diss.

[24] pp. Tuebingae, 1656.

Brotero, Felix Avellar.

Compendio de botanica.

Vol. 1, 471 pp. Paris, 1788. BU-B 874

2, 411 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1788. BU-B 874

2 ed: (A. A. da Fonseca Benevides) Vol. 1, 401 pp. 12 pls.

Lisboa, 1837.

2, 668 pp. 25 pls

Lisboa, 1839.

Flora Lusitanica.

Part 1. 607 pp. Olissipone, 1804. PE-B 874

2. 557 pp. Olissipone, 1804. PE-B 874

Phitographia Lusitaniae selectior, etc.

Fasc. 1. 35 pp. 8 pls. Olissipone, 1801.

Vol. 1. 235 pp. 82 pls. Olissipone, 1816.

2. 263 pp. 181 pls. Olissipone, 1827.

Brotherus, Victor Ferdinand.

Etudes sur la distribution des mousses au Caucase.

104 pp. Helsingfors, 1884. HCq-B 874

Enumeratio muscorum Caucasi.

170 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1892. HCq-B 874
(Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae, XIX, No. 12.)

Musci voeltzkowiani. Beitrag zur kenntniss der moosflora der Ostafrikanischen inseln.
16 pp. 3 pls. Stuttgart, 1908.

Pflanzenphänologische beobachtungen in Finland.
31 pp. Helsingfors, 1905.
29 pp. Helsingfors, 1906.

Brouard,

Catalogue des plantes du departement de l'Eure.
122 pp. Evreux, 1820. NF-B 875

Broughton, Arthur.

Enchiridion botanicum . . . plantarum insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium.

226 pp. Londini, 1782. L-B 875

Catalogue of the more valuable and more rare plants growing in the public botanic garden in the mountains of Liguanea, Jamaica.
6 pp. St. Jago de la Vega, 1794.

Hortus Eastensis.

32 pp. Kingston, 1892.

2 ed. 35 pp. St. Jago de la Vega, 1794.

(Reprinted in Edward's Hist. Brit. Colonies, 4 ed., Vol. III, pp. 367-407.)

Brougier, A.

Der Kaffee. Dessen cultur und handel.
72 pp. Munchen, 1890.

Broussais, Ivan.

Sur la productions l'industrie et le commerce du liege en France et en Algerie.
20 pp. Paris, 1891.

Broussillon, E.

Les champignons des Pres et des Bois de la Normandie.

15 pp. Rouen, [1899?]*

Plus d'empoisonnements par les champignons.

15 pp. Rouen, 1898.

(Another title for "Les champignons des Pres et des Bois de la Normandie.")

Broussonet, Jean Louis Victor.

Corona florum Monspelienensis. Dissertatio.
48 pp. Monspelii, 1790.

Broussonet, Pierre Marie Auguste.

Elenchus plantarum Horti Botanici Monspelienensis.

63 pp. Monspelii, 1805.

Appendix, 18 pp. Monspelii, 1806.

Browall, Johan.

De Convallariae specie vulgo lilium convallium dicta.

Part 1, pp. Aboae, 1741.

2, +38 pp. Aboae, 1744.

Examen epicriseos in systema plantarum sexuali.

52 pp. Aboae, [1739.]

De harmonia fructificationis plantarum cum generatione animalium.

25 pp. Aboae, 1744.

Specimen de transmutatione specierum in regno vegetabili.

Part 1, pp. Aboae, 1745.

2, +58 pp. Aboae, 1745.

Brown, Edwin. See Mosley, Sir Oswald.

Brown, Henry Hilton.

By meadow, grove and stream. An introduction to nature study.

225 pp. 1 pl. London, 1907. BE-B 878

Brown, James.

The forester.

- 215 pp. London & Edinburg, 1847. JH-B 878
2 ed. 526 pp. London & Edinburg, 1851. JH-B 878
3 ed. 700 pp. London & Edinburg, 1861. JH-B 878
4 ed. 885 pp. London & Edinburg, 1871. JH-B 878
5 ed. 898 pp. London & Edinburg, 1882. JH-B 878
6 ed. Vol. 1, 629 pp. London & Edinburg, 1894. JH-B 878
2, 545 pp. London & Edinburg, 1894. JH-B 878

Brown, John Croumbie.

Finland; its forests and forest management.

290 pp. London, Edinburgh & Montreal, 1833. QL-B 878.

Forests of England in bygone times.

263 pp. Edinburg, 1883. LB-B 878

Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithiania, the Ukraine and the Baltic Provinces of Russia.

276 pp. Edinburg, 1885. JH-B 878

Forests and forestry of Northern Russia and lands beyond.

279 pp. Edinburg, 1884. QM-B 878

Forests and moisture.

308 pp. Edinburg, 1877.

French forest ordinance of 1669.

180 pp. Edinburg, 1883. JH-B 878

Introduction to the study of modern forest economy.

228 pp. Edinburg, 1884.

Management of Crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope.

352 pp. Edinburgh, 1887. VH-B 878

Reboisement in France; or records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes and the Pyrenees with trees, herbage and brush.

351 pp. London, 1876.

School of forest engineers in Spain.

232 pp. Edinburg, 1886.

The schools of forestry in Europe.

72 pp. Edinburg, 1877.

Schools of forestry in Germany

232 pp. Edinburgh, 1887. OA-B 878

Brown, J. C. See, Chapman, James.

Brown, J. Ednie.

The forest flora of South Australia.

Parts 1-9, 98 pp. 45 pls. Adelaide, 1882-90.

Brown, J. P.

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent . . . les environs de Thoune et dans la partie de l'Oberland Bernois.

150 pp. Thoune and Aarau, 1843. MI-B 878

Brown, John P.

The forests of Indiana, the reliance of her manufactures.
11 pp. Connersville, Ind.★
(Address.)

Brown, Kate Louisa.

The plant baby and its friends.
115 pp. Boston, 1897. BA-B 878

Brown, Philipp.

Catalogue of very curious plants, collected by the late Philipp Brown.
30 pp. Manchester, 1779.

Brown, Robert (of the British Museum.)

On the Asclepiadeae.

(Mem. Wernerian Soc. I, 12-78, 1811, Works II, 193-247.)
in F-B 879

Asclepiadeae recensitae. (Latin by C. B. Presl.)

68 pp. Pragae, 1819.★

An account of a new genus of plants named Rafflesia.

22 pp. London, 1821. in F-B 879

(Works I, 367-388.)

Brief account of microscopical observations . . . in the pollen
of plants.

London, 1828. in F-B 879

Additional remarks, 7 pp. London, 1829.

Works I, 463-486.)

Character and description of Kingia.

London, 1827. in F-B 879

(In King, Narrative . . . Australia II, 534-565, Works
I, 433-461.)

Characters and description of Limnanthes.

London, 1833. in F-B 879

(Works II, 361-364.)

Characters and description of Lyellia.

London, [1819.] in F-B 879

(Works II, 329-351.)

Characters . . . of three new species of plants found in China.

London, 1818. in F-B 879

(Abel, Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China,
pp. 374-379. Works, II, 319-329.)

Contributions to the Botanical Magazine and Botanical Register.

London, 1811-1826. in F-B 879

(Works II, 667-699.)

Genera et species plantarum Cruciferarum.

London, 1812. in F-B 879

(Extract from Aiton, Hortus Kewensis ed. II, vol. 3,
1-22; vol. 4, 71-130, 266-338; vol. 5, 188-222, 460-468,
1812. Works II, 365-510.)

The miscellaneous botanical works of Robert Brown.

Vol. 1, 612 pp. London, 1866. F-B 879

2, 786 pp. London, 1867. F-B 879

3, 15 pp. 38pls. London, 1868. F-B 879

This collection embraces the following, relating to the flora of this section.

General remarks on the botany of Terra Australis.

Chloris Melvilliana.

General view of botany of Swan River.

Botanical Appendix to Captain Sturt's expedition into Central Australia.

Prodromus florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen.

Vol. 1, 592 pp. London, 1810. UC-B 879

Suppl. 40 pp. London, 1830. UC-B 879

2 ed. 460 (592) pp. Norimberg, 1827. in F-B 879

(In our copy of the 1810 ed. the paging begins with p. 145, the preceding pages being blank. This part was never issued as evidenced by the preface to the second edition.)

Vermischte botanische schriften.

Vol. 1, 704 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1825. F-B 879

2, 791 pp. Leipzig, 1826. F-B 879

3, 460 pp. Nurnberg, 1827. F-B 879

4, 548 pp. 5 pls. Nurnberg, 1830. F-B 879

5, 477 pp. 4 pls. Nurnberg, 1834. F-B 879

Brown, Robert.

Catalogue of plants collected in the island of Neville, etc.

(App. Parry's second voyage, Supplement, London, 1824.)

Brown, Robert. See Bauer, Ferdinand Lucas; Flinders, Matthew; King, Phillip P.; Sturt, Charles.

See, Clark, Abel.

See Herdman, W. A.

See, Denham, Dixon, and others; Salt, Henry; Tuckey, J. H.

Brown, Robert (of Campster.)

Manual of Botany.

614 pp. Edinburg and London, 1874. BE-B 879

Brown, Robert N.

A handbook of the trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens.

1 ed. pp. Madras, 1862.

2 ed. 303 pp. Madras, 1866. WT-M 183

Brown, Samuel.

East India plants (Madras) with remarks by James Petiver
(Phil. Trans. XXII, pp. 579-1022, XXIII, pp. 1055-1460.)

Plantae Madraspatanae a D. Samuele Brown collectae & transmissae.

(Ray, *Historia Plantarum*, Appendix, Vol. 3, 1704.) AM-R 263

Brown, Stewardson, and Schäffer, Mrs. Charles.

Alpine flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains.

353 pp. 79 pls. London and New York, 1907. RE-B 879

Browne, Daniel J.

The *sylva americana*.

408 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1832. RF-B 882

- Trees of America, native and foreign.
 520 pp. New York, 1846. R-B 882
 520 pp. New York, 1857. R-B 882
- Browne, Patrick.**
 The civil and natural history of Jamaica.
 503 pp. 49 pls. London, 1756.
 2 ed. 503 pp. 49 pls. London, 1789. RS-B 882
- Browne, W. J.**
 Elements of Botany.
 1 ed. pp. Belfast, 1875.
 2 ed. 108 pp. London, 1881.
 5 ed. 272 pp. London, 1901. BE-B 884
- Brozowski, W.**
 Waarenkunde in systematischer darstellung.
 1 ed. Vol. 1, Pflanzenreich, pp. Wien, 1858.
 2, , 1869.
 2 ed. 1869.
- Bruce, John Collingwood.**
 Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne and district. Prepared for
 British Association meeting, 1889.
 Rev. ed. 178 pp. 1 pl. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889.
- Bruchmann, H.**
 Ueber die prothallien und die keimpflanzen mehrerer euro-
 päischer Lycopodien und zwar über die von *Lycopodium*
clavatum L. *annotinum* L. *complanatum* und L. Selago.
 119 pp. 7 pls. Gotha, 1898. HC-B 888
 Untersuchungen über *Selaginella spinulosa* A. Br.
 64 pp. 3 pls. Gotha, 1897-★
- Bruck, Theodor.**
 Beiträge zur morphologia unterirdischer Sprossformen.
 14 pp. 5 pls. Czernowitz, 1885.
- Bruck, Werner Friedrich.**
 Pflanzenkrankheiten.
 154 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1906. ED-B 888
 Plant diseases.
 152 pp. London, 1912. ED-B 888
- Brucker, E.**
 Initiation botanique.
 pp. Paris, 1911.
- Bruecke, E.**
 Die intercellularraume des Gelenkwulstes der *Mimosa pudica*.
 pp. Wien, 1864.
- Bruecke, Ernest von.**
 Pflanzenphysiologische Abhandlungen, ed. by A. Fischer.
 86 pp. Leipzig, 1898. C-B 889
- Brueckmann, Franz Ernst.**
 Epistola de fungo hypoxylon digitato.
 11 pp. 2 pls. Helmstadii, 1725.

- Observatio botanica de Ocymastro flore viridi pleno.
2 pp. 1 pl. Wolfenbüttellae, 1732.★
Relatio . . . de Avellana mexicana vulgo Cacao dicta.
1 ed. 48 pp. 2 pls. Helmstadii, 1721.
2 ed. 32 pp. 2 pls. Brunsvigae, 1728.
Specimen botanicum exhibens fungos subterraneos.
25 pp. 1 pl. Helmstadii, 1720.★

Brueckner,
Entwurf einer pflanzengeographie Mecklenburgs.
pp.
(Langmann, Flora von Mecklenberg Neustrelitz, 1841-8.)

Brueckner, Adolphus Fridericus.
Sistens florum Neobrandenburgensis prodromum.
88 pp. Jenae, 1803.

Bruegger, Christian G.
Zur flora Tirols.
146 pp. Innsbruck, 1860.
(Zeitsch. Ferdinandeums, ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 5.)
Flora Curiensis.
57 pp. Chur, 1874.★
(Nat. Beitr. Kennt der umgebung von Chur, pp. 47-104.)

Bruegger, Christian G. See Leonhardi, G.

Brüllow, Friedrich.
Botanische wandkarte.
37 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1855.
Systematische eintheilung des pflanzenreichs.
pp. 3 pls. Posen, 1845.
Terminologie der Botanik.
6 plates with text, Berlin, 1880.

Brugmans, Sebald Justin.
De accuratori plantarum indigenarum notitia maxime commendanda.
84 pp. Lugduni-Bat., 1787.
Dissertatio . . . Quenam sunt plantae inutiles et venenatae.
90 pp. Groningae, 1783.
Elenchus plantarum, quae in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur.
39 pp. Leyden, 1818.
De mutato humorum in regno organico indole a vi vitali vasorum derivanda.
97 pp. Lugduni, 1789.

Brugnatelli, Gaspare.
Trattato delle cose naturali.
Vol. 1, 288 pp. 1 pl. Pavia, 1837. BI-B 89I
2, 283 pp. 1 pl. Pavia, 1837. BI-B 89I
3, 350 pp. 1 pl. Pavia, 1837. BI-B 89I
4, 310 pp. 1 pl. Pavia, 1837. BI-B 89I
(Vol. 4 contains botany.)

Bruhin, Thomas A.
Die gefässcryptogamen Voralbergs.
64 pp. Bregenz, 1865.★
Die gefässkryptogamen Wisonsins.
22 pp. Milwaukee, 1877.★

Bruhn, W.
Beiträge zur experimentellen morphologie, zur biologie und anatomie der luftwurzeln.
Diss.
73 pp. München, 1910.

Bruhin, Thomas A.
Beiträge zur flora Voralbergs.
34 pp. Bregenz, 1865.
(Voralberger Mus. Ver. v. 7, 1865.)
Flora Einsidlensis.
75 pp. Einsiedeln, 1864.★
75 pp. Einsiedeln, 1868.
(Übersicht der geschichte und literatur der Schweizer-flora . . .
pt. 2, 1864. Reprint.)

Vergleichende flora Wisconsins.

(Verhand. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien, XXVI, pp. 229-286, 1876. Additions, XXVII, pp. 859-866, 1877; XXVIII, pp. 633-644; XXIX, pp. 42-43, 1879.)★

Zur flora Wisconsins.

(Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XX, pp. 1003-1008, 1870.)★

Bruinsma, J. J.

Flora Frisica.

187 pp. Leeuwarden, 1840. MG-B 892

Brumhard, Ph.

Monographische uebersicht der gattung Erodium. Diss.

59 pp. 1 pl. Breslau, 1905.

Brummann, Hendrik.

Index plantarum circa Zuollam in Transilania crescentium.

pp. 1662.

Brun, Claude.

Les maladies de la vigne.

64 pp. Marseille, 1894.

Brun, J.

Diatomees des Alpes et du Jura.

pp. Basel, 1879.

146 pp. 9 pls. Geneve, 1880. HGm-B 894

Preparation des Diatomees.

3 pls. Geneve, 1883.★

Brun, Jacques.

Fraudes et maladies du vin.

125 pp. Paris, 1863.★

Brunaud, Paul.

Contribution a la flore mycologique de l'Ouest.

219 pp. [Bordeaux, 1885.] HIn-B 894

(Ann. des Sci. Nat. de la Rochelle.)

Descriptions de quelques cryptogames nouveaux rare ou peu communs trouves aux environs de Saintes (Char. Inf.)

(Bull. Soc. Linn. de la Charente, 85-107, 1879.) Hn-B 894

Liste des plantes phanerogamique et cryptogamique qui croissent spontanement a Saintes . . . Supplement.

pp. Bordeaux, 1880.

Flore mycologique des environs de Saintes (Char.-Inf.)

(Annales des Sci. Nat. de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, 4 annee 1885, Mem. 2, 93 pp.)★

Brunchorst, Jörgen.

De vigtigst plantesygdomme.

215 pp. Bergen, 1887.

Ueber die wurzelanschwellungen Alnus und den Elaeagnaceen. Diss.

26 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1886.★

Bruncken, Ernest.

North American forests and forestry.

265 pp. New York and London, 1900. RF-B 894

Brunel, Ch.

Le coton en Algerie.

262 pp. Alger, 1909. JI-B 894

Brunet, L., and Giethlen, Louis.

Dahomey et dependances.

544 pp. Paris, 1900. VF-B 895

Brunet, O.

Elements de botanique.

pp. Quebec, 1870.

Brunet, Ovide.

Catalogue des vegetaux ligneux du Canada pour servir a l'intelligences des collections de bois economique envoyees a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.

64 pp. Quebec, 1867.

Notes sur les plantes recueillies en 1858 par M. l'Abbé Ferland sur les cotes de Labrador baignees par les eaux du Saint Laurent.

8 pp. n. d.

Brunet, Raymond.

Culture et de la fabrication du tabac.

244 pp. Paris, 1903. JEa-B 895

Manuel pratique de la culture des champignons et de la truffe.

170 pp. Paris, 1902. HI-B 895

Brunetti, Silvestro.

Dissertazione . . . sui fenomeni fisiologico dei vegetabili.

17 pp. Venezia, 1858.

Brunfels, Otto.

Herbarum vivae eicones.

266 pp. Argentorati, 1530.

Reissue, Vol. I, 266 pp. Argentorati, 1532. AM-B 894

Novi Herbarii, Vol. 2, 90+199 pp. Argentorati, 1531.

AM-B 894

Vol. 3, 240 pp. Argentorati, [1536.]

Contrafayt Kreuterbuch. (German by)

332+176 pp. Strassburg, 1532.

173 pp. Strassburg, 1537.

Kreuterbuch Contrafeyt,

Strassburg, 1534.

115 fol. Frankfurt, 1546.

Der kreüter-nach der beschreibung Dioscordis.

372 pp. Argentorati, 1543.

Bruni, Achille.

Descrizione botanica delle campagne di Barletta.

212 pp. 1 pl. Napoli, 1857.

Piccola guida per la classificazione delle piante.

32 pp. Lecce, 1867.

Bruni, Folco.

Tartufi e funghi.

184 pp. Milano, 1891.

Brunies Stephen.

Anatomie der Geraniaceen-blätter in beziehung zur systematik der familie. Diss.

40 pp. 1 pl. Breslau, 1900.★

Brunner, C.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie der Tamaricaceen. Diss.

94 pp. Erlangen, 1909.

Brunn, Johann Wilhelm.
De vasis plantarum.
35 pp. Halae, 1800.

Brunner, Samuel.

Streifzug durch das östliche Ligurien, Elba, Sicilien und Malta.
334 pp. Winterthur, 1828. **XP-B 897**

Einiges ueber den Stein-Loecherpilz (*Polyporus tuberaster*, Jacq. et Fries) und die
Bietra Fungaja der Italiener.
19 pp. 2 pl. Neuenberg, 1842.
(Neue Denksch. Allg. Schweiz. Gesell. vol. 7.)

Bruno-Gambini.

De l'alimentation des vegetaux.
124 pp. Geneve, 1885.
(Bull. Inst. Nat. Genevois, XXVII.)

Brunotte, Camille.

Recherches embryogeniques et anatomiques sur quelques es-
pèces des genres *Impatiens* et *Tropaeolum*.
178 pp. 10 pls. Nancy, 1900. **EI-B 898**
Le Jardin d'essai de la section Vosgienne du C. A. F. a Monthabey.
20 pp. Epinal, 1904.

Brunotte, Camille & Lemasson Constant.

Guide du botaniste au Hohneck et aux environs de Gerardmer.
39 pp. Paris, 1893.★

Bruns, Erich.

Des grasembryo. Diss.
37 pp. 4 pls. München, 1892.

Brunton, John.

A catalogue of plants botanically arranged according to the system of Linnaeus, most
of which are cultivated and sold by John Brunton & Co.
85 pp. Birmingham, 1777.

Brunyer, Abel.

Hortus regius Blessensis.
67 pp. Parisiis, 1653.
106 pp. Parisiis, 1655.

[Brusati,]

Catalogus plantarum Horti Regni Botanica Ticinensis anno 1793.
pp. Papiæ, [1793.]

Bruttau, A.

Lichenen-Est-Liv-und Kurlands.
163 pp. Dorpat, 1870.
(Archiv. Naturk. Dorpat VII, 1870 [Biol.] pp. 163-326.)

Bruttini, A.

Cultura del cafe, del cacao, del the, del mate e della China.
pp. Firenze, 1908.
L'influenze dell' elettriata sulla vegetazione e sui prodottie delle
industrie agrarie.
459 pp. Milano, 1912.

Bruyant, Ch.

Travaux de la station limnologique de Besse. Premieres recherches sur le plankton
des lacs.
10 pp. 2 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1900.

Bruyker, C. de.

De statistische methode in de plantkunde en hare toepassingen
of de studie van den invloed der levensvoorwaarden.
226 pp. Gent, 1910.

Bruyne, C. de.

Contribution a l'etude phytogeographique de la zone maritime Belge.
50 pp. Bruxelles, 1906.

Bry, Johann Theodor de.

Floriligeum novum.

85 pls. [Oppenheim, 1612-14.]

Anthologia magna s. Florilegium novum et absolutum.

142 pls. Francofurti, 1626.

Florilegium renovatum.

15 pp. 177 pls. Francofurti, 1641-47.

14 pp. 176 pls. Francofurti, 1641-44.

Bryant, Charles.

A dictionary of the ornamental trees, shrubs and plants . . .
cultivated in Great Britain.

48 [522] pp. Norwich, [1790?] WL-B 915

Flora dietetica or history of esculent plants.

379 pp. London, 1783. JA-B 915

An historical account of two species of *Lycoperdon*.

52 pp. 1 pl. London, [1782.]

Bryant, Henry.

Particular enquiry into the causes of that disease in wheat commonly called Brand.
58 pp. Norwich, [1784.]

Bryce, Right Hon. James.

Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, embracing also . . . Flora,
by J. Bryce.

[2 ed.] 199 pp. London and Glasgow, 1859.

3 ed. pp. London and Glasgow, 1865.

4 ed. 354 pp. 2 pls. London and Glasgow, 1872.

Bryhn, N.

Bryophyta in itinere polari norvagorum secundo collecta.
260 pp. 2 pls. Kristiania, 1907.

Bryk, E.

Kurzes repetitorium der botanik.

1 ed. pp.

2 ed. 121 pp. Wien, 1897.

3 ed. 144 pp. Leipzig, 1902.

Bubak, Frantisek.

Flora Bohemica, Moravica et Silesiaca.

165 pp. Prag, 1893.

Aufgetretene pflanzenkrankheiten in Böhmen im jahre 1902.

11 pp.

(Zeitschr. Landw. Versuch. in Oesterreich, 1904.)

Ein beitrage zur pilzflora von Montenegro.

22 pp. Prag, 1903.*

(Sitz. K. Böhm. Gesell. Wissensch. 1903.)

- Eine neue krankheit der Luzerne in Oesterreich.
8 pp. Wien, 1909.★
(Wiener Landw. Zeitung, no. 93, 1909.)
- Eine neue Tilletia-art.
5 pp. Wien, 1909.★
(Zeitschr. Landw. Versuch. in Oesterreich, pp. 544-549, 1909.)
- Eine neue Ustilaginee der mohnenhirse.
4 pp. 1910.★
(Zeitsch. Landw. Versuch. in Oesterreich.)
- Einige interessante pflanzenkrankheiten aus Bulgarien.
(Centralbl. f. Bakter., etc., Band 31, no. 16-22.)★
- Fungi.
(Ann. K. K. Naturhist. Hofmuseums, XXIII, 1909, pp. 101-108, pl. 5.)★
- Houby ceska (Pilze von Böhmen).
I. Uredinales, 228 pp. Prag, 1906.
- Infektionsversuche mit einigen Uredineen.
(Centralb. f. Bakter., XII, pp. 411-426, 1904.)★
- Mykologische beiträge aus Bosien und Bulgarien.
6 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1900.★
(Sitz. k. Böhm. Ges. d. Wissensch. Math.-Naturw. Cl. 1900.)
- Die phytophthorasile der birnen in Böhmen.
(Zeitsch. f. Pflanzenkr. vol. 20, pp. 257-261, pl. 4, 1910.)★
- Die pilze Böhmens.
Part 1, Rostpilz (Uredinales.)
(Archiv. Naturw. Landesd. Böhmen, vol. 13, no. 5.)
- Pokusy, kterak niciti korenomorku cukrovky (Rhizoctonia violacea tul. 1. pude.)
(Listu Cukrovarnickych XXII, 2 pp. 1903-4.)★

Bubak, Fr. & Kabat, J. E.
Mykologische beiträge.
7 pp. Prag, 1903.★
(Sitz. k. Böhm. Ges. Wissensch. Prag, 1903.)

Bubani, Pietro.

Flora Pyrenaea.

- Vol. 1. 551 pp. Mediolani, 1897. NL-B 917
2. 718 pp. Mediolani, 1900. NL-B 917
3. 432 pp. Mediolani, 1901. NL-B 917
4. 446 pp. Mediolani, 1901. NL-B 917
(V. 4 issued posthumously by O. Penzig.)

Flora Virgiliana.

144 pp. Bologna, 1869.

Bubenicek, J.

Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkunde.

- 1 ed.
2. ed. 199 pp. Leipzig, 1895.

Bucci, Gabriel.

Discorso della generazione delle piante.
pp. Venezia, 1697.
(Galeria di Minerva II, pp. 395-397.)

Buch, Christian Leopold von.

Physikalische beschreibung der Canarischen inseln.

- 407 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1825.
Atlas. 9 pls. Berlin, 1825.
(Flora der Canarischen inseln, pp. 105-199.)
(French by Boulanger.)
pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1826.
Atlas. 12 pls. Paris, 1826.

Reise durch Norwegen und Lappland.

- Vol. 1, 486 pp. Berlin, 1810.
2, 406 pp. Berlin, 1810.

Allgemeine übersicht der flora auf den Canarischen inseln.
48 pp. Berlin, 1819.

- Bach, H.**
 Über die brutorgane der lebermoose.
 69 pp. 3 pls. Helsingfors, [1911.]
 Notes on the flora of Hamilton, Ontario.
 (Canad. Jour. (II), xiv, pp. 281-304, 1870.)
- Buchanan, Francis.** See, Hamilton, F.
- Buchanan, John.**
 The indigenous grasses of New Zealand.
 pp. 64 pls. Wellington, 1880. UC-B 918
 (Not paged. One folio text with each plate.)
 Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand.
 175 pp. 64 pls. Wellington, 1880. UC-B 918
 Revised list of the ferns of Natal.
 30 pp. Natal, 1875.★
- Buchard, Ernst Friedrich.**
 Epistola de calyce et calycistis.
 pp. Rostock, 1743.
- Buchel, Arnold.**
 Descriptio florum, fructum, herbarum . . . C. R. Bossoto aeri
 incisarum.
 pp. 1641.
- Buchenau, Franz.**
 Flora der Nordwestdeutschen tiefebene.
 550 pp. Leipzig, 1894. OJ-B 919
 Flora der Ostfriesischen inseln.
 172 pp. Norden, 1881. OJ-B 919
 2 ed. 176 pp. Norden, 1891. OJ-B 919
 3 ed. 205 pp. Leipzig, 1896. OJ-B 919
 4 ed. 211 pp. Leipzig, 1901. OJ-B 919
 Flora von Bremen.
 291 pp. Bremen, 1877. OJ-B 919
 2 ed. 312 pp. Bremen, 1879. OJ-B 919
 3 ed. 321 pp. Bremen, 1885. OJ-B 919
 Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg.
 4 ed. 328 pp. Bremen, 1894. OJ-B 919
 5 ed. 338 pp. Bremen, 1901. OJ-B 919
 6 ed. 338 pp. Leipzig, 1906.
 Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte des pistills.
 32 pp. Marburg, 1851.
 Die botanischen producte der Londoner Internationalen Industrie-ausstellung.
 84 pp. Bremen, 1863.★
 Flora Bremensis. Nachträge und berichtigungen.
 48 pp. Bremen, 1866.★
 Kritische nachträge zur flora der Nordwestdeutschen tiefebene.
 74 pp. Leipzig, 1904.★
 Kritisches verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen Juncaceen nebst diagnoses neuer
 arten.
 112 pp. Bremen, 1880.★
- Buchenau, Franz, and Focke, W. O.**
 Gefässpflanzen.
 (Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolfahrt, Bd. II, pp. 12-61.) RC-B 836

Bucher, Christian Traugott.

Florae Dresdensis nomenclator; oder systematisches verzeichniss der in der gegend von Dresden wildwachsenden sexualpflanzen.

236 pp. Dresdae, 1806.

Bucherer, Emil.

Ueber athmung der niederen und höheren organismen.

32 pp. Basel, 1888.★

Buchhave, Rudolf.

Grunden til plantelaeren.

64 pp. Soroe, 1768.

Buchholz, Paul.

Hilfsbucher zur belebung des geographischen unterrichts I, Pflanzen Geographie.

128 pp. Leipzig, 1885. IE-B 919

106 pp. Leipzig, 1891.

Buchner, L.

Sechs vorlesungen uber die Darwin'sche theorie.

396 pp. Leipzig, 1868. DV-B 919

Buchner, P.

Praktikum der zellenlehre,

Berlin, 1915.

Bucholtz, Fedor.

Beitrage zur morphologie und systematik der Hypogaeen.

196 pp. 5 pls. Riga, 1902. HIq-B 921

Die puccinaarten der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands.

60 pp. Dorpat, 1905.★

(Archiv für Naturk.-Liv. Ehst- und Kurlands XIII.)

Übersicht aller bis jetzt angetroffen und beschriebenen Pilzarten des Moskauer Gouvernements. (Russian.)

53 pp. Moskau, 1897.

Verzeichniss im sommer 1896, in Michailowskoje (Gouvernement Moskau) gesammelter pilze.

24 pp.

1897.

(Reprint from Moskau Bull. Soc. Nat.)

Buchoz, Pierre J.

Collection précieuse plantes de la Chine.

Vol. 1, 100 pls. Paris, [1776].

2, pls. Paris, [1776].

Dictionnaire universel des plantes, arbres et arbustes de la France.

Vol. 1. 650 pp. Paris, 1770. N-B 921

2. 651 pp. Paris, 1770. N-B 921

3. 643 pp. Paris, 1770. N-B 921

4. 352+244 pp. Paris, 1771. N-B 921

Dissertations sur l'utilite, et les bons et mauvais effets du tabac, du cafe, du cacao et due the.

1 ed.

2 ed. 185 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1788. JE-B 924

Flore economique des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Paris.

659 pp. Paris, 1797. NG-B 921

2+ 659 pp. Paris, 1803. NG-B 921

2 ed. vol. 1. 318 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1803. NG-B 921

659 pp. Paris, 1805.

Le grand jardin de l'univers.

Vol. 1, Paris, 1785.

2,+200 pls. Paris, 1785.

Histoire universelle du regne vegetal.

Vol. 1, 180 pp. Paris, 1775.

2, 195 pp. Paris,

3, 209 pp. Paris,

4, 213 pp. Paris,

5, 199 pp. Paris,

6, 217 pp. Paris,

7, 198 pp. Paris,

8, 213 pp. Paris,

9, 210 pp. Paris,

10, 247 pp. Paris,

11, 227 pp. Paris,

12, 203 pp.+1200 pls. Paris, 1778.

Le jardin d'Eden.

Vol. 1, Paris, 1783.

2,+200 pls. Paris, 1783.

Les dons merveilleux et diversement colories de la nature dans le regne vegetal.

Vol. 1, Paris, 1779.

2,+200 pls. Paris, 1783.

Manuel alimentaire des plantes.

663 pp. Paris, 1771. JA-B 921

Manuel cosmetique et odoriferant des plantes.

286 pp. Paris, 1800. JJ-B 921

La toilette de flore. [Title only different.]

pp. Paris, 1801.

Manuel floreal des plantes.

285 pp. Paris, 1800. IN-B 921

Manuel tinctorial des plantes . . . qui peuvent servir a la teinture et a la peinture.

5 ed. 287 pp. Paris, 1900. JK-B 921

Manuel usuel et economique des plantes.

354 pp. Paris, 1782.

Monographie de la rose et de la violette.

272 pp. Paris, 1804.

Nouveau traite . . . par forme . . . de toutes les plantes.

1 ed.

2 ed. Vol. 1, pp. Paris, 1787.
2, pp. Paris, 1788.

Plantes nouvellement decouvertes.

50 pls. with descr. text. Paris, 1779.

Presens de flora a la nation Francoise pour les alimens, les medicamens, l'ornement, l'art veterinaire et les arts et metiers, ou traite historique des plantes.

Vol. 1. 414 pp. Paris, 1780. N-B 921

2. 398 pp. Paris, 1783. N-B 921

2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1787.

2. pp. Paris, 1787.

Tournefortius Lotharingae, ou catalogue des plantes qui croissent dans la Lorraine et les trois Eveches, etc.

288 pp. Paris and Nancy, [1764.] NH-B 921

Traite historique des plantes qui croissent dans la Lorraine et les Eveches.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Nancy, 1762.

2. pp. pls. Nancy,

3. pp. pls. Nancy.

4. pp. pls. Nancy,

5. pp. pls. Nancy,

6. pp. pls. Nancy,

7. pp. pls. Nancy,

8. pp. pls. Nancy,

9. pp. pls. Nancy, 1769.

Vol. 1. 287 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

2. 359 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

3. 403 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

4. 161 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

5. 243 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

6. 426 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

7. 249 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

8. 165 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

9. 304 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

10. 511 pp. 41 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

Collection curieuse des champignons.

10 pls. Paris, 1792.

Discours sur la botanique la generation des plantes.

13 pp. Pont-a-Mousson, 1760.

Buchtien, O.

Contribuciones a la flora de Bolivia.

Part 1, 197 pp. La Paz, 1910.

Buchwald, Johannes.

Die verbreitungsmittel der Leguminosen. Diss.

34 pp. Leipzig, 1894.★

Buckely, S. S.

Descriptions of new plants from Texas.

(Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1861, pp. 448-463; 1862, pp. 5-10.)

Buckendahl, A.

Lehrbuch zu einem methodischen unterricht in der botanik.

- Heft 1, pp.
2, pp.
3, pp.
4, pp.
5, pp. Düsseldorf, 1892.

Buckham, P. W.

Remarks on *Phytolacca dodecandra* or the Mustard tree of the scriptures.
pp. London, 1829.

Buckhout, W. A.

Effects of smoke and gas upon vegetation.
pp. Harrisburg, Pa., 1902.

Buckland, Anna J.

The elements of botany, on the natural system.
36 pp. 1 pl. London, 1859.★

Buckley, Arabella B.

Botanical tables for the use of students.

- 1 ed. pp. London, 1877.
2 ed. pp. London, 1883.
New ed. 2 tables. London, 1900. BE-B 924

Buckman, James.

Botanical guide to the environs of Cheltenham.

59 pp. Cheltenham, 1844.★

Geology, archaeology, and botany of the most picturesque and interesting spots of Cheltenham.

72 pp. Cheltenham, 1842. (Anon.)★

Natural history of British meadow and pasture grasses.

73 pp. 2 pls. London, 1858.

On the nature of fairy rings.

15 pp. [London, 1870.]

Report Botanic Gardens, Royal Agricultural College Cirencester.

pp. London, 1858.

Bucquet,

Introduction a l'étude des corps naturelle tires du regne vegetal.

Vol. 1, 455 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1773. J-B 926

2, 396 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1773. J-B 926

Bucquoy, E.

Herbier du jeune botaniste.

Fasc. 1-10, [180 pp.] Perpignan, 1880. BF-B 926

Budde, J. K.

Floralia-vereenigingen en handleiding tot het kweeken van floralia-planten.

30 pp. Utrecht, 1901.

Budde, Wilhelm.

De Euphorbiae helioscopiae L. floris evolutione.

27 pp. Bonnae, 1864.

Buechner, Emil.

Zuwachsgrößen und wachstumsgeschwindigkeiten bei pflanzen. Diss.

46 pp. Leipzig, 1901.★

Buechner, Johann Gottfried.

Dissertatione epistolicae de memorabilibus voigtlandiae ex regno vegetabile.

48 pp. Greziae, 1743.

Büchner, Ludwig.

Seches vorlesungen über die Darwin'sche theorie von der verwandlung der arten, etc.

396 pp. Leipzig, 1868. DV-B 919

Buee, Wilhelm Urban.

A narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the clove tree in the island of Dominica.

31 pp. 1 pl. London, 1797.

Buehler, G. L. W. von.

Der laufende Schwamm.

228 pp. Stuttgart, 1845. HI-B 928

Buek, Henrich Wilhelm.

Genera species et synonyma Candolleana alphabetico ordine deposita, seu index generalis et specialis ad A. P. De Candolle Prodromum systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis.

Part I, 423 pp. Berolini & Hamburgi, 1840.

2, 233 pp. Berolini & Hamburgi,

3, 508 pp. Berolini & Hamburgi, 1858.

4, pp. Berolini & Hamburgi, 1874.

Buek, Johann Nikolaus.

Verzeichniss von in-und ausländischen bäumen, sträuchern, pflanzen und samen.

200 pp. Bremen, 1779.

Buek, Johann Nikolaus II.

Hortus Francofurtanus.

124 pp. Frankfurt a. O., 1824.

Buek, P.

Nomina plantarum . . . in Horto Ill. Comitiss Gregorii Wladimiri Orlovii cultarum.

44 pp. [St. Petersburg, 1811.]

Buekers, P. G.

Die abstammungslehre.

354 pp. Leipzig, 1909. DV-B 928

Zakflora.

229 pp. Zutphen, 1905.

Buekers, P. G. & Bavinck, H.

"Evolutie." Pro en contra betreffende vraagstukken van algemeen belang.

38 pp. Baarn, 1907.

Bünger, Emil.

Beiträge zur anatomie der laubmooskapsel. Diss.

30 pp. 1 pl. Cassel, 1890.★

Buerger, C. F.

Der blumensprache neueste deutung in poestischer und pro-saischer form.

16 ed. 116 pp. Leipzig, [1900.] IM-B 928

Bürkle, Richard.

Vergleichende untersuchungen uber die innere structur der blätter . . . Podalyrieen gattungen. Diss.

91 pp. Stuttgart, 1901.★

Büsgen, M.

Bau und leben unserer waldbaume.

230 pp. Jena, 1897. C-B 928

Der deutsche wald.

176 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1908.

Der Honigtau.

87 pp. 2 pls. Jena, 1891.★

(Jen. Zeitschr. für Naturwiss. XXV.)

Buet, Charles.

Madagascar, la reine des îles africaines.

391 pp. Paris, 1883. VI-B 928

Bütschli, Kirchner und Blockmann.

Die mikroskopische pflanzen . . . und thierwelt des süsswassers.
Part 1, (O. Kirchner) 56 pp. 4 pls. Braunschweig, 1885.

Bütschli, O.

Untersuchungen über mikroskopische schäume und das proto-
plasma.

234 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1892.

Investigations on microscopic foams and protoplasm. Eng-
lish by E. A. Minchen.)

379 pp. 12 pls. London, 1894. CB-B 928

Buettner, David Siegmund August.

Enumeratio methodica plantarum carmine clasissimi Joannis
Christiani Cuno recensitarum.

260 pp. 2 pls. Amstelodami, 1750.

Blüttner, Richard.

Ueber-Gerbsaure-reactionen in den lebenden pflanzenzelle. Diss.
63 pp. Erlangen, 1890.

Buhle, Joannes Gottlieb.

Calendarium palaestinae oeconomicum.
56 pp. Gottingae, 1785.★

Buhse, F. See, Boissier, E. P.

Bujack, J. G.

Botanisch-kritische bemerkungen über die gräser, besonders über die getreidearten.
21 pp. Königsberg, 1830.
(Jahresb. k. Friedrichskollegium zu Königsberg.)

Buller, A. H. R.

Researches on fungi.

287 pp. 5 pls. London, 1909. HI-B 936

Bulliard, Pierre.

Dictionnaire elementaire de botanique.

1 ed. 242 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1783. AE-B 937

New ed. 242 pp. 10 pls. Paris An. VI, (1797)

AE-B 937

3 ed. 242 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1812. AE-B 937

[1 ed.] Richard, 228 pp. 20 pls. Paris, An. VII (1798.)

AE-B 937

Reissue, Richard, 228 pp. 20 pls. Amsterdam, 1800.

AE-B 937

2 ed. Richard, 228 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1802.

Botanical grammar and dictionary. (From French by Eaton.)

53+71 pp. Albany, 1828.

Flora Parisiensis.

Vol. 1. 111 pls. with text. Paris, 1776. NG-B 937

2.+222 pls. with text. Paris, 1777. NG-B 937

3.+333 pls. with text. Paris, 1778. NG-B 937

4.+444 pls. with text. Paris, 1779. NG-B 937

5.+555 pls. with text. Paris, 1780. NG-B 937

6.+640 pls. with text. Paris, 1780. NG-B 937

Herbier de la France, ou collection complete des plantes indigenes de ce royaume, etc.

13 Ann. 600 pls., with descriptive text on each plate.
Paris, 1780-93.

(48 pls. form each yearly volume. Pls. 601, 602 are wanting. Have pls. of fungi only.)

Histoire des champignons de la France, ou traite elementaire.

Vol. 1, 368 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1791. **HIn-B 937**

2, 192 pp. Paris, 1812.

392 pls. (in 2 vols.) taken from "Herbier de la France." **HIn-B 937**

(Vol. 2 is very rare.)

Histoire des plantes veneneuses de la France.

177 pp. 85 pls. Paris, 1784. **TBn-B 937**

2 ed. 398 pp. Paris, 1798. **TBn-B 937**

Introduction a la flore des environs de Paris.

32 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1776.

Bullock, Margaret.

Wonderland; Marvels and beauties of the Taupo volcanic zone, New Zealand.

66 pp. Wellington, 1899. **WU-B 938**

Bunbury, Charles, J. F.

Botanical fragments (on the vegetation of South America).

370 pp. London, 1883. **S-B 942**

Bunce, Daniel.

Guide to the Linnean system of botany.

pp. Melbourne, 1851.

Hortus Tasmanensis.

pp. Melbourne, 1851.

Bunge, Alexander von

[Astragaleae of Turkestan.]

pp. 161-318. St. Petersburg, 1880. in **TF-R 336**

(Izvyestiza Imper, Obshch. Lyubitelei Estestvozvaniya Antropologhii i Etnoghrafii, XXI, 2.)

Beitrag zur kenntniss der Flor Russlands und der steppen Central-Asiens.

Part 1, Reliquae Lehmann, 369 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851.

TA-B 942

(Memoires des savants etrangers, Tome VII.)

Conspectus generis Gentianae.

60 pp. 4 pls. Mosquae, 1824.

(Mem. de Moscou VII, pp. 197-256.)

Delectus seminum . . . dorpatensis.

1836, pp. Dorpati, 1836.

1839, pp. Dorpati-Livonorum, 1839.

1843, pp. Dorpati, 1843.

1857, pp. [Dorpati, 1857.]

Generis Astragali species gerontogaeae.

Part 1, 140 pp. St. Petersburg, 1868. GC-B 942

2, 254 pp. St. Petersburg, 1869. GC-B 942

Species generis Oxtropis D. C.

166 pp. St. Petersburg, 1874. GC-B 942

(Mem. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersburg, 7 ser. XXII, no. 1.)

Tentamen generis Tamaricum.

81 pp. Dorpati, 1852. GA-B 942

Verzeichniss der im jahre 1832 im östlichen theile des Altai-Gebirges gesammelten pflanzen. Ein supplement zur Flora Altaica (Ledebour).

114 pp. St. Petersburg, 1836.

(Mem. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Tom. II, 1835.)

Die gattung Acantholimon, Boiss.

72 pp. 2 pls. Petersburg, 1872.★

(Mem. Acad. Imp. d. Sci. XVIII, no. 2.)

Enumeratio plantarum quas in China boreali collegit . . . A Bunge.

73 pp. St. Petersburg, 1833.

(Mem. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Tom. II.)

Labiatae Persicae.

84 pp. St. Petersburg, 1873.

(Mem. Acad. Imp. des Sci. Ser. 7, Tom. 21, no. 1.)

Pflanzengeographische betrachtungen über die familie der Chenopodiaceen.

36 pp. Petersburg, 1880.★

De relatione methodi plantarum naturalis in vires vegetabilium medicales.

72 pp. Dorpati-Livonorum, 1825.

Uebersichtliche zusammenstellung der arten der gattung Cousinia, Cass.

56 pp. St. Petersburg, 1865.★

(Mem. Acad. Pet. IX, no. 2.)

Ueber die Heliotropien der Mittellaendisch-orientalischen flor.

54 pp. Moskau, 1870.

(Bull. Soc. Imp. Nats. Moscou, 1869.)

Bunge, Alexander von. See, Fedchenko, A. P.

Bunge, Alexander von. See, Ledebour, K. F. v.

Buniva, Michele Francesco.

Nomenclator Linnaeanus florum Pedemontanae.

189 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1790.

De generatione plantarum.

54 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1788.

Bunonanni, Filippo.

Micrographia curiosa.

106 pp. 40 pls. Romae, 1691.

Burbidge, F. W.

Art of botanical drawing.

63 pp. 7 pls. London, 1873.

The Gardens of the Sun, or a naturalist's journal . . . in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago.

364 pp. London, 1880. UA-B 946

The narcissus, its history and culture.

95 pp. 48 pls. London, 1875.

Burchard, Ernst Friedrich.

Epistola de naturali et optima florum anatome.

pp. Rostock, 1743.

Burchard, O.

Die unkrautsamen der klee-und grassaaten mit besonderer
berücksichtigung ihrer herkunft.

100 pp. 5 pls. Berlin, 1900. DN-B 947

Mittheilungen aus dem Botanischen Laboratorium mit Samen-Prüfunganstalt v. O. B.
in Hamburg.

No. 1, 16 pp. Hamburg, 1892.
2, 25 pp. Hamburg, 1892.

Burchell, William John.

Travels in the interior of Southern Africa.

Vol. 1, 582 pp. 10 pls. London, 1822.

2, 648 pp. 10 pls. London, 1824.
(Plants, pp. 611-618.)

Burckhard, Johann Heinrich.

Epistola ad . . . characterem plantarum naturalem nec a ra-
dicibus nec ab allis plantarum partibus minus essentialibus
. . . peti posse ostendit.

1 ed. 32 pp. Wolfenbüttel, 1702.

159 pp. 2 pls. Helmstädt, 1750. F-B 948

Burckhardt, H.

Sarn und pflanzen nach forstlicher praxis.

5 ed. pp. Hannover, 1880.

6 ed. [A. Burckhardt.] 580 pp. Trier, 1893.

Burdick, L. D.

Magic and husbandry, the folk-lore of agriculture, etc.

315 pp. Binghamton, N. Y., 1905. IP-B 951

Bure, Guillaume de.

Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque de M. Buchoz.

212 pp. Paris, 1778. AA-B 921

Bureau, Edouard.

De la famille des Loganiacees.

147 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1856.

Monographie des Bignoniacees.

214 pp. Paris, 1864. GF-B 952

Atlas, 35 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1864. GF-B 952

Bureau, E.

Les collections de botanique fossile du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.

26 pp. Paris, 1893.★

Burgeff, H.

Zur biologie der orchideenmycorrhiza. Diss.

66 pp. Jena, 1909.

Burgersdijk, L. A. J.

Handleiding tot de beoefening der plantenkunde.

476 pp. Breda, 1857. BU-B 954

Atlas, 15 pls. Breda, 1857. BU-B 954

Burgerstein, Alfred.

Leitfaden der Botanik für de oberen classen der mittelschulen.

1 ed. 122 pp. Wien, 1888.

2 ed. 163 pp. Wien, 1888. BG-B 954

3 ed.

4 ed. 183 pp. Wien, 1904.

Die transpiration der pflanzen.

283 pp. Jena, 1904.

Charles Robert Darwin. Eine skizze seines lebens und schaffens.
80 pp. Wien, 1889.

Unters . . . transpiration der pflanzen.
pp. Wien, 1876.

Burgess, Edward S.

The Chautauqua flora.
38 pp. Clinton, 1877.

Guide to studies in botany.
44 pp. 1884.

Burgess, H. W.

Eidodendron, or views of the general character and appearance of trees, etc.

27 foll. 54 pls. London, 1827. JH-B 955

Burgess, J. T.

English wild flowers to be found by the wayside, fields, hedgerows, rivers, moorlands, meadows, mountains and sea shore.

1 ed. 181 pp. London, [1868.] BE-B 955

2 ed. London,

3 ed. pp. London, 1878.

New ed. pp. London, 1881.

Burgess, T. J. W.

How to study botany.
27 pp. [Ontario,] 1888.★

Notes on the history of botany.
19 pp. n. p. 1890.★

Notes on the study of botany.
(Ottawa Naturalist IX, no. 12, pp. 241-262, 1896.)★

Recent additions to Canadian Filicineae.
(Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 1886, 9-17, sect. 4.)

Burgsdorff, Friedrich August Ludwig von.

Einleitung in die dendrologie oder systematischer grundriss der forstnaturkunde und naturgeschichte.

14 foll. Berlin, 1800.

4 ed. 14 foll. Berlin, 1812.

Versuch einer vollständigen geschichte vorzüglicher holzarten.

Vol. 1, 234 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1783.

2, 492 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1800.

Burkart,

Sammlung der wichtigsten europäischen nutzhölzen in charakteristischen schmitlen.

pp. 40 pls. Brünn, 1880.

Burke, Mrs. L.

The illustrated language and poetry of flowers.

New ed. pp. London, 1881.

Burkett, C. W. & Poe, C. W.

Cotton, its cultivation, marketing, manufacture and the problems of the cotton world.

331 pp. London & New York, 1906.

Burkhardt, W.
Die lebensdauer der pflanzenhaare.
41 pp. Leipzig, 1912.

Burkill, I. H.

A working list of the flowering plants of Baluchistan.
136 pp. Calcutta, 1909. TF-B 959

Burkill, I. Henry. See, Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.

Burkhill, I. H. See, Johnston, Sir Henry H.

Burkitt, J. H.

On the flora of Gloucestershire.

10 pp. [Cheltenham, 1893.]

(Reprint from "Cheltenham Examiner," May 17, 1893.)

Burman, Nikolaus Laurens.

Flora Indica.

241 pp. 67 pls. Lugduni Batavorum & Amstelaedami,

1768. TE-B 962

(Contains also Florae Capensis prodromus, 28 pp.)

Specimen botanicum de Geraniis.

52 pp. 3 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759. GB-B 962

Burmamnus, Joannes.

Rariorum Africanarum plantarum (Decas I-X).

268 pp. 100 pls. Amstelaedami, 1738-9. V-B 962

Thesaurus zeylanicus.

235 pp. 110 pls. Amstelodami, 1737. TE-B 962

Flora Malabarica.

10 pp. Amstelodami, 1769.

Index aller in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinensis cl. G. Everhardi Rumphii.

[22] pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769.

Burmeister, Hermann.

Handbuch der naturgeschichte, Botanik.

pp. Berlin, 1836.

Verzeichniss der in der umgegend Grünbergs wachsenden pflanzen.

12 pp. Grünberg, 1882.★

Burnat, Emile.

Flore des Alpes Maritimes.

Vol. 1. 302 pp. Geneve, 1893. NN-B 963

2. 287 pp. Geneve, 1896. NN-B 963

3. pt. 1. 172 pp. Geneve, 1902. NN-B 963

2.+332 pp. Geneve, 1902. NN-B 963

4. 303 pp. Geneve, 1906.

Catalogue des Festuca des Alpes Maritimes.

15 pp. Lausanne, 1882.

Burnat, Emile, and Barbey, William.

Notes sur un voyage botanique dans les iles Baleares et dans la province de Valence (Espagne.)

62 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, Bale, 1882.★

Burnat, Emile, and Gremli, August.

Catalogue raisonne des Hieracium des Alpes Maritimes.

84 pp. Geneve, 1883. NN-B 963

Les roses des Alpes Maritimes.

136 pp. Geneve, 1879. NN-B 963

Suppl. 62 pp. Lausanne, 1882. NN-B 963

+84 pp. Geneve, 1883. NN-B 963

Genre rosa. Revision de groupe des orientales.

90 pp. Geneva, 1887.

Observations sur quelques Roses de l'Italie. Roses de la Sicile decrites par Gussone, etc.

52 pp. Geneve, etc., 1886.★

Burnat, & Durand, Th.

Propositions de changements aux "Lois de la nomenclature botanique de 1867."

45 pp. Geneve, 1903.

Burnett, Gilbert Thomas.

Encyclopaedia of useful and ornamental plants.

New ed. Vol. 1, 130 pls. with descr. text. London, 1852.

J-B 964

2, 232 pls. with descr. text. London, 1852.

J-B 964

Outlines of Botany.

Vol. 1, 518 pp. London, 1835. BE-B 964

2, +1190 pp. London, 1835. BE-B 964

Burnett, M. A.

Plantae utiliiores.

Vol. 1, 60 pls. with descr. text. London, 1842.

J-B 964

2, +128 pls. with descr. text. London, 1845.

J-B 964

3, pls. with descr. text. London,

4, +260 pls. with descr. text. London, [1850.]

J-B 964

Burnham, E. A.

Modus operandi of the cell formation of animal and vegetable life.

pp. 1879.

Burrill, T. J.

First annual report upon useful and noxious plants.

9 pp. Springfield, Ill., 1880.★

Burrows, A. J.

Science for foresters.

72 pp. London, 1884.

Burt, Edward A.

Key to Genera Basidiomycetes of Vermont.

1 ed. pp. Cambridge, 1899.

Rev. ed. 24 pp. Cambridge, 1900.★

(From Cont. to Bot. of Vermont.)

A North American Anthurus—its structure and development.

(Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 3, no. 14, pp. 487-505, pls. 49-50, 1894.)★

The resistance of plants to parasitic fungi.

18 pp. Boston, 1899.★

(Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc. Part 1, 1898.)

Burt, Isabella.

Memorials of the oak tree.

82 pp. London, 1860.

Burtez, Alexander.

L'œuvre botanique de Louis Gerard. (1733-1819.)

48 pp. Montpellier, 1900.

Burtin, Francois Xavier.

Quels sont les vegetaux indigenes a substituer aux vegetaux exotiques?

187 pp. Bruxelles, 1784.

Burton, Sir Richard.

Abeokuta and the Cameroon Mountains.

2 vols. London, 1863.

(Appendix contains "Enumeration of the mountain flowering plants and ferns," by J. D. Hooker.)

Burton, Richard F., and Drake, C. F. T.

Unexplored Syria.

Two volumes. London, 1872.

(Appendix Vol. 2, Lebanon plants by W. Carruthers.)

Burt, Arthur H.

Ueber den habitus der Coniferen. Diss.

86 pp. 3 pls. Tübingen, 1899.★

Bury, Mrs. Edward.

A selection of Hexandrian plants belonging to the natural orders Amaryllidaceae and Liliaceae.

56 foll. 51 pls. London, 1831-34.

Busch, Heinrich.

Untersuchungen über die frage ob das licht zu den unmittelbaren lebensbedingungen der pflanzen. Diss.

51 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1889.★

Buschan, George.

Vorgeschichtliche botanik der cultur und nutzpflanzen der alten welt auf grund prähistorischer funde.

268 pp. Breslau, 1895. IB-B 977

Buschbaum, Hermann.

Flora des landdrosteibezirks Osnabrück und seiner nächsten begrenzung.

328 pp. Osnabrück, 1879. OJ-B 977

Flora des regierungsbezirks Osnabrück.

2 ed. 378 pp. Osnabrück, 1891. OJ-B 977

Die gefässpflanzen des fuerstenthums Osnabrück.

54 pp. Osnabrück, 1878.★

(Program)

Tabellen zur leichten und sichern bestimmung der häufigsten samen-höheren sporenpflanzen.

pp. Harburg, 1878.

Tabellen zur bestimmung der haeufigsten Samen- und höheren sporenpflanzen.

pp. Harburg, 1878.

Busemann, L.

Der pflanzenbestimmer.

157 pp. 17 pls. Stuttgart, 1908.

Pflangeographie auf physiologischer grundlage für lehrer.

190 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Pflanzenphysiologie.

106 pp. Leipzig, 1901. C-B 977

Buser, R. See, Boissier, Edmond Pierre.

- Bush, Frank.**
 Flora of Jackson County, Missouri, with supplement.
 20 pp. Independence, 1882.★
 Suppl. 8, pp. Kansas City, 1885.★
- Bushnan, J. S.**
 Flowers and their poetry.
 pp. London, 1851.
 Physiology of animal and vegetable life.
 pp. London, 1855.
- Busse, A.**
 Vergleichende untersuchungen der blumenkelch und laubblätter der
 Ranunculaceen.
 55 pp. Kiel, 1914.
- Busse, Th.**
 Index der litteratur ueber das Amurland. (Russian.)
 42 pp. St. Petersburg, 1874.
- Busse, Walter.**
 Beiträge zur kenntniss der morphologie und jahresperiode der weisstanne (*Abies alba*
 Mill.) Diss.
 63 pp. 1 pl. München, 1893.★
 (Flora 1893.)
- Bussiere, Marcel.**
 Des maladies de la vigne.
 3 ed. 142 pp. Bordeaux, 1883.
- Bute, John Stuart, Earl of.** See Stuart, John.
- Butler, Samuel.**
 Evolution, old and new.
 314 pp. London, 1879.
- Butler, S. R.**
 Labrador plants.
 (Can. Nat. (II), v, pp. 350-353, 1870.)
- Butt, J. M.**
 The Botanical Primer, being an introduction to English botany
 186 pp. London, 1825.
 pp. London, 1827.
- Butteaud, Edouard.**
 Flore tahitienne.
 128 pp. Papeete, 1891.
- Buvry, Louis Leopold.**
 Anbauversuche mit ausländischen nutzpflanzen in Deutschland
 131 pp. Berlin, 1868. O-B 989
- Buxbaum, Joannes Christianus.**
 Enumeratio plantarum accuratior in agro Hallensi locisque
 vicinis crescentium.
 342 pp. 10 pls. Halae, 1721.

Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriae complectens plantas circa Byzantium in Oriente observates.

- Cent. 1, 48 pp. 65 pls. Petropoli, 1728. F-B 991
2, 46 pp. 50 pls. Petropoli, 1728. F-B 991
3, 42 pp. 50 pls. Petropoli, 1729. F-B 991
4, 40 pp. 66 pls. Petropoli, 1733.
5, 48 pp. 21 pls. Petropoli, 1740.

(Our copy wants last two Cent.)

Buxton, Edward North.

Epping Forest.

- 147 pp. 5 pls. London, 1884. LL-B 991
2 ed. 139 pp.
3 ed. pp. 1890.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. 192 pp. London, 1898.
6 ed. 175 pp. London, 1901. LL-B 991

Buxton, Richard.

Botanical guide to flowering plants, ferns, mosses and algae of Manchester.

- 168 pp. London, 1849. LM-B 991
2 ed. 207 pp. London, 1859. LM-B 991

Byczkowski, Henrich.

Das verhältniss der pflanzen zur atmosphäre.
77 pp. Dorpat, 1846.

C., E. M.

Popular geography of plants, or a botanical excursion around the world, edited by C. Daubeney.

- 370 pp. 20 pls. London, 1855. IE-C 111
Plants of the world and where they grow. (Same work with a new title-page.)
370 pp. 20 pls. London, 1865.

Cabanis, F.

Le murier, ses avantages et son utilite dans l'industrie.

- 162 pp. Paris, 1866. JH-C 112

Cabrie, L.

Der olivenbaum., seine kultur, sein oel und dessen fälschungen.
38 pp. Nizza, 1902.

Caccia, A. M. F. and Troup, R. S.

A glossary to technical terms for use in Indian forestry.
2 ed. 58 pp. Calcutta, 1911.
(Forestry Bulletin.)

Cadbury, R. H.

Cocoa; all about it.

- 99 pp. 2 pls. London, 1896.

Caddy, Florence.

Through the fields with Linnaeus.

- Vol. 1, 347 pp. London, 1887. AC-L 758
2, 376 pp. London, 1887. AC-L 758

Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A.

Dissertation sur le cafe.

119 pp. Paris, 1807. JEb-C 123

Traite de la culture du tabac.

80 pp. Paris, 1810. JEa-C 123

Cador, Ludwig.

Anatomische untersuchungen der mateblätter unter berucksichtigung ihres gehaltes an thein. Diss.

39 pp. Cassel, 1900.★

Cadorna, Carlo.

Vita e scritti di Carlo Bagnis.

64 pp. Roma, 1880.★

Cadura, Richard.

Physiologische anatomie der knospendecken dikotyler laubbäume. Diss.

42 pp. Breslau, 1886.★

Caffin, J. F.

Exposition methodique du regne vegetal.

84 pp. Paris, 1822.

(Bull. Soc. Philom. 1820.)

Cafisch, Johann Friedrich.

Excursions-flora für das Südöstliche Deutschland.

374 pp. Augsburg, 1878. OI-C 129

2 ed. 387 pp. Augsburg, 1881. OI-C 129

Nachträge. pp.

Cafisch, Johann Friedrich, Körber, Gustav Wilhelm, and Deisch, Gottfried.

Uebersicht der flora von Augsburg, etc.

104 pp. Augsburg, 1850. OH-C 129

Cailliaud, Frederic.

Voyage à Meroe, au fleuve Blanc . . . a Syouah et dans cinq autres oases.

Vol. 1, 429 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134

2, 442 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134

3, 431 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134

4, 416 pp. Paris, 1827. XVb-C 134

Atlas, vol. 1, 75 pls. Paris, 1823. XVb-C 134

2, pls. Paris, 1823.

(Vol. 4, pp. 293-402 are devoted to plants, by Raffeneau-Delile.)

Caillot, J.

Petites etudes du regne vegetal. Historique de la vigne et du figuer.

23 pp. Argenteuil, 1896.

Calandrini, Jean Louis.

Theses physicae de vegetatione et generatione plantarum.

10 pp. Genevae, 1734.

Calcara, Pietro.

Descrizione dell' isola di Lampedusa . . . sulla flora.

pp. Palermo, 1847.

Florula medica Siciliana.

220 pp. Palermo, 1851.

Storia naturale del' isola di Ustica.

pp. Palermo, 1842.

Sul boschi della Sicilia.
28 pp. Palermo, 1848.

Caldarone, Giacomo.

Epistola botanica. Exstat in libro Gervasii.
pp. Neapoli, 1674.

Caldenbach, G.

De Lauro.
15 pp. Tubingae, 1670.
De Olea.
16 ppp. Tubingae, 1679.
De Palma.
pp. Tubingae, 1679.
De Vite.
20 pp. Tubingae, 1683.

Caldesi, L.

Appunti crittogamologica.
pp. Genova, 1864.

Caldwell, Otis W.

Handbook of plant morphology.
190 pp. New York, 1904. **C-C 147**
(Second ed. of Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's "Handbook of plant dissection.")
Laboratory manual of botany.
107 pp. New York, 1902.
Reissue, 107. New York, 1903. **BA-C 147**

Caldwell, Otis W. See Bergen, Joseph Y.

Calkoen, Hendrik J. van.

De bloem en hare geheimen.
186 pp. Amsterdam, 1899. **BU-C 155**

Planten-atlas.

2 ed. 221 pp. 124 pls. Leiden, 1898. **MG-C 155**
3 ed. 231 pp. 124 pls. Leiden, 1906. **MG-C 155**

De Uredineae en Ustilaginae van Nederland. Diss.
184 pp. Amsterdam, 1883. **HImg-C 155**

Call, Richard Ellsworth.

The life and writings of Rafinesque.
227 pp. 3 pls. Louisville, 1895. **AC-R 136**
(Filson Club Publication No. 10.)
Some notes on the flora and fauna of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.
(Reprinted from The American Naturalist, May, 1897.)★

Calland, V.

Notice sur la fossile flora du Soissonais.
24 pp. 1 pl. Soissons. 1865. ★

Callay, Albert Athanase.

Catalogue raisonne & descriptif des plantes vasculaires du département des Ardennes.
454 pp. Charleville, 1900. **NH-C 156**

Calcott, Maria.

Scripture herbal.
544 pp. London, 1842. **AK-C 156**

Callsen, J. J.

Pflanzenkunde in der Volksschule.

1-4 Kurs, 1 ed. pp. Flensburg, 1873.

1-4 Kurs, 2 ed. pp. Flensburg, 1887.

3-4 Schülerheft, 1 ed. pp. Flensburg,

3-4 Schülerheft, 2 ed. pp. Flensburg, 1888.

60 Wandtafeln zu Callsen's Pflanzenkunde, Flensburg, 1876.

Calonius, Allan.

Lärobok i botanik.

I, 112 pp. Helsingfors, 1904. BN-C 165

II, 124 pp. Helsingfors, 1904. BN-C 165

Calt, H.

Microscopy of the more commonly occurring starches.

116 pp. London, 1900.

Caluwe, P. de.

La bouillie bordelaise et la maladie des pommes de terre.

27 pp. Bruxelles, 1891.

Calvel, Etienne.

Manuel pratique des plantations.

New ed. 108 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1825. JH-C 167

Calvelli, F. E.

Piante esistenti nell'erbario di Filippo Eugenio Calvelli raccolte in varie località.
40 pp. Cosenza, 1908.

Calvet, Leon Emile.

Contributions a l'histoire botanique des Kapokiers et a l'utilisation de leurs produits. These.

153 pp. Montpellier, 1907. GA-C 167

Calvi, G.

Commentarium inserviturum historiae Pisani vireti botanici academici.

193 pp. 1 pl. Pisis, 1777.

Calwer, C. G.

Landwirtschaftliche und technische pflanzenkunde Deutschlands.

Part 1. 276 pp. 36 pls. Stuttgart, 1852. O-C 169

2. 146 pp. 28 pls. Stuttgart, 1854.

3. 51 pp. 12 pls. Stuttgart, 1855. O-C 169

Calza, Giuseppe.

Elementi di botanica.

Part 1, 210 pp. Domodossola, 1882.

Calzolaris, Francesco.

Iter Baldi civitatis Veronae montis.

(In Mattioli, Compendium de plantis, 1571, 1584.

AM-M 443

Mattioli, De plantis epitome, 1586.

AM-M 443

Olivius, De collectaneis, 1593.

Seguier, Plantae Veronenses, 1745.

PA-S 455)

Viaggio di Monte Baldo.
pp. Venezia, 1566.

Cambessedes, Jacques.

Plantae rariores quas in India orientali collegit V. Jacquemont.
183 pp. 180 pls. Paris, 1844. In **XTe-J 19**

(Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Tom. 4 of Text, Tom. 2 of Atlas.)

Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Balearibus collegit.

168 pp. 9 pls. Parisiis, 1827.

(Mem. du Museum, v. 14, pp. 173-335.)★

Excursions dans les îles Baleares.

32 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826.

(Nouvelle Annales des Voyages, v. 30.)

Cambridge Botanical Supply Co.

Dissemination of plants, chiefly by their seeds; list of specimens collected by M. E. Gilbreth.

15 pp. Cambridge, 1895.

Cambry, Jacques.

Description du departement de l'Oise.

Vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1803.

2. pp. Paris, 1803.

(List of plants, v. 2, pp. .)

Voyage dans le Finistere.

Vol. 1. 284 pp. Paris, [1799.]

2. 314 pp. Paris, [1799.]

3. 282 pp. Paris, [1799.]

New ed. accompagnee de notes . . . physiques et de la flore, etc., par M . . . Freminville.

Vol. 1. pp. Brest, 1836.

2. pp. Brest, 1836.

3. pp. Brest, 1836.

(Plantes du Finistere, v. 3, pp. 243-252.)

Camerano, L. and Lessona, M.

Primi elementi della botanica. Primo studio delle piante.

13 ed. 190 pp. Milano, 1883.

Prime nozione intorno alla struttura e funzioni delle piante e degli animali.

Part 1, 126 pp. Milano, 1881.

2, +249 pp. Milano, 1882.

Camerarius, Alexander.

De botanica.

28 pp. Tubingae, 1717.★

Camerarius, Joachim II.

Hortus medicus et philosophicus (Accedit Thalius, Sylva Hercynia.)

184, 133, 59 pp. Francofurti, 1588. **AM-C 182**

Opuscula quaedam de re rustica

53 foll. Noribergae, 1577.

2 ed. 239 pp. Noribergae, 1596. in **AL-C 366**

Symbolorum et emblematum ex re herbaria desumtorum Centuria.

110 foll. Noribergae, 1590.

102 foll. Noribergae, 1605.

201 pp. Moguntiae, 1697.

Camerarius, Rudolf Jakob.

Epistola ad D. M. B. Valentin de sexu plantarum.

110 pp. Tübingae, 1694.

Opuscula botanici argumenti collegit et editit J. C. Mikan.

224 pp. Prague, 1797.

Bigam botanicum sc. Cervarium nigrum et Pini conos.

16 pp. Tübingae, 1712.★

De convenientia plantarum in fructificatione et viribus.

16 pp. Tübingae, 1699.

De Fumaria.

14 pp. Tübingae, 1718.

De herba Mimosa seu sentiente.

20 pp. Tübingae, 1688.★

De Lolio temulento.

24 pp. Tübingae, 1710.

De plantis vernis.

22 pp. Tübingae, 1688.★

De rubro idaeo.

20 pp. Tübingae, 1721.

De scordio.

24 pp. Tübingae, 1706.

De Ulmaria.

pp. Tübingae, 1717.

De Ustilagine frumenti.

16 pp. Tübingae, 1709.★

Cameron, John.

Gaelic names of plants, Scottish and Irish.

130 pp. Edinburgh & London, 1883. AF-C 182

Suppl. 15 pp. (Scottish Naturalist.)

New ed. 160 pp. Glasgow, 1900.

Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Gardens, Bangalore, and its vicinity.

pp. Bangalore, 1880.

List of drawings in water color in the collection of the State Botanical Gardens, Lal Bagh.

56 pp. Bangalore, 1907.

Cameron, Verney Lovett.

Across Africa.

Vol. 1, 311 pp. Leipzig, 1877. XV-C 182

2, 300 pp. Leipzig, 1877. XV-C 182

(App. Vol. 2 contains "Enumeration of plants collected about Lake Tanganyika," by D. Oliver.)

Caminhoa, J. M.

Memoria sobre o modo de conservar as plantas com suas formas e cores on dos herbarios em geral.

pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1873.

Elementos de botanica.

2358 pp. 14 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1877.

Catalogue des plantes toxiques du Brésil.

50 pp. Paris, 1880.★

(Translated from the Portuguese by Dr. Rey.)

Camisola, Giuseppe.

Flora Astese.

488 pp. Asti, 1854.

Cammerloher, H.

Die grünalgen der Adria.

141 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1914.

Campa, and Martinot-Lagarde.

Notice sur les alterations des bois dues aux champignons et les moyens de s'en préserver.

44 pp. 1 pl. Nancy, 1911.

Campagnes, A.

Les forets Pyreneennes.

192 pp. Paris, 1912.

Campana, A. F.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Botanici Regii Lycei Ferrariensis.

31 pp. Ferrariae, 1812.

Campani, Raffaello.

Dei funghi.

45 pp. Pisa, 1878.★

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.

Elements of structural, systematic botany for High Schools and Elementary College courses.

253 pp. Boston, 1890. C-C 187

Lectures on the evolution of plants.

319 pp. New York, 1899. DV-C 187

Materialism zur morphologie und physiologie des geschlechts-processes bei Thallophyten.

pp. Charkow, 1890.

Plant life and evolution.

390 pp. New York, 1911. DV-C 187

Structure and development of the mosses and ferns.

544 pp. London, 1895. HC-C 187

544 pp. New York, 1901.

2 ed. 657 pp. New York & London, 1905. HC-C 187

University text book of botany.

579 pp. 15 pls. New York, 1902.

2 ed. 579 pp. 15 pls. New York, 1907. BA-C 187

Campbell, Douglas Houghton, and Williams, Florence.

A morphological study of some members of the genus *Pallavicinia*.

44 pp. Stanford Univ., 1914.★

(Publ. of Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.)

Campbell, George G.

List of plants collected in the neighborhood of Truro, Nova Scotia, during the summers of 1883 and 1884.

(Proc. and Trans. Nova Scot. Inst. Nat. Sci., VI, pp. 209-225, 1885; pp. 283-285, 1886.)

Campbell, Robert.

Flora of Cap-a-L'Aigle, P. Q.

(Can. Rec. Sci., IV, pp. 54-68, 1890.)

Campdera, F.

Monographie des *Rumex*.

169 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1819. GG-C 192

Campert, J.

Bijdrage tot de kennis van de groene kleurstof der planten.

88 pp. Leiden, 1872.★

Campi, B. & M.

Spicilegio botanico.

123 pp. Lucca, 1654.
2 ed. 123 pp. Lucca, 1669.

Campoccia, Gesualdo.

Flora Nissena.

Part 1 36 pp. Caltanissetta, 1902.

Camus, Edmond Gustave.

Les Bambusees.

215 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1913.

Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique.

325 pp. Paris, 1888. **N-C 211**

Classification des Saules d'Europe et monographie des Saules de France.

[Vol. 1.] 386 pp. pls. Paris, 1904. **N-C 211**

2. 287 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1905.

Guide pratique de botanique rurale.

180 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1884. **BF-C 211**

Monographie des orchidees de l'Europe, de l'Afrique septentrionale de l'Asie Mineure et des provinces Russes Transcaspennes.

484 pp. 32 pls. Paris, 1908. **GN-O 64**

Sur les collection bryologiques du Musee regional de Cholet.

12 pp. Cholet, 1891.

Camus, Aimee, and Edmond, Gustave.

Classification des Saules d'Europe, et monographie des Saules de France.

[Vol. 1.] 386 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1904. **N-C 211**

2. 287 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1905.

Camus, E. G. and A.

Florule de Saint-Tropez et de ses environs immediats.

38 pp. Paris, 1912.★

Candargy, C. A.

Flore de l'ile de Lesbos.

64 pp. Uster-Zurich, 1889.★

Candolle, Anne Casimir P. de.

Anatomie comparee des feuilles chez quelques familles de Dicotyledones.

54 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1879.★

(Mem. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. XXVI.)

Considerations sur l'etude de la phyllotaxie.

78 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1881.★

Meliaceae novae.

55 pp. Geneve, 1907.

(Ann. Conserv. Jardin Bot. Geneve, X, 1906-07.)

Memoire sur la famille des Piperaceae.

32 pp. 7 pls. Geneve, 1866.★

(Mem. Soc. Phys. de Geneve, XVIII.)

Nouvelles recherches sur les Piperaceae.

pp. Basel, 1882.

De la production naturelle et artificielle du liege dans le chene liege.

13 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1860.

(Mem. de la Soc. Phys. XVI.)

Theorie de l'angle unique en phyllotaxie.

14 pp. Geneve, 1865.★

Theorie de la feuille.
35 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1868.*
(Archives des Sciences, Mai, 1868.)

Candolle, Alphonse L. P. P. de.

Anleitung zum studium der botanik. (German by A. v. Bunge.)

386+345 pp. 8 pls. Leipzig, 1838. BF-C 219

2 ed. 792 pp. 8 pls. Leipzig, 1844. BF-C 219

Geographie botanique raisonnee.

Vol. 1, 606 pp. Paris & Geneve, 1855. IE-C 219

2,+1366 pp. Paris & Geneve, 1855. IE-C 219

Introduction a l'etude de la botanique.

Vol. 1, 534 pp. Paris, 1835. BF-C 219

2, 460 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1835. BF-C 219

Fraudulent reissue, 462 pp. 8 pls. Bruxelles, 1837.

BF-C 219

(Russian by J. Schykowski.)

541 pp. 7 pls. Mosquae, 1837.

Monographie des Campanulees.

384 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1830. GD-C 219

Monographie phanerogamarum.

Vol. 1, 779 pp. 9 pls. Parisiis, 1878. F-C 219

2, 681 pp. Parisiis, 1879. F-C 219

3, 1008 pp. 8 pls. Parisiis, 1881. F-C 219

4, 573 pp. 15 pls. Parisiis, 1883. F-C 219

5, 654 pp. 32 pls. Parisiis, 1883-7. F-C 219

6, 716 pp. 2 pls. Parisiis, 1889. F-C 219

7, 1256 pp. Parisiis, 1891. F-C 219

8, 669 pp. Parisiis, 1893. F-C 219

9, 990 pp. Parisiis, 1896. F-C 219

L'origine des plantes cultivees.

377 pp. Paris, 1883. J-C 219

Origin of cultivated plants. (English by)

468 pp. London, 1884. J-C 219

468 pp. New York, 1885. J-C 219

L'origine delle piante coltivate. (Italian by)

628 pp. Milano, 1883.

Der ursprung der culturpflanzen. (German by Goeze.)

594 pp. Leipzig, 1884.

La phytographie.

484 pp. Paris, 1880. IH-C 219

Cybele Britannica, by H. C. Watson.

6 pp. 1859.*

(Archives des Sci. de la Bibliotheque Universelle.)

Darwin considere au point de vue des causes de son succes et de l'importance de ses travaux.

1 ed. 15 pp. Geneve, 1882.

2 ed. 40 pp. Geneve, 1882.

(Archives des Sci. Bibl. Univ. VII.)

- Distribution géographique des plantes alimentaires.
63 pp. Geneve, 1836.★
(Bibl. Univ. de Geneve, Avril et Mai, 1836.)
- Feuillaison; defeuillaison, effeuillaison.
20 pp. Geneve, 1878.★
- Le genera plantarum de MM. Bentham et J. D. Hooker.
19 pp. Geneve, 1867.★
(Archives des Sci. Bibl. Univ. Dec. 1867.)
- De la germination sous des degres divers de temperature constante.
40 pp. [Geneva,] 1865.
(Bibl. Univ. Archiv. Sci. phys. & nat., XXIV.)
- Lois de la nomenclature botanique.
60 pp. Paris, 1867.★
2 ed. 64 pp. Geneve, 1867.★
- Laws of botanical nomenclature. English by)
72 pp. London, 1868.
- Regin der botanischen nomenclatur. (German from 20 Fr. ed.)
69 pp. Basel, 1868. FA-C 219
- Memoire sur la famille des Anonacees.
45 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1832.★
- Du mode d'action de la chaleur sur les plantes et en particulier de l'effet des rayons solaires.
16 pp. [Geneve,] 1850.
(Bibl. Univ. Archiv. Sci. phys. & nat. XIII.)
- Noté sur la famille des Santalacees.
13 pp. [Geneve,] 1857.★
(Bibl. Univ. 1857.)
- Notice sur les arbres indigenes et exotiques de la Suisse.
20 pp. [Geneve,] 1835.
- Notice sur le Jardin Botanique de Geneve.
27 pp. Geneve, 1845.
- Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique.
79 pp. Geneve, 1883.★
- Prodromi systematis naturalis vegetabilium historia, numeri, conclusio.
16 pp. Parisiis, 1873.★
(Prod. syst. nat. veg. Vol. XVII.)
- Quelques points de nomenclature botanique.
pp. Gand, 1877.
- Reflexions sur les ouvrages generaux de botanique descriptive.
25 pp. Geneve, 1873.★
- Sur les causes l'inegale distribution des plantes rares dans la chaine ses Alpes.
15 pp. Florence, 1875.
- Sur le Musee Botanique de M. B. Delessert.
32 pp. Paris, 1845.
(Bibl. Univ. Geneve, N. S: LVII.)
- Sur l'origine des Datura stramonium et especes voisines.
pp. Geneve, 1854.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de.

Astralogia nempe Astragali, Biserrulae et Oxytropidis, nec non Phacae, Colutae et Lessertiae historia iconibus illustrata.

269 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1802. (small folio.)

218 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1802. (large folio.) GC-C 219

Catalogus plantarum Horti Botanici Monspeliensis.

155 pp. Monspeli, 1813. WN-M 799

Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum, etc.

Fasc. I. 16 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1808. N-C 219

(No more published.)

Memoires sur la famille des Legumineuses, Nos. I-15.

525 pp. 70 pls. Paris, 1825. GC-C 219

- Memoire sur la famille des Lorañthacees.
31 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1830. **GL-C 219**
- Memoire sur la famille des Melastomacees.
84 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1828. **GC-C 219**
- Memoire sur la famille des Myrtacees.
61 pp. 22 pls. Geneve, 1842. **GC-C 219**
(Mem. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. de Geneve, IX.)
- Memoire sur la famille des Ombelliferes.
84 pp. 19 pls. Paris, 1829. **GC-C 219**
- Memoires et souvenirs de A. P. de Candolle . . . écrits par lui-
meme et publies par son fils.
599 pp. Geneve, 1862. **AC-C 219**
- Organographie vegetale ou description raisonnee des organes
des plantes.
Vol. 1, 558 pp. Paris, 1827. **C-C 219**
2, 304 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1827. **C-C 219**
Reprint, vol. 1, 558 pp. Paris, 1844. **C-C 219**
2, 304 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1844. **C-C 219**
- Organographie des gewächse. (German by C. F. Meisner.)
Vol. 1, 491 pp. Stuttgart, 1828. **C-C 219**
2, 273 pp. 60 pls. Stuttgart, 1828. **C-C 219**
- Vegetable organography. (Eng. by Broughton Kingdon.)
1 ed. vol. 1, 326 pp. 15 pls. London, 1839. **C-C 219**
2, 334 pp.+23 pls. London, 1840. **C-C 219**
2 ed. vol. 1, 336 pp. 15 pls. London, 1841. **C-C 219**
2, 334 pp.+23 pls. London, 1841. **C-C 219**
- Plantes rares du Jardin de Geneve.
Fasc. 1-4, 92 pp. 24 pls. Geneve, 1825. **WM-G 328**
- Plantarum historia succulentarum.
31 fasc. 159 foll. 187 pls. Paris, 1799-1829.
- Physiologie vegetale.
Vol. 1, 462 pp. Paris, 1832. **C-C 219**
2,+1056 pp. Paris, 1832. **C-C 219**
3,+1579 pp. Paris, 1832. **C-C 219**
- Pflanzenphysiologie. (German by J. Roper.)
Vol. 1, 462 pp. Stuttgart, 1833. **C-C 219**
2, 902 pp. Stuttgart, 1835. **C-C 219**
- Rapports sur deux voyages botaniques et agronomiques dans
les departemens du Nord-Est et du Centre.
119 pp. Paris, 1813.
- Regni vegetabilis systema naturale.
Vol. 1, 564 pp. Parisiis, 1818. **F-C 219**
2, 745 pp. Parisiis, 1821. **F-C 219**
- Revue de la famille des Cactées.
119 pp. 21 pls. Paris, 1829. **GC-C 219**
(Mem. du Museum d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, XVII.)

Theorie élémentaire de la botanique.

1 ed. 500 pp. Paris, 1813. BF-C 219

2 ed. 566 pp. Paris, 1819. BF-C 219

3 ed. (by Alphonse de Candolle) 468 pp. Paris, 1844.

BF-C 219

Theoretische anfangsgrunde der botanik. (German by J. J. Roemer.)

Vol. 1, 428 pp. Zurich, 1814. BF-C 219

2, 317+826 pp. 1 pl. Zurich, 1815. BF-C 219

Catalogue des arbres fruitiers et des vignes du Jardin Botanique de Geneve.
42 pp. Geneve, 1820.

Conjectures sur le nombre total des especes qui vegetent sur le globe.
(Bibl. Univ. de Geneve, 1817, VI, 119-124.)

Considerations sur la phytologie ou botanique generale.
16 pp. Paris, 1828.

(Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. XIII.)

Essai elementaire de geographie botanique.

64 pp. Strasbourg, 1820.*
(Dict. des Sci. Nat. vol. 18.)

Histoire de la botanique Genevoise.

61 pp. Geneve, Paris, 1830.
(Mem. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. de Geneve, V, pt. 1.)

Instruction pratique sur les collections botaniques.

16 pp. Geneve, 1820.

16 pp. Geneve, 1834.

Memoire sur les differentes especes, races et varietes de choux et de raiforts en Europe.
35 pp. Paris, 1822.

(Ann. d'Agric. Franc. 1822, 2 ser. XIX.)

On the different species, races and varieties of the genus Brassica [cabbage]. (Eng. by)
43 pp. London, 1821.

(Trans. Hort. Soc. London, V.)

Die verschiedenen arten, interarten und spielarten des kohls. (German by Berg.)
52 pp. Leipzig, 1824.

Memoire sur la famille des Combretacees.

42 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1828.*

Memoire sur la famille des Crassulacees.

47 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1828.*

Memoire sur la famille des Onagracees.

16 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1829.*

Memoire sur la famille Paronychiees.

16 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1829.*

Memoire sur la famille des Ternstroemiacees, et en particulier sur le genre Saurauja.

38 pp. 7 pls. Paris, .*
(Mem. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat., 1820.)

Memoire sur la famille des Valerianees.

24 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1832.*

Memoire sur quelques especes de Cactees nouvelles ou peu connues.

27 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1834.*

Notes sur la famille des Santalacees.

pp. Geneva, 1857.

Note sur les Myrtacees.

8 pp. Paris, 1826.

(Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. XI.)

Nouvelles remarques sur la nomenclature botanique.

79 pp. Geneve, 1833.*

Observations sur la structure et la classification de la famille des Composees.

44 pp. 19 pls. Paris, 1838.*

Rapport sur la fondation du Jardin de Botanique de Geneve.

1 ed. 42 pp. Geneve, 1819.

2 ed. 46 pp. Geneve, 1821.

Revue de la famille des Lythrares.

32 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1826.

Statistique de la famille des Composees.

22 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1838.*

(Memoires No. 10.)

Strophanthus, novum genus ex Apocinearum familia.

11 pp. 5 pls. Parisiis, 1804.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. See Lamarek, J. B. P. A.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. See Redoute, P. J. Les Liliacees, text of Volumes 1-4 by de Candolle. GP-R 319

Candolle, Augustin and Alphonse de.

Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis.

Vol. 1,	747 pp.	Parisiis, 1824.	F-C 219
2,	644 pp.	Parisiis, 1825.	F-C 219
3,	494 pp.	Parisiis, 1828.	F-C 219
4,	683 pp.	Parisiis, 1830.	F-C 219
5,	706 pp.	Parisiis, 1836.	F-C 219
6,	687 pp.	Parisiis, 1837.	F-C 219
7,	801 pp.	Parisiis, 1838.	F-C 219
8,	684 pp.	Parisiis, 1844.	F-C 219
9,	573 pp.	Parisiis, 1845.	F-C 219
10,	679 pp.	Parisiis, 1846.	F-C 219
11,	736 pp.	Parisiis, 1847.	F-C 219
12,	707 pp.	Parisiis, 1848.	F-C 219
13,	468+741 pp.	Parisiis, 1849.	F-C 219
14,	706 pp.	Parisiis, 1856.	F-C 219
15,	522+1286 pp.	Parisiis, 1864-66.	F-C 219
16,	491+691 pp.	Parisiis, 1869-74.	F-C 219
17,	493 pp.	Parisiis, 1873.	F-C 219

Monstruosites vegetales.

Fasc. 1, 23 pp. 7 pls. Neuchatel, 1844.

(Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helvet. des Sci. Nat. V.)

Notices sur les plantes rare cultivees dans le Jardin Botanique de Geneve.

33, 23, 32, 38, 28, 24, 55, 31, 20, 26 pp. 28 pls. Geneve, 1823-47.

(Mem. de la Soc. de Phys. Geneve.)

Candolle, Augustin P. de and Sprengel, K. P. J.

Elements of the philosophy of plants.

486 pp. 8 pls. Edinburgh & London, 1821.

(Original edition in German, 1820.)

Canestrini, Giov.

La teoria di Darwin criticamente esposta.

1 ed. 320 pp. Milano, 1880.

2 ed. 402 pp. Milano, 1887.

La teoria dell' evoluzione esposta.

2 ed. 258 pp. Torino, 1887.

Commemorazione di Carlo Darwin.

33 pp. Padova, 1882.

Canevari, A.

Del clima e sua influenza sulla vegetazione.

2 ed. pp. Milano, 1884.

Malattie e parassiti delle principali piante coltivate e loro rimedi.

374 pp. Catania, 1913.

Cannart d'Hamale, Fr.

Monographie historique et litteraire des lis.

122 pp. Malinès, 1870. GP-C 224

Cannon, D.

Le propriétaire planteur.

1 ed. 280 pp. Orleans, 1887. JH-C 226

2 ed. 364 pp. Paris, 1894. JH-C 226

3 ed. 384 pp. Paris, 1906. JH-C 226

Studies in heredity as illustrated by the trichomes of species and hybrids of Juglans, Oenothera, Papaver and Solanum.

67 pp. 10 pls. Washington, 1909.★

(Publication, Carnegie Inst. no. 177.)

Topography of the chlorophyll apparatus in desert plants.

42 pp. 5 pls. Washington, 1908.★

(Publication, Carnegie Inst. no. 98.)

Cannon, W. A.

Botanical features of the Algerian Sahara.

81 pp. 36 pls. Washington, D. C. 1913.

(Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Publ. 178.)

Canstein, Philipp.

Charte von der verbreitung der nutzbarsten pflanzen über den erdkörper.

16 pp. 1 chart. Berlin, 1834. AC-C 915

Cantani, Arnoldo.

Pro sylvis elementi de economia naturale.

604 pp. 1 pl. Torino, 1893.

Cantlery, G.

Verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Zittau wildwachsenden offenblütigen pflanzen

21 pp. Zittau, 1854.

(Program. Hauptprüf. Gymn. Zittau.)

Cantley, N.

Notes on economic plants. Appendix to report on the Botanic Gardens.

For 1885, 11 pp. Singapore (1886).★

For 1886, 40 pp. Singapore, 1887.★

Cantley, N.

Notes on economic plants, being an appendix to the Report on the forest department of the Straits Settlements for the year 1886.

40 pp. Singapore, 1887.★

Notes on economic plants, being an appendix to the Report on the Botanic Gardens for the year 1885.

11 pp. Singapore, n. d.★

Cantoni, G.

Considerazione di fisiologia vegetale.

pp. Siena, 1863.

Il tabacco.

175 pp. Milano, 1882.

Cap, P. A.

Le museum d'histoire naturelle.

180+238 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1854. WN-P 232

Camille Montagne, botaniste.

98 pp. 1 port., Paris, 1866.★

Capdeville, Charles.

Etude botanique, chimique et physiologique sur le Piligan (Lycopodium Saururus.)

62 pp. Paris, 1886.

Capeder, E.

Excursionsflora von Chur und umgebung.
372+63 pp. Chur, 1904. **MI-C 237**

Capitaine, Louis.

Etude analytique et phytogeographique du groupe des Legumineuses.

500 pp. Paris, 1912. **IE-C 243**

Les graines de Legumineuses.

455 pp. Paris, 1912. **DN-C 243**

Cappel, Johann Friedrich Ludwig.

Verzeichniss der um Helmstedt wildwachsenden pflanzen.

196 pp. Dessau, 1784. **OF-C 247**

Vorschläge zur verbesserung der kiefernholz-saat.

92 pp. Berlin & Stettin, 1785. in **OF-C 247**

Cappeller, Moritz Anton.

Pilati montis historia.

188 pp. 7 pls. Basileae, 1767. **MI-C 247**

Capelli, Carlo.

Catalogus stirpium in Regio Horto Botanico Taurinensi.
67 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1821.

Capello, H. C. de B.

From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. (English by A. Elwes.)

2 vols. London, 1882.

(Appendix, Vol. 2, contains Flora by Count de Ficalho.)

Capello, H. C. de B., and Ivens, R.

De Angola a contra-costa.

2 vols. Lisboa, 1886.

(2 ed. bears the title "Nota sobre as colleccoes botanicas," by Count de Ficalho.)

Cappellinus, S. J.

Dissertationum physicarum de plantis prima.
6 foll. Havniae, 1684.

Cappi, G.

Non piu mancanza de foraggio, ossia la Penicellaria spicata.
Piacenza, 1864.

Capus, Guillaume.

Guide du naturaliste preparateur et du naturaliste collectionneur

1 ed. 344 pp. Paris, 1879. **IF-C 255**

2 ed. 324 pp. Paris, 1883. **IF-C 255**

(2 ed. bears the title "Guide du naturaliste et du voyageur scientifique" by A. T. de Rochebrune.)

L'oeuf chez les plantes et les animaux.

342 pp. Paris, 1885. **DK-C 255**

Capus, G. and Bois, D.

Les produits coloniaux.

680 pp. Paris, 1912.

Caquet, Francois.

Le vade-mecum du forestier.

4 ed. 386 pp. Paris, 1885. JH-C 256

Les reboisements par l'Acacia.

24 pp. Paris, 1886.★

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred.

Description géographique, géologique, minéralogique, paléontologique, paléthnologique & agronomique des départements du Tarn et de Tarn-et-Garonne.

684 pp. Paris, 1898. NM-C 262

Carazzi, D. and Grandore, R.

Ricerche sul plankton della Laguna Veneta.

64 pp. 1 pl. Padova, 1912.

Carbona, Giov. Ant.

L'olivo a l'olio.

314 pp. Napoli, 1890.

Carbone, D. and Zona, T.

La culture monocitogenetica delgi Schizomiceti.

pp. Portici, 1909.

Carcenac, Henry.

Du coton, du chanvre, du lin et des laines en Italie. Des laines et des végétaux textiles en Espagne et dans ses colonies. Des laines et des plantes textiles en Portugal et dans ses colonies.

162 pp. Paris, 1869.

Cardanus, Hieronymus.

De subtilitate libri XXI.

305 pp. Parisiis, 1551.

pp. Parisiis, 1560.

pp. Parisiis, 1580.

819 pp. Basileae, 1664. AM-C 266

(De plantis, liber VIII.)

Cardew, F.

Report on the forests of Zululand.

25 pp. London, 1891.

(Misc. Colonial Reports, No. 2.)

Cardini, Ignazio.

Mariana auf der insel Corsica.

pp. Lucca, 1562.

Cardon, E.

Le musée du fumeur.

281 pp. Paris, 1866. JEa-C 268

Cardot, E.

L'arbre, la forêt et les pâturages de Montagne. Manuel de l'arbre.

93 pp. Paris, 1907. N-C 268

Les forêts du royaume de Prusse.

14 pp. Besançon, 1897.

Cardot, Jules.

Monographie des Fontinalacees.

154 pp. Cherbourg, 1892. HC-C 268

(Mem. Soc. Nat. des Sci. Nat. de Cherbourg, XXVIII.)

Mousses et coup d'oeil sur la flore bryologique des Terres Magellaniques.

48 pp. 14 pls. Anvers, 1901. HC-C 268
(Resultats, Expedition antarctic Belge.) XS-B 429

Repertoire sphagnologique. Catalogue alphabetique de toutes les especes et varietes du genre Sphagnum.

200 pp. Autun, 1897. HC-C 268

Catalogue des mousses et des hepatiques recoltees aux environs de Stenay & de Montmedy.

40 pp. Montmedy, 1882.★

Cardot, J. and others.

Cryptogamic botany.

424 pp. 44 pls. New York, 1904. in Xrd-H 298
(Vol. V, Harriman Alaska Expedition.)

Carina, A.

Dei bagni di Lucca; notizie topografiche storiche e mediche.
pp. Firenze, 1866.

(Catalogo di piante Apennine, by G. Ginnini, pp. 85-97.)

Carion, J. E.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes du departement de Saone-et-Loire, etc.

120 pp. Autun, 1859.

Carion, J. E., and Grognot, C.

Catalogue des plantes Saone-et-Loire.

pp. Autun, 1865.

Cariot, Abbe.

Etude des fleurs. Botanique elementaire.

3 ed. vol. 1, 440 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1860. BF-C 277

2, 752 pp. Paris, 1860. BF-C 277

3, 896 pp. Paris, 1860. BF-C 277

4 ed. vol. 1, 506 pp. 23 pls. Paris & Lyon, 1865.

BF-C 277

2, 692 pp. Paris & Lyon, 1865.

BF-C 277

3, 321+375 pp. Paris & Lyon, 1865.

BF-C 277

5 ed. vol. 1, 504 pp. 23 pls. Lyon, 1872. BF-C 277

2, 748 pp. Lyon, 1872. BF-C 277

3, 266+376 pp. Lyon, 1872. BF-C 277

6 ed. vol. 1, 440 pp. 23 pls. Lyon, 1879. BF-C 277

2, 892 pp. Lyon, 1879. BF-C 277

3, 180+342 pp. Lyon, 1879. BF-C 277

7 ed. vol. 1, Lyon, 1884.

2, Lyon, 1884.

3, Lyon, 1884.

8 ed. (St. Lager) vol. 1, 440 pp. 23 pls. Lyon, 1888.

BF-C 277

2, 1004 pp. Lyon, 1889.

BF-C 277

Cariot, Antoine.

Le guide du botaniste a la Grande-Chartreuse et a Chalais etc
72 pp. 1 map. Lyon, 1856.★

Carisso, L. W.

Materiaes para e estudio do plancton na costa Portugueza
Fasc. 1, 110 pp. 5 pls. Coimbra, 1911.

Carl, Joseph Anton.

Botanische-medizinischer garten.

469 pp. Ingolstadt, 1770.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Bot. Ingolstadt.

pp. Ingolstadt, 1788.

Carlier, Leon.

Flore des amateurs.

Part 1. 180 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282

2. 247 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282

3. 221 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282

La flore Belge des commencants.
102 pp. Louvain, 1883.★

Precis de botanique.
84 pp. Louvain, 1885.

Carlotti, R.

L'Eucalyptus globulus.

pp. Paris, 1872.

La Ramie, plante textile.

pp. Ajaccio, 1877.

Carlowitz, Hans Carl von.

Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder . . . anweisung zur wilden
baum-zucht.

432 pp. Leipzig, 1713. OA-C 284

284+248 pp. Leipzig, 1732. OA-C 284

Carlson, C. S.

Contribution a l'etude comparee de la flore du massif Scandinave et du massif cen-
tral de la France.
119 pp. 4 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1905.★

Carlucci, M. and Rossi, F.

Contribuzione allo studio della maturazione dei frutti e specialmente delle maturazione
dei Fichi.

32 pp. Napoli, 1881.

Carmona, Francisco.

Curso de fabricacion de tabacos.

463 pp. Madrid, 1900.

Carmot, P.

Recherches sur la mecanisme de la pigmentation. These.
83 pp. Lille, 1896.

Carnoy, Jean Baptiste.

La biologie cellulaire. Etude compares de la cellule dans les
deux regnes.

271 pp. Lierre, 1884. CA-C 291.

Recherches sur les champignons. Mucorinees.

Gand, 1870.

- Caro, H.**
Beiträge zur anatomie der Commelinaceen.
85 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1903.★
- Carolus, Jean Martin Francois.**
Recherches sur les herbiers des ancien botanistes et amateurs Belges.
67 pp. Malines, 1857.
- Carpegna, G. di.**
Le crittogame versi.
pp. Urbino, 1877.
- Carpenter, William B.**
The microscope and its revelations.
1 ed. 724 pp. London, 1856. II-C 297
2 ed. 719 pp. London, 1857.
5 ed. 848 pp. 25 pls. London, 1875.
6 ed. 882 pp. 26 pls. London, 1881.
7 ed. (by W. H. Dallinger) 1181 pp. 22 pls. London, 1891.
8 ed. (by W. H. Dallinger) 1181 pp. 22 pls. London, 1901.
II-C 297
Am. ed. (F. G. Smith) 724 pp. Philadelphia, 1856. II-C 277
6 Am. ed. vol. 1, 388 pp. 12 pls. New York, 1883.
II-C 297
2, 354 pp.+25 pls. New York, 1883.
II-C 297
Vegetable physiology and botany.
1 ed. 576 pp. London, 1844. C-C 297.
New ed. 576 pp. London, 1848. C-C 297
607 pp. London, 1850.
2 ed. (Lankester) 606 pp. London, 1858. C-C 297
3 ed. (Lankester) 606 pp. London, 1865. C-C 297
606 pp. London, 1873.
606 pp. London, 1883. C-C 297
- Carpentier, Ad.**
Histoire naturelle des Smilacées.
38 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1869.★
- [Carr, Edmund Donald.]**
Flowering plants, ferns and fern allies.
pp. Liverpool, 1865. (Anon.)
List of British flowering plants . . . in the South-west of Westmoreland, etc.
pp. Liverpool, [1868.] (Anon.)
- Carr, John Wesley, editor.**
A contribution to the geology and natural history of Nottinghamshire. Issued for the 1893 meeting of the British Association.
90+6 pp. Nottingham, 1893.
(Summary of the flora by H. Fisher.)
- Carradori, G.**
Della trasformazione del Nostoc in Tremella verrucosa in Lichen fascicularis ed in Lichen rupestris.
39 pp. Prato, 1797.
- Carrell, George.**
Introduction a la flore Valdotaïne.
49 pp. Aoste, 1858.
- Carrera, Petri.**
Il Mongibello descritto.
pp. Catanea, 1636.
(Index plantarum Aetna, by G. Bonfiglioli.)

Carrichter, B. von Redingen.

Kräuterbuch.

- 223 pp. Strassburg, 1575.
2 ed. 223 pp. Strassburg, 1577.
223 pp. Strassburg, 1597.
224+80 pp. Strassburg, 1615.
Nürnberg, 1621.
Nürnberg, 1652.
Nürnberg, 1686.
Tübingen, 1739.

Carriere, Elie Abel.

Traite generale des Coniferes ou description de toutes les especes et varietes aujourd'hui connues.

656 pp. Paris, 1855. GU-C 316

Nouv. ed. 910 pp. Paris, 1867. GU-C 316

Description et classification des varietes de pechers et de brugnonniers.
103 pp. Paris, 1867.★

Nomenclature des peches et des brugnons.
67 pp. Paris, 1862.★
(Revue Horticole, 1862.)

Origine des plantes domestiques demontree par culture du radis sauvage.
pp. Paris, 1869.

Production et fixation des varietes dans les vegetaux.
72 pp. Paris, 1865.★

Carrington, B.

British Hepaticae.

88 pp. 16 pls. London, 1874. HD1-C 318

(Only four numbers issued.)

Gleanings among the Irish cryptogams.

31 pp. 2 pls. London, 1863.

(Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. VII, 1862.)

Carrington, Noel Thomas, and others.

The Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay guide, etc.

230+[228] pp. 9 pls. Teignmouth, [1828?]

(Part 2. Natural history of the district, by W. Turton. . . . and
J. F. Kingston.)

Carro, Jean de.

Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad.

135 pp. 6 pls. Prague, 1835.

(Presl, K. B. Flora, pp. 127-135.)

2 ed. pp. pls. Leipsic, 1842.

(Ortmann, A. Flora of Elbogen, pp. 175-209.)

Carruth, J. H.

Catalogue of plants seen in Kansas.

(Trans. Kans. State Board of Agric., pp. 346-374, 1873.)

Carruthers, William.

Fossil plants in reference to evolution.
pp. London, 1877.

John Joseph Bennett.
pp. London, 1876.

On the potato disease.
pp. London, 1873.

On straw blight, a disease of wheat straw.
pp. London, 1872.

Carruthers, W. See Burton, R. F.

Carruthers, W. See Forbes, Henry O.

Carter, Herbert.

Ramie (Rhea). China grass.
140 pp. 27 pls. London, 1910. **JI-C 323**:

Carter, H. C.

Genera of British plants.
121 pp. Cambridge, 1913.

Carter, Henry Vandyke.

On Mycetoma, or the fungus disease of India.
115 pp. 11 pls. London, 1874.

Caruel, Teodoro.

L'erborista Italiano.
162 pp. Pisa, 1883.

L'erborista Toscano.
pp. Pisa, 1876.

Epitome florae Europae terrarumque affinium sistens plantas
Europae, Barbariae, Asiae occidentalis et centralis et Sibiriae.

Fasc. 1-3. 384 pp. Florentiae, 1892-97. **K-C 329**
(The author died Dec., 1898, leaving the work unfinished.)

Guida del botanico principiante.

104 pp. Firenze, 1866.

Illustratio in hortum siccum Andreae Caesalpini.

128 pp. Florentiae, 1858. **AM-C 328**

La morfologia vegetale.

433 pp. Pisa, 1878. **C-C 328**

Polygalacearum, Juncearum, Valerianacearum Italicarum con-
spectus.

pp. Florentiae, 1869.

Prodromo della flora Toscana.

767 pp. Firenze, 1860. **PA-C 329**

Suppl. 51 pp. Firenze, 1861.

(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. v. 8.)

2 Suppl. 36 pp. Firenze, 1870.

(Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. v. 2.)★

Statistica botanica della Toscana.

374 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1871. **PA-C 329**

Di alcuni cambiamenti avvenuti nella flora della Toscana in questi ultimi tre secoli.

41 pp. Milano, 1867.

(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 9.)★

Catalogo dei semi dell' Orto Botanico Pisano, 1873.

pp. Pisa, 1873.

Florula di Montecristo.

58 pp. Milano, 1864.★

(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.)

I generi delle Ciperoidae Europee, etc.

31 pp. Firenze, 1866.★

Guida dell' Orto Botanico Pisano.

pp. Pisa, 1872.

L'orto e il Museo Botanico dell' Università di Pisa.

14 pp. Pisa, 1874.

Polygalacearum, Juncearum, Valerianacearum italicarum conspectus.

pp. Florentiae, 1869.

Ricerche sulla cagione per cui i fiori alcune piante si aprono in sera.

pp. Milano, 1867.

- Studi sulla polpa che involge i semi in alcuni frutti carnosì.
14 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1864.★
- Sulla sistemazione delle collezioni botaniche.
11 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1881.★
- Casarel, Teodoro. See Baroni, E.
- Casarel, T. and Acuti, A.**
Enumeratio seminum in Horto Botanico Florentino collectorum.
Anno 1891, 32 pp. Firenze, 1892.
Anno 1894, 33 pp. Firenze, 1895.
- Caruso, Girolamo.**
Monografia dell' olivo.
190 pp. 22 pls. Palermo, 1870.
188 pp. 23 pls. Torino, 1883.
- Carvalho, J. M. de.**
Diccionario Portuguez das plantas, animaes, gomas, metaes, etc
600 pp. Lisboa, 1765.
- Carver, G. W.**
Progressive nature studies.
12 pp. Tuskegee, 1897.★
- Casabona, A.**
Dei caratteri della maggior parte delle specie dei funghi che trovansi in Italia.
32 pp. Genova, 1869.
- Casali, Carlo.**
Flora Irpina.
148 pp. -Avellino, 1901.
- Casaretto, Giovanni.**
Novarum stirpium Brasiliensium decades I-IO.
96 pp. Genuae, 1842-45. SH-C 335
(Emendations by Hooker in London Journal of Botany, VI, p. 481.)
- Case, George E., and Setchel, Wm. A.**
A catalogue of wild plants (Norwich, Connecticut) growing in the order of flowering for the year 1882.
12 pp. Norwich, 1883.★
- [Casey, C.]
Riviera nature notes.
373 pp. 5 pls. Manchester, 1898. NN-C 338
2 ed. 402 pp. 32 pls. London, 1903. NN-C 338
- Caspari, Herm.**
Beiträge zur kenntniss des hautgewebes der Cacteen. Diss.
53 pp. Halle, 1883.★
- Caspari, Paul.**
Ueber die phanerogamen der umgebung von Oberlahnstein.
25 pp. Oberlahnstein, 1880.★
(Programm. Oberlahnstein.)
- Caspary, Johann Xaver Robert.**
Alexander Braun's leben.
pp. Regensburg, 1877.
- De Abietinearum Carr. floris feminei structura morphologica. Diss.
12 pp. Regimonti, 1861.★
- Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum.
15 pp. Berlin, 1857.★
(Monatsb. der Königl. Akad. 1857.)
- Die Hydrilleen (Anarcharideae, Endl.)
137 pp. 5 pls. Berlin, 1859.
(Pringsheim, Jahrb. I, 379-513.)★
- Isoetes echinospora, Durieu in Preussen.
pp. Königsberg, 1878.
- De Nectaris. Commentatio botanica.
56 pp. 3 pls. Bonnae, 1848.★

Nymphaeaceae a F. Walworth in Angola lect.
pp. Lisboa, 1873.

Truffeln und truffelaehnliche pilze in Preusse.
pp.

Ueber die flora von Preussen.

61 pp. Königsberg, 1863.★

(Festgabe für die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Land-und Forstwirthe zu Königsberg, 1863.)

Ueber das vorkommen der Hydrilla verticillata, Casp. in Preussen.

pp. 293-310, Königsberg, 1860.★

(Verhandl. d. Naturforscherversammlung, Botanik.)

Ueber wärmeentwicklung in der bluthe der Victoria regia.

48 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1855.

(Monatsber. d. Berliner, Akad. 1855.)

Ueber zwei- und dreierlei fruchte einiger Schimmelpilze. (Hyphomyceten.)

28 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1855.★

(Monatsb. d. Berliner Akad. 1855.)

Cassali, Ad.

I diboscamenti nei monti in relazione alla fertilita dei terreni.

2 ed. 121 pp. Bologna, 1897.

Cassan, Felix.

Etude sur les Ombellifères en general et sur la grande Cigue en particulier. These.

42 pp. 2 pls. Montpellier, 1880.★

Cassebeer, J. H.

Ueber die entwicklung der laubmoose.

77 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1823. HC-C 344

Cassebeer, Johann Heinrich, and Theobald, G. L.

Flora der Wetterau.

Lief. I, 2. 160 pp. Hanau, 1847-49.

(No more published.)

Cassel, Franz Peter.

Lehrbuch der natürlichen pflanzenordnung.

403 pp. Frankfurt a/M., 1817. AJ-C 344

Morphonomia botanica sive observationes circa proportionem
et evolutionem partium plantarum.

172 pp. 8 pls. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1820. C-C 344

Versuch ueber die natürlichen familien der pflanzen mit ihre
rücksicht auf ihre heilkraft.

174 pp. Köln, 1810.

Cassels, Walter R.

Cotton, an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency.

347 pp. Bombay, 1862. TE-C 344

Cassini, A. H. G.

Opuscles phytologique.

Vol. I, 426 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1826. C-C 345

2, 552 pp. Paris, 1826. C-C 345

3, 221 pp. Paris, 1834. C-C 345

(Vol. 3 edited by de Blainville.)

Cassini, Henry.

Precis d'un second memoire sur les Syantheres.

pp. 231-254, 1814.)★

(Excerpt.)

Cassino, Samuel E.

International scientific directory.

- 391 pp. Boston, 1882. AN-C 345
273+199 pp. Boston, 1885. AN-C 345
275+164 pp. Boston, 1892. AN-C 345
340+126 pp. Boston, 1896. AN-C 345

Naturalists' directory.

- 191 pp. Boston, 1884. AN-C 345
252 pp. Boston, 1886. AN-C 345
215+70 pp. Boston, 1890. AN-C 345
382 pp. Boston, 1895. AN-C 345
227 pp. Boston, 1898. AN-C 345
19 ed. 404+208 pp. Boston, 1905. AN-C 345
199 pp. Salem, 1914. AN-C 345

Cassone, F.

Iconografia vegetale per d'istruzione alla gioventu.

Vol. 1, pp. Torino, 1847.

Castagne, Jean Louis Martin.

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille.

- 263 pp. 7 pls. Aix, 1845. NN-C 346
Suppl. 125 pp.+11pls. Aix, 1851. NN-C 346

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le département des Bouches-du-Rhone, etc.

295 pp. Marseille, 1862. NN-C 346

Observations sur quelques plantes acotyledones de la famille des Uredinees et dans les sous-tribus des Nemasporées et des Aecidinees, recueillies dans le Dep. du Bouches-du-Rhone.

- No. 1, 35 pp. 1 pl. Marseille, 1842.
2, 24 pp. 2 pls. Aix, 1843.

Castel, Rene Richard.

Les plantes, Poeme.

- 150 pp. Paris, 1797. EM-C 348
2 ed. 251 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1799. EM-C 348
3 ed. 248 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1802. EM-C 348
4 ed. 319 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1811. EM-C 348
Nouv. ed. Paris, 1843.

Botanicon libros quatuor. (Latin by C. L. Rohard.)
100 pp. Angers, 1818.

Castellani, V.

Manuale forestale; descrizione delle principali piante alleguanti nella provincia di Bologna e loro uso, etc.

146 pp. Bologna, 1888.

Castelli, Edmund.

Oratio . . . quibus via praestruitur ex scriptorum orientali-
bus ad clarius enarrandam botanologicam S. scripturae partem.
pp. Londini, 1667.

Castelli, Pietro.

Hortus Messanensis.

16+51 pp. 14 pls. Messanae, 1640.

Castiglioni, Luigi.

Monografia delle Zafferano.

Milano, 1829.

Castle, R. Lewis.

Mushrooms.

20 pp. London, 1910?*

(One and All Garden Books, No. 29, 2 ed.)

Castle, Thomas.

Introduction to systematical and physiological botany.

285 pp. 8 pls. London, 1829. BE-C 353

Linnean artificial system of botany.

30 pp. London, 1836.*

A synopsis of systematic botany.

17 pp. 1 pl. London, 1833. in QL-C 353

Castracane degli Antelminelli, Francesco.

Report on the Diatomaceae, collected by H. M. S. Challenger during . . . 1873-76.

178 pp. 30 pls. London, 1886. in X-T 486

(Challenger Exped. Report, Botany, Vol. 2.)

Contribuzione alla florula delle Diatomee delle Mediterraneo.

pp. Roma, 1875.

Deposito di Diatomee dei Monti Livornesi.

pp. Roma, 1877.

La Diatomee e la geologia nelle formazioni marine.

pp. Roma, 1872.

Diatomee del litorale dell' Istria e delle Dalmazia.

pp. Roma, 1873.

Diatomee nelle eta del carbone.

pp. Roma, 1874.

Istruzione raccogliere Diatomee.

pp. Roma, 1875.

Nuovi argomenti a prov. che la Diatomee riprod. di germi.

pp. Roma, 1876

Osserv. dello sviluppo delle Diatomee.

pp. Roma, 1877.

Problemi dallo studio delle Diatomee.

pp. Roma, 1875.

Struttura delle Diatomee.

pp. Roma, 1873.

Catany, J. J.

Le catechism de l'Oidium.

pp. Avignon, 1878.

Rare et curieux discours de la plante appelee Mandragore.

pp. Paris, 1639.

Catesby, Mark.

The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands.

Vol. 1, 100 pp. 100 pls. London, 1731. RL-C 359

2, 100 pp. 100 pls. London, 1743. RL-C 359

Vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1754.

2, pp. pls. London, 1754.

3 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1771.

(Revised by Edwards.)

2, pp. pls. London, 1771.

(Revised by Edwards.)

(German by)

Vol. 1, pp. pls. Nurnberg, 1750.

2. pp. pls. Nurnberg, 1750.

Hortus Britanno-Americanus, or trees and shrubs of North America.

41 pp. 17 pls. London, 1763.

Hortus Europae americanus (a reissue).

41 pp. London, 1767.

Catlow, Agnes.

Popular field botany.

1 ed. 380 pp. 20 pls. London, 1848. L-C 365

2 ed. 384 pp. 20 pls. London, 1849.

3 ed. 409 pp. 20 pls. London, 1852. L-C 365.

4 ed. 409 pp. 20 pls. London, 1860. L-C 365

Popular garden botany.

320 pp. 20 pls. London, 1855. BE-C 365

Cato, Marcus Porcius.

De re rustica.

Venetiis, 1472.

Venetiis, 1514.

82 pp. Basileae, 1521.

Venetiis, 1523.

Florentiae, 1528.

Parisiis, 1529.

Venetiis, 1533. AL-C 366

Basileae, 1535.

Lugduni, 1541.

Parisiis, 1543.

Lugduni, 1549.

Lugduni, 1598.

Lipsiae, 1735.

Biponti, 1787.

Lipsiae, 1794.

Also in collection entitled "Methodus rustica Catonis atq. Varonis," Basile, 1576. AL-C 366

(See, Scriptores rei rusticae.)

Cattaneo, Antonio.

Catalogo delle piante piu interessante del giardino Cattaneo per l'anno 1812.

29 pp. Novara, 1812.

Funghi parassiti dei vitigni.

pp. Milano, 1877-8.

Cattaneo, Giacomo.

Darwinisimo, saggio sulla evoluzione degli organismi.

III pp. Milano, 1880.

Cattie, J. T.

Bemestingsleer voor den tuinbouwer.

212 pp. Zwolle, 1900. EG-C 368

Cauchois, A.

Manuel du champignoniste.

2 ed. 206 pp. Paris, 1904. HI-C 371

Caussin, Octave Arthur.

Flore descriptive du littoral Picard.

110 pp. Paris, 1907. NF-C 374

Flore du canton de Chaulnes.
41 pp. Amiens, 1906.

Flore topographique du territoire de Proyart.
37 pp. [Somme,] 1905.

Flore des Tourbieres du Department de la Somme.
301 pp. 2 pls. Mayenne, 1912. **NF-C 374**

Caustier, E.

Geologie et botanique a l'usage des eleves de cinquieme.

1 ed. 419 pp. Paris, 1900. **BF-C 374**

3 ed. 425 pp. Paris, 1901.

4 ed. 419 pp. Paris, 1902.

Cauvet, Desire.

Anatomie et physiologie vegetales. Paleontologie vegetale,
geographie botanique.

315 pp. Paris, 1885. **C-C 375**

Cours elementaire de botanique.

672 pp. Paris, 1879. **BF-C 375**

Paris, 1885.

Corso elementare di botanica (Ital. by Licopoli.)

696 pp. Napoli, 1888.

Etude sur le role des racines dans l'absorption et l'excretion.
These.

120 pp. Strasbourg, 1861.

Les familles des plantes.

468 pp. Paris, 1885. **F-C 375**

Des Solanees.

152 pp. 6 pls. Strasbourg, 1864.*

De protoplasma.

74 pp. Toulouse, 1871.

Cavallini, Filippo.

Brevis enumeratio plantarum.

144 pp. Romae, 1689.

Cavanilles, Antonio Jose.

Coleccion de papeles sobre controversias botanicas.

274 pp. Madrid, 1796.

Descripcion de las plantas.

625 pp. Madrid, 1802.

Principi elementari di botanica. (Italian by Dom. Viviani.)

144 pp. Genova, 1803.

2 ed. Genova, 1808.

Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quae aut sponte in Hispania
crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur.

Vol. 1. 67 pp. 100 pls. Matriti, 1791.

2. 79 pp.+200 pls. Matriti, 1793.

3. 52 pp.+300 pls. Matriti, 1794.

4. 82 pp.+400 pls. Matriti, 1797.

5. 74 pp.+500 pls. Matriti, 1799.

6. 97 pp.+600 pls. Matriti, 1801.

Monadelphiae classis dissertationes decem.

463 pp. 296 pls. Matriti, [1785]-90.

Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografia. . . . y frutos del reyno de Valencia.

Vol. 1. 236 pp. 29 pls. Madrid, 1795. PF-C 377

2. 338 pp. 25 pls. Madrid, 1797. PF-C 377

Cavara, F.

Funghi mangerecci e funghi velenosi.

208 pp. 43 pls. Milano, 1897.

Brevi osservazione alla critica mossa al mio lavoro "Intorno ad alcune strutture nucleari dal Signor Dott. B. Longo colla nota, Esiste cromatolisi nei nuclei vegetali.

10 pp. Firenze, 1898.

Ipertrofie ed anomalie nucleari in seguito e parassitismo vegetale.

8 pp. Pavia, 1896.

I nuovi orizzonti della botania.

38 pp. Napoli, 1907.

Un altro parassita del frumento la Gibellina cerealis Pasa.

7 pp. 1 pl. Torino, 1891.

Cavara, F. See, Briosi, G.

Cavara, F. and Marchi, S.

Index seminum in Horto Botanica Calaritana ac per Sardiniae insulam collectorum anno 1899.

15 pp. Cagliari, 1900.

Cave, C.

Cours elementaire de botanique.

pp. Dijon, 1870.

Caventau, E.

Du Carapa Touloucouna.

42 pp. Paris, 1859.★

Cavers, F.

Botany for matriculation.

Part 1, 320 pp. London, 1909. BE-C 381

2, +568 pp. London, 1909. BE-C 381

The inter-relationships of the Bryophyta.

Reprint, 203 pp. Cambridge, 1911.

Junior botany.

288 pp. London, 1915.

Life histories of common plants.

363 pp. London, 1908. BE-C 381

Plant biology.

2 impr. 460 pp. London, 1907. BE-C 381

Practical botany.

424 pp. Paris, 1911.

The senior botany.

484 pp. London, 1910.

Contributions to the bryology of the Hepaticae.

Part 1, 47 pp. Leeds, 1904.★

Cavolini, Filippo.

Memorie postume sceverate dalle schede autografe di F. Cavolini.

344 pp. 24 pls. Benevento, 1853.

Cayeux, Ferdinand.

Les fougères.

19 pp. Troyes, [1886.]★

Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubieres Grimvard de Pestels de Levis de.

Histoire du rapprochement des végétaux.

128 pp. Paris, 1806.

Dissertation sur le papyrus.

56 pp. 4 pls. [Paris,] 1758.

Cazeau-Cazalet, G.

Traitement du black-rot et du mildiou aux moments opportuns.

8 pp. Bordeaux, 1900.

Cazeaux, Alfred.

Descriptions des principales variétés de vignes américaines, françaises ou de l'ancien monde.

381 pp. Tours, 1888.

Cazin, E.

Notice sur les champignons qui croissent dans les galeries souterraines.

31 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1859.

Cazzani, Ces.

Trattatello popolare sui funghi memoria illustrata.

52 pp. 32 pls. Pavia, 1886.

Cazzuola, Ferdinando.

Il regno vegetale tessile e tintoriale.

pp. Florence, 1875.

Le piante utile e nocive che crescono spontanee e coltivate in Italia.

217 pp. Torino, 1880.

Cazzuola, F. and Nancioni, Giuseppe.

Coltivatore di piante ornamentali tanto da serra quanto da aria aperta.

468 pp. Torino, 1880.

Cecil, Mrs. Evelyn.

London parks and gardens.

384 pp. 39 pls. London, 1907. WL-L 847

Cedarvall, E. V.

Anatomiskt-fysiologiska undersökningar öfver bladet hos Bromeliaceerna.

56 pp. 5 pls. Göteborg, 1884.★

Ceillier, Remi.

Petite flore elementaire des cryptogames les plus communs

99 pp. Paris, 1913. H-C 391

Recherches sur les facteurs de la repartition et sur le rôle des Mycorhizes. These.

256 pp. Paris, 1912. CO-C 391

Celakovsky, Ladislav Jos.

Analitická kvetena Ceska.

pp. Praze, 1879.

Analytická kvetena Cech, Moravy a rak. Slezska.

2 ed. pp. Prag.

3 ed. 456 pp. Prag, 1897.

Prodromus der flora von Böhmen.

Part 1. 112 pp. Prag, 1867. MA-C 392

2. +388 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1871. MA-C 392

3. +691 pp. Prag, 1875. MA-C 392

4. +955 pp. Prag, 1881. MA-C 392

(Archiv Beide Comites für die Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, v. 1, pt. 3; v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pt. 3; v. 4, pt. 3.)

Prodromus kveteny Ceske.

944 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1872-75.

Beiträge zur fortpflanzungsphysiologie der pilze.

86 pp. Prag, 1906.

Die myxomyceten Böhmens.

80 pp. 5 pls. Prag, 1893.★

Archiv. d. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen VII, no. 5.)

Ueber den zusammenhang in den fortschreitenden stufen des pflanzenreichs.

pp. Komotau, 1895.

Vergleichende darstellung der placenten in der fruchtnoten der phanerogamen.

74 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1876.

Celi, Ettore.

Lezioni elementari di botanica.

1 ed. 593 pp. Reggio, 1856.

2 ed. pp. Modena, 1871.

Lezioni elementari di organografia fisiologia e metodologia vegetabile.

Fasc. 1-4, 320 pp. Modena, 1853.

Celotti, Luigi.

Miceti del parco e dintorni della Scuola Nazionale di Agricoltura di Montpellier.

37 pp. 1 pl. Conegliano, 1887.★

Cels, Francois.

Catalogue des arbres, arbustes et autres plantes de terre chaude cultives dans l'établissement de F. Cels.

38 pp. Paris, 1817. in WN-P 232

50 pp. Paris, 1828. in WN-P 232

139 pp. Paris, 1832.

54 pp. Paris, 1835. in WN-P 232

60 pp. Paris, 1836-7.

50 pp. Paris, 1839. in WN-P 232

42 pp. Paris, 1840-I. in WN-P 232

29 pp. Paris, 1842. in WN-P 232

21 pp. Paris, 1844. in WN-P 232

52 pp. Paris, 1845. in WN-P 232

40 pp. Paris, 1846. in WN-P 232

42 pp. Paris, 1847. in WN-P 232

Celsius, Anders.

Oratio de mutationibus generalioribus quae in superficie corporum coelstium contingunt habitā.

104 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1744. in DQ-L 758

Celsius, Olof.

Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis sacrae scripturae dissertationes breves.

Vol. 1, 572 pp. Upsaliae, 1745.

2, 600 pp. Upsaliae, 1747.

De arbore scientiae boni et mali.

22 pp. Upsaliae, 1715.

Botanici sacri exercitatio prima.

29 pp. Upsaliae, 1702.

Exercitationis de Palma caput primum.

30 pp. Upsaliae, 1711.

Ceni, Antonio.

Guida all' Orto Botanico in Padova.

65 pp. 7 pls. Padova, 1854.

Cepede, Casimir Elie, and Aclouque, Alexandre Noel Charles.

Observations biologiques et ecologiques sur la flore de Wimereux et ses environs.

48 pp. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1910.★

Cepede, Casimir & Picard, Francois.

Contribution a la biologie et a la systematique des Laboulbeniacees de la flore francaise.

24 pp. 2 pls. (Paris), 1908.★

(Bull. Scientifique, vol. 42, 1908, pp. 247-270.)

Ceris, A. de.

Parcs et jardins.

142 pp. Paris, n. d. W-C 415

Certeux, A.

Guide du planteur d'Eucalyptus.

251 pp. 1 pl. Alger, 1877. JH-C 418

Cervantes, Vicente.

Discurso pronunciado en el Real Jardin Botanico (de Mexico).

35 pp. 1 pl. Mexico, 1794.

(Supplemento a la Gazeta de Literatura, Mexico, 1794.)

Cesalpini, Andrea.

De plantis libri XVI.

621+[50] pp. Florentiae, 1583.

Appendix, 19 pp. Romae, 1603.

Cesati, Vincenzo.

Illustrazione di alcune piante raccolte dal Sig. Prof. Stroble sul versante orientale delle Ande Chilene dal Passo del Planchon sino a Mendoza, attraverso la Pampa del sud.

22 pp. 3 pls. Naples, 1873.

(Atti, Accademia delle Scienze, Vol. V, no. 7.)

Die pflanzenwelt im gebiete Zürischen . . . und den Alpen.

pp. Halle, [1863.]

Stirpes Italicae rariores vel novae descriptionibus, etc.

24 pls, with descriptive text. Mediolani, 1840. P-C 421

Sulle ombrellate delle flora Elvetico, Germanica e dell' Italie boreale.

pp. Milano, 1836.

Elenco sistematico di alcune piante dei luoghi di Terra Santa.

[10] pp. Vercelli, 1866.

(Ignio Martorelli, Terra Santa.)

Illustrazione di alcune piante.

22 pp. 3 pls. Napoli, 1871.

- Mycetum in itinere Borneensi lectorum a Cl. Od. Beccari.**
28 pp. 4 pls. Neapoli, 1879.★
(Atti della R. Acad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. vol. 8, no. 3.)
- Note botaniche di vario argomenti.**
18 pp. 2 pls. Napoli, 1872.★
(Atti della R. Acad. delle Sci. Fis. e Mat. vol. 5, no. 21.)
- Saggio su la geografia botanica e su la flora della Lombardia.**
74 pp. 1 map. Milano, 1844.
- Sugli studii fito-fisiologici degli Italiani.**
42 pp. Milano, 1836.
- Cesati, Vincenzo, and Fenzl, Eduard.**
Verzeichniss von pflanzen aus Südgriechenland.
(See Friedrichsthal, Emanuel von.)
- Cesati, Vincenzo & Notaris, G. de.**
Index seminum Reg. Horti Bot. Genuensis, 1858.
pp. Genoa, 1858.
Schema di classificazione degli sferiacei italici aschigeri.
66 pp. Genova, 1863.★
- Cesati, Vincenzo, and others.**
Compendio della flora Italiana.
906 pp. 99 pls. Milan, 1867-86.
- Cesi, Federico (Friderici Caesii.)**
Phytosophicarum tabularum, pars I.
In Hernandez, "Rerum medicarum Novae Hispaniae thesaurus." Romae, 1651.
Reprint, 85 pp. Roma, 1904. AM-C 421
- Cessac, P. de.**
Catalogue des plantes de la Creuse.
60 pp. Gueret, 1862.
- Chabaud, J. B.**
Vegetaux exotiques cultives in plein air dans la region des Orangers (France)
48 pp. Toulon, 1871.
- Chabirande, Jean.**
Les pommies de terre procedes pour les regenerer les preserver de la maladie appelee pourriture, etc.
7 pp. Tonteny-le-Comte, 1885.
- Chaboisseau, T.**
Course . . . recherche du Genista delphinensis.
pp. Paris, 1879.
De l'etude specifique du genre Rubus.
42 pp. [Bordeaux, 1863.]★
(333-374.)
- Chabrey, Dominique. (Chabraeus)**
Icones et sciagraphia stirpium.
661 pp. Genevae, 1666. AM-C 429
Omnium stirpium sciagraphia et icones.
661 pp. Genevae, 1677. AM-C 429
(Same as preceding edition.)
- Chace, Helena P.**
Practical color work.
95 pp. Springfield, Mass. 1896. IL-C 431
- Chadt, J. E.**
Geschichte der wälder und der forstwirtschaft in Bohmen, Mähren und Schlesien.
1122 pp. Pisek, 1914.

Chaillot, A.

Botanique et physiologie vegetale.
pp. Avignon, 1870.

Chaisneau, Charles.

Atlas d'histoire naturelle.
43 pp. 38 tab. Paris, An XI (1803). BF-C 435

Chalon, Jean.

Les arbres remarquables de la Belgique.

1 ser. 96 pp.

2 ser. +434 pp. 26 photo. Namur, 1911.

Botanique, anatomie et physiologie.

493 pp. Mons, 1884. C-C 439

Le jardin d'essai d'Alger.

pp. Gand, 1872.

Liste des algues marines observees jusqu'a ce jour entre l'embouchure de l'Escaut et la Corogne incl. Iles Anglo-Normandes.

259 pp. Anvers, 1905. HFm-C 439

Notes de botanique experimentale.

224 pp. Bruxelles, 1897. BF-C 439

2 ed. 339 pp. Namur, 1901. BF-C 439

Revue des Loranthacees.

pp. Mons, 1870.

La vie d'une plante.

pp. Namur, 1871.

Anatomie comparee des tiges ligneuses dicotyledones.

Memoire 1, 62 pp. Gand, 1867.*

2, 66 pp. Gand, 1868.

(Bull. Soc. Bot. Belge.)

La graine des Legumineuses.

66 pp. 3 pls. Mons, 1875.

(Mem. Soc. Sci. Hainaut, Ser. 3, v. 10.)

Die lehre von der pflanzenzelle von W. Hofmeister. Resume analytique.

17 pp. Namur, 1867.

Project de liste des algues marines comprises entre l'embouchure de L'Escaut et La Corogne.

19 pp. Namur, 1904.*

Chaloner & Fleming.

The mahogany tree, its botanical characters, etc.

117 pp. 7 pls. Liverpool, 1850. JH-C 439

Chalubinski, T. D.

Enumeration Muscorum frondosorum tatiensium hucusque cognitorum.

pp. Varsovie,

Chamberlain, Charles.

Methods in plan histology.

159 pp. Chicago, 1901. II-C 443

2 ed. 262 pp. Chicago, 1905. II-C 443

2 ed. Reissue, 272 pp. Chicago, 1909.

3 ed. 314 pp. Chicago, 1915. II-C 443

Chamberlain, C. J. See, Coulter, J. M.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.

Recherches sur la seve ascendante.

340 pp. Neuchatel, 1897.

Chambers, George Frederick.

Handbook for Eastbourne and East Sussex.

23 ed. pp. London and Eastbourne, [189-.]

(Contains list of the flora.)

Chambers, R.

An introduction to the study of botany.

28 pp. London, 1847.★

Chambers, William.

De Ribes arabum et ligno Rhodio.

41 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724.

Chambers, W. H.

Chamber's encyclopaedia.

New ed. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1908. AG-C 445

Chambers-Ketchum, Annie.

Botany for academies and colleges consisting of plant development and structure.

192 pp. Philadelphia, 1889. BA-C 444

192 pp. Philadelphia, 1894. BA-C 444

Chambray, Marquis de.

Traite pratique des arbres resineux coniferes a grandes dimensions.

429 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1845. JH-C 447

Chamisso, Adalbert von.

Uebersicht der nutzbarsten und der schädlichsten gewächse, welche wild oder angebaut in Norddeutschland vorkommen.

526 pp. Berlin, 1827.

Champier, Simphorien.

Campus Elysium Galliae amoenitate refertus.

135 pp. Lugduni, 1533.

Hortus Gallicus pro Gallis in Gallia scriptus.

83 pp. Lugduni, 1533.

Champville, G. Fabius de.

Les ennemis du ble.

3 ed. 152 pp. Paris, 1901. JD-C 453

Champy, P.

Flore Algérienne, avec texte descriptif des plantes, arbustes et arbres indigenes, etc.

50 pp. 41 pls. [Paris, 1844.]

Flore de l'Algerie.

16 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1843.

Chancerel, Lucien.

Influence hygienique des vegetaux sur le climat. These.

88 pp. Paris, 1896.★

Chandler, Alfred.

Camellia britannica, introduced by Chandler and Buckingham of Vauxhall.

22 pp. 8 pls. London, 1825.

Chandler, Alfred. See, Booth, William Beattie.

Changeant, F. See, Barberon, G.

Chantelat, A. E.

Catalogue des plantes, cryptogames et phanerogames, qui croissent spontanément aux environs de la Teste-de-Buch.
84 pp. Bordeaux, 1844.

Chanter, Charlotte.

Ferny Combes.

1 ed. 118 pp. 8 pls. London, 1856. HBl-C 459
2 ed. 118 pp. 8 pls. London, 1856. HBl-C 459
3 ed. 118 pp. 8 pls. London, 1857. HBl-C 459

Chapaux & Romedenne.

Notions des sciences naturelles a l'usage des ecoles moyennes.
216 pp. Namur, 1898.

Chapel, E.

Le caoutchouc et le gutta percha.
601 pp. Paris, 1892. JM-C 462

Chapin, L. D.

The vegetable kingdom or handbook of plants and fruits.
182+227 pp. New York, 1843. BA-C 462

Chapman, Alvin Wentworth.

Flora of the southern United States.

pp. New York,
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1855.
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1860. RL-C 466
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1865.
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1872.
2 ed. 698 pp. New York, 1883.
Reissue, 698 pp. New York, 1887.
Reissue, 698 pp. New York, 1889.
3 ed. 655 pp. New York, 1897. RL-C 466

List of plants growing spontaneously in the vicinity of Quincy, Florida.
(Western Jour. Med. & Surg., III (new ser.), pp. 1-23, Louisville, 1845.)

Chapman, Herman Haupt.

Forest valuation.

1 ed. 310 pp. New York, 1915. JH-C 466

Chapman, James.

Travels in the interior of South Africa.

Vol. 1. pp. London, 1868.
2, pp. London,

(Botanical appendix contains: "Rough notes on the botany of Natal," J. Sanderson; "Observations on the botany of Natal," E. Armitage; "List of Natal trees," J. C. Brown.)

Chappellier, P.

Compte rendu des cultures de safran, stachys et igname faites a la Commanderie (Loiret).

12 pp. Paris, 1896.

Notes sur un Crocus recueilli en Persoon 1881 et distribue en Mars 1882 par M. Pissard.
3 pp. Paris, 1882.

Charabot, Eugene.

Les productions vegetales des colonies francaises.

264 pp. 92 photos. Paris, 1908. V-C 469

Charabot, Eug. & Gatin, C. L.

Le parfum chez la plante.

404 pp. Paris, 1908. JJ-C 469

Charault,

L'alimentation chez les plantes.

pp. Le Mans, 1871.

Charbonnel, J.

Les Champignons, leurs rapports avec l'hygiene et la medicine legale. Thesis.

87 pp. Paris, 1898.★

Charbonnier, Theodore.

Recherches pour servir a l'histoire botanique, chimique et physiologique de l'Argemone du Mexique. These.

38 pp. Paris, 1868.★

Chargueraud, A.

Les arbres de la ville de Paris. Traite des plantations s'alignement et d'ornement.

332 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1896. JHn-C 472

Charlier, A.

Contribution a l'etude anatomique des plantes a gutta-percha et d'autres Sapotacees. These.

160 pp. Paris, 1905.★

Charlot, Marcel.

Fleurs des champs.

131 pp. Paris, 1900.

Charpentier, Paul.

Timber; a comprehensive study of wood; translated from the French by J. Kennell.

pp. London, 1902.

Charsley, Fanny Anne.

The wild flowers around Melbourne.

14 pp. 13 pls. London, 1867. UD-C 485

Chartier, Louis.

Contributions a la flore de Carcassonne.

15 pp. Aude, 1892.★

(Bull. Soc. d'Etud. Sci. de l'Aude. v. 3.)

Chase, H. H. See Habirshaw.

Chase, Joseph Smeaton,

Cone bearing trees of the California mountains.

99 pp. Chicago, 1911. RP-C 487

Chastaingt, Pierre Joseph Victor Gabriel.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires des environs de la Chatre (Indre).

195 pp. Chateauroux, 1882. NJ-C 459

(Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire. v. 38.)

[Chastenay] Victorine de.

Calendrier de flore.

Vol. 1, 397 pp. Paris, 1802. IO-C 489

2, 535 pp. Paris, 1802. IO-C 489

3, 522 pp. Paris, 1803. IO-C 489

Chatelanat, P.
Le Professor Oswald Heer.
46 pp. Lausanne, 1892.

Chatin, Gaspard Adolphe.

Anatomie comparee des vegetaux.

96+528 pp. 133 pls. Paris, [1856-66.] C-C 494
(Not completed.)

De l'Anthere.

135 pp. 36 pls. Paris, 1870. DH-C 494

La truffe.

202 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1869. HI-C 494

La truffe. Botanique de la truffe et les plantes truffieres.

370 pp. 15 pls. Paris, 1892. HI-C 494

Anatomie comparee vegetable appliquee a la classification. These.

35 pp. Paris, 1840.

Essai sur la mesure du degre d'elevation ou de perfection organique des especes vegetales.

32 pp. Paris, 1861.★

(Revue des Societies Savantes.)

Memoire sur la Vallisneria spiralis L.

31 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1855.★

Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. Ad. Chatin.

19 pp. Paris, 1852.★

Quelques considerations sur les theories de l'accroissement par couches concentriques, des arbres munis d'une veritable ecorce. These.

32 pp. Paris, 1840.★

Chatin, Joannes.

De la feuille.

110 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1874.★

Recherches pour servir a l'histoire botanique, chimique et physiologique du Tanguin de Madagascar.

59 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1873.★

Chaubard, Louis Anastase, and Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M.

Nouvelle flore du Peloponnese et des Cyclades, etc.

87 pp. 52 pls. Paris, 1838.

Chaude, L'abbé.

Botanique descriptive.

231 pp. Paris, 1876. BF-C 496

La theologie des plantes.

384 pp. Paris, 1882. BF-C 496

Chaumat, H.

Conference sur le darwinisme.

43 pp. Grenoble, 1890.

Chaussat, J. B.

Flora fossile des basins houillers de la Creuze.

pp. Paris, 1872.

Chauveau, Emile.

Etude sur la Digitale. These.

61 pp. Montpellier, 1895.★

Chauvel, Fr.

Recherches sur la famille des Oxalidacees. These.

pp. Paris, 1903.

Chauvigne, A.

Ampelographie Tourangille.

80 pp. Paris, 1914.

Chauvin, F. J.

Recherches sur l'organisation . . . de plusieurs genres d'algues

132 pp. Caen, 1842. **HF-C 511**

Das collections d'Hydrophytes et de leur preparation.
78 pp. Caen, 1834.

Chavannes, Edouard.

Monographie des Antirrhinees.

190 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1833. **GF-C 512**

Chaveaud, L.

Sur la fecondation d'aus les cas de polyembryonie.

116 pp. Tours et Paris, 1892.

Chavee-Leroy.

La maladie de la vigne et le maladie des vers a soie.

77 pp. Laon, 1881.★

La maladie des pommes de terre.

1 ed. pp. Bordeaux,

2 ed. 35 pp. Bordeaux, 1883.

Cheesemann, T. and Hensley, W.

Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora.

2 vols. 250 pls. [Wellington.] 1914.

Cheeseman, T. F.

Manual of the New Zealand flora.

1199 pp. Wellington, 1906. **UC-C 515**

Catalogue of the plants of New Zealand.

33 pp. Wellington, 1906.

Chefdebien, Baron de.

Traitement de mildew et autres maladies cryptogamiques de la vigne par la sulfosteatite soufree.

23 pp. Toulouse, 1888.

Chelchowski, Stanislaus.

Grzby Podstawkozarodnikowe. Krolestwa Polskiego. (Basidiomycetes polonici).

Czesc. I, 285 pp. Warszawa, 1899. **HIq-C 526**

Chemnitz, Johann.

Index plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium.

55 pp. 7 pls. Brunsvigae, 1652.

Chenaux, J.

Petits traites de botanique populaire. I. La Sauge officinale.

pp. Brille, 1871.

Petits traites de botanique populaire. IV. Datura Stramonium.

pp. Fribourg, 1875.

Chenu, A.

Encyclopedie d'histoire naturelle. Botanique par M. Dupuis

Vol. I, 360 pp. Paris, n. d. **AG-C 518**

2, 360 pp. Paris, n. d. **AG-C 518**

Cherler, J. H. See, Bauhin, Johann.

Chesnecophorus, Johannes.

Disputatio physica decima nona de plantis.

24 pp. Upsaliae, 1626.

Disputatio physica de plantis.

4+16 pp. Upsaliae, 1621.

[Chesnon, C. G.]

Statistique de l'Eure. Botanique.

60 pp. Evreux, 1846.★

Chesson, W.-H.

Eliza Brightwen.

215 pp. 1 port. London, 1909. **AC-B 856**

Chester, F. D.

A manual of determinative bacteriology.

401 pp. New York, 1901.

Chevalier, Arthur.

L'étudiant micrographe.

1 ed. 359 pp. Paris, 1864. **II-C 527**

2 ed. 563 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1865. **II-C 527**

3 ed. 591 pp. Paris, 1882.

Chevalier, Auguste.

Etudes sur la flore de l'Afrique Centrale Francaise.

452 pp. Paris, 1913.

Monographie des Myricacees. These.

357 pp. 8 pls. Cherbourg, 1901. **GM-C 527**

Les productions agricoles & forestieres et les cultures d'avenir.

pp. 95-127. Paris, 1904. in **VA-T 926**

(La Tunisie au debut du XXme siecle.)

Sudania, enumeration des plantes recoltées de Afrique tropicale
1898-1910 inclus.

210 pp. Paris, 1911.

La vegetaux utiles de l'Afrique tropicale francais.

Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 152 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1905. **Jv-C 527**

2, 194 pp. Paris, 1907. **Jv-C 527**

3, 155 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1907. **Jv-C 527**

4, 245 pp. Paris, 1908. **Jv-C 527**

5, 314 pp. Paris, 1909. **Jv-C 527**

6, 484 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1911. **Jv-C 527**

7, pt. 1, 127 pp. Paris, 1910. **Jv-C 527**

Chevalier, Jean Damien.

Lettres a M. Jean de St. Domingue, sur les maladies et sur les
plantes de la meme Ile.

224 pp. Paris, 1752.

Chevallier, Francois Fulgis.

Flore generale des environs de Paris.

Vol. 1. 676 pp. 9 pls. Paris, 1826. **NG-C 527**

2. part 1. 416 pp.+18 pls. Paris, 1827. **NG-C 527**

2.+983 pp. Paris, 1827. **NG-C 527**

2 ed. vol. 1. 680 pp. Paris, 1836. **NG-C 527**

2. part 1. 416 pp. Paris, 1836. **NG-C 527**

2.+980 pp. Paris, 1836. **NG-C 527**

20 pls. Paris, 1836. **NG-C 527**

Fungorum et Byssorum illustrationes.

Fasc. 1, 51 pls. Paris, 1837.

2, 31 pls. Paris, 1837.

- Histoire des Graphidees.
86 pp. 21 pls. Paris, 1824.
- Chevallier, L.**
Muscinees de environs de Mamers.
12 pp. Le Mans, 1879.
- Chewgrew, J.**
La nutrition extraracinaire des arbres malades. (Russian.)
51 pp. St. Petersburg, 1903.
- Cheyney, E. G. and Wentling, J. P.**
The farm woodlot.
343 pp. New York, 1914. JH-C 531
- Chiaje, Stefano delle.**
Hydrophytologiae regni Neapolitani icones.
16+12 pp. 100 pls. Neapoli, 1829.
(Also bears title "Algarum regni Neapolis descriptiones et icones," etc.)
- Chiappori, A.**
Delle vegetazione attuale e pleistocenica a Torriglia.
pp. Genova, 1875.
- Chiavena, Nicolo.**
Historia Absinthii umbellifori Nicolai Clavenae Bellunensis.
Cenatae, 1609.
6 foll. 1 pl. Venetiis, 1610.
- Chickering, J. W.**
Catalogue of the Alpine and sub-Alpine flora of the White Mountains of New Hampshire.
(Field and Forest, II, pp. 98-99, Washington, 1876.)
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants collected during the summers of 1873 and 1874 in Dakota and Montana by Dr. Elliott Coues; with which are incorporated those collected in the same region at the same time by G. M. Dawson.
(Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, IV, No. 4, 1878.)
- Chicoyneau, Francois.**
Discours sur les plantes sensibles.
pp. Montpellier, 1732.
- Chierici, R.**
I boschi nella economica generale d'Italia, loro stima.
305 pp. Caserta, 1911.
- Chiffot, J. B. J.**
Contributions a l'etude de la classe des Nympheinees.
294 pp. Lyon & Paris, 1902. GA-C 534
(Ann. de l'Univ. de Lyon.)
- Childs, Archibald P.**
British botanist's field book.
160 pp. London, 1857. L-C 537
- Chilton, Ch.**
The subantarctic islands of New Zealand.
Vol. 1, 388 pp. Wellington, 1909.
2,+843 pp. Wellington, 1909.
(Botany, pp. 389-538.)
- Chiminelli, L.**
Delle piante dei fiori loro rapporti col clima.
pp. Bassano, 1872.
- Chirat, Ludovic.**
Etude des fleurs, botanique elementaire, descriptive et usuelle.

- Vol. 1, 740 pp. Lyon, 1841. N-C 541
 2. 800 pp. 10 pls. Lyon, 1841, N-C 541
 2 ed, vol. 1, 404 pp. 12 pls. Lyon, 1854. N-C 541
 2, 629 pp. Lyon, 1854. N-C 541
 3, 896 pp. Lyon, 1855. N-C 541

Chiricozzi, Vinc.

Des castagno nella economia rurale.
 72 pp. Pesaro, 1894.

Chiti, C.

La vegetazione delle "barene" nella laguna di Venezia.
 23 pp. Padova, 1903.

Chitier, A.

Etude sur les causes du deboisement en Algerie et les moyens d'y remedier.
 66 pp. Miliana, 1883.

Chitty, S. C.

Botanical dictionary in Tamil language.
 pp. Madras, 1844.

Chizzolini, G.

Coltivazione e utilizzazione del sorgo come piante zuccherina.
 2 ed. 49 pp. Milano, 1883.

Chlebodarow, Alexi.

Zur frage; woher nimmt die pflanze ihren stickstoff?
 49 pp. Dorpat, 1855.

Chloros, N. A.

Die waldverhältnisse Griechenlands.
 45 pp. Munchen, 1884.

Chmielevsky, G.

Schlüssel zur bestimmung der pflanzen welche man auf
 ausflügen begegnet. (Polish.)
 357 pp. Lublin, 1710.

Chmielievsky, V.

Contributions to morphology and physiology of the sexual processes of the lower plants.
 (In Russian.)

80 pp. 3 pls. Charcow, 1890.

On the culture and multiplication of the "Pyrenoide" in some Algae. (In Russian.)
 10 pp. 1896.

On Haplotrichum roseum, Corda. (Russian.)

(pp. 23-38, 1 pl.)★

On the star-like bodies in Spirogyra cells. (In Russian.)
 6 pp. 1892.

Choay, E.

Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Dryadees
 128 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1888.★

Chodat, R.

Algues vertes de la Suisse.

373 pp. Berne, 1902. Hm-B 423

(Vol. 1, heft 3, Beitrage zur Kryptogamen flora der Schweiz.)

Etude critique et experimentale sur le polymorphisme des al-
 gues.

165 pp. 21 pls. Geneve, 1909.

Monographies d'algues en culture pure.

266 pp. 9 pls. Berne, 1913. Hm-B 423

(Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, IV, 2.)

Principes de botanique.

744 pp. Geneva & Paris, 1907. BF-C 545

2 ed. 842 pp. Bale, 1910.

Rapport sur l'activite de l'Institut de Botanique de l'Universite de Geneve pendant l'annee universitaire 1904-1905.

pp. Geneve, 1905.

La biometrie et les methodes de statistiques appliquees a la botanique.

18 pp. Winterthur, 1904.★

Choquet, J.

La photomicrographie, histologique et bacteriologique.

149 pp. Paris, 1897. IJ-C 549

Choisy, Jacques Denys.

Convolvulaceae orientales. Dissertation.

120 pp. 6 pls. Geneve, 1834.

+164 pp. 4 pls. Geneve, 1837.

+192 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1841.

Description der Hydroceaceae.

28 pp. 3 pls. [Geneve, 1833.]

Memoires sur la famille des Selaginees.

44 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1823.

Memoire sur les familles des Ternstroemiaceae et Camelliaceae.

98 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1855.

Memoire sur un nouveau genre de Guttiferes (Micranthera).

28 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1822.★

(Mem. Soc. d. Hist. Nat. de Paris, I.)

Nyctaginees.

pp. [Geneve, 1849?]

Plantae Javanicae nec non ex insulis finitimus et etiam e Japonia, etc.

30 pp. Geneva, 1858.★

Prodromus d'une Monographie de la famille des Hypericinees.

70 pp. 9 pls. Geneve, 1821.

Une promenade au Jardin Royal de Kew.

pp. Paris, 1855.

Sur les Convolvulacees du Bresil et sur la Marcellia.

8 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, 1844.

Chomel, P. J. B.

Response a deux lettres ecrites par M. P. C(ollet) sur botanique.

48 pp. [Paris, 1697.]

Choulette, Sebastien.

Synopsis de la flore de Lorraine et d'Alsace, etc. Pt. 1. Tableau analytique des genres et des especes.

284 pp. 1 tab. Strasburg and Paris, 1845.

(No more published.)

Christ, Hermann.

Apercu des recents travaux geobotaniques concernant la Suisse.

119 pp. Geneve, 1907.

Die farnkräuter der erde.

388 pp. Jena, 1897. HB-C 554

Die farnkräuter der Schweiz.

189 pp. Bern; 1900. Hm-B 423

(Beitr. zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, Band 1, Heft 2.)

La flore de la Suisse et ses origines. (French by E. Tieche.)

571 pp. 9 pls. Bale, 1883. MI-C 554

New ed. 571+119 pp. 9 pls. Bale, 1907. MI-C 554

Eine frühlingssfahrt nach den Canarischen inseln.

249 pp. Basel, 1886. PF-C 554

Die geographie der farne.

358 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1910.

Das pflanzenleben der Schweiz.

488 pp. 5 pls. Zürich. 1879. MI-C 554

2 ed. 488 pp. 6 pls. Zürich, 1882. MI-C 554

Die rosen der Schweiz.

219 pp. Basel, 1873. MI-C 554

Filices.

pp. 149-164, Leiden.★

(Nova Guinea vol. VIII, Botanique.)

Les Fougères des Alpes Maritimes.

32 pp. Geneva, 1909.★

(Burnat, Emile, Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la flore des Alpes Maritimes.)

On Psomiocarpa, a neglected genus of ferns.

3 pp. 1 pl. Washington, 1911.★

(Smith. Misc. Coll. vol. 56, no. 33.)

Ueber die pflanzendecke des Juragebirges, etc.

30 pp. Basel, 1868.★

Uebersicht der Europäischen Abietineen.

pp. Basel, 1863.

Verbreitung der pflanzen der alpinen region der Europäischen Alpenkette,

84 pp. 1 pl. Zürich, 1867.★

(Neue Denk. d. Schweiz. Ges. v. 22.)

Christ, J. C.

Fruitlekundig woordenboek. (Dutch by J. F. Serrurier.)

Vol. 1, 483 pp. Amsterdam, 1805. AD-C 554

2, 517 pp. 18 pls. Amsterdam, 1806. AD-C 554

Christ, Karl.

Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie des Laubstengels der Caryophyllinen und Saxifrageen.

83 pp. 1 pl. Marburg, 1887.★

Christener, Christian.

Die Hieracien der Schweiz.

24 pp. 2 pls. [Bern, 1863.]

(Program, Berner Kantonsch.)

Christensen, Carl.

Index filicum.

744 pp. Hafniae, 1906. HB-C 554

131 pp. Hafniae, 1913.

American ferns of the group of Dryopteris opposita contained in the National Museum.

32 pp. Washington, 1909.★

(Smithsonian misc. coll. vol. 52, 3, pp. 365-396.)

Christiansen, A.

Plantenboek. Naar "Taschenbuch einheimischer pflanzen" voor Nederland bewerkt door F. G. Buekers,

140 pp. 48 pls. Zutphen, 1915.

Christison, D.

Notes on the botany of Uruguay.

pp. Edinburgh, 1878.

Christy, Cuthbert.

The African rubber industry and Funtumia elastica (Kickx).

252 pp. London, 1911. JM-C 556

Christy, Robert Miller.

Species of the genus Primula in Essex, etc.

64 pp. 2 pls. [Buckhurst Hill, 1883-84.]

(Trans. Essex Field Club, v. 3.)

Christy, Thomas.

Forage plants and their economic conservation by the new system of "Ensilage."

72 pp. 2 pls. London, 1877.

Christy, W.

Voyage to Hammerfest, Alten, etc.
pp. London, 1837.

Chun, C.

Katechismus der mikroskopie.

160 pp. Leipzig, 1885.

Die beziehungen zwischen dem arktischen und antarktischen plankton.
64 pp. 1 pl. Stuttgart, 1897.

Church, A. H.

On the relation of phyllotaxis to mechanical laws.

Part I, 78 pp. 10 pls. London, 1901. CR-C 561

2, + 211 pp. + 25 pls. London, 1902. CR-C 561

Types of floral mechanism.

Part I, 211 pp. 39 pls. Oxford, 1908.

Churchill, J. E.

List of trees and plants growing naturally in Milton, Massachusetts.
(History of Milton, Mass., pp. 600-615, 1887.)

Ciassi, G. M.

Mediationes de natura plantarum et tractatus physicomathematicus.

108 pp. Venetiis, 1677.

Ciccarelli, Alfonsa.

Opusculum sur les truffes.

180 pp. Montpellier, 1913.

Opusculum de Tuberibus.
34 pp. Patavii, 1564.

Cienkowski, L.

Zur morphologie der bacterien.

Petersburg, 1877.

Ciesielski, T.

Untersuchungen über die abwaertskruemmung der wurzel.
pp. Dresden, 1871.

Cieslar, A.

Licht- und schattholzarten. Lichtgenuss und bodenfeuchtigkeit.
21 pp. Wien, 1909.

Cirillo, Domenico.

Discorsi accademici. Del moto e della irritabilitè de vegetabili etc.

335 pp. Neapoli, 1789.

Fundamenta botanica sive philosophiae botanicae explicatio.

3 ed. Vol. I, 516 pp. Neapoli, 1785.

2, 506 pp. 2 pls. Neapoli, 1787.

Institutiones botanicae juxta methodum Tournefortianam.

119 pp.

Plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani.

Fasc. 1. 39 pp. 12 pls. Neapoli, 1788. PB-C 997

2. 35 pp. 12 pls. Neapoli, 1792.

Ad botanicas institutiones introductio.

28 pp. 2 pls. Neapoli, 1766.

2 ed. 32 pp. 2 pls. Neapoli, 1771.

- Cyperus papyrus*.
20 pp. 2 pls. Parmae, 1796.
De essentialibus nonnullarum plantarum characteribus commentariis.
75 pp. 4 pls. Neapoli, 1784.
Tabulae botanicae elementares.
18 pp. 4 pls. Neapoli, 1790.

Citerne, Paul.

- Flore de la Loire-Inferieure.
288 pp. Nantes, 1909. NE-C 571

Citerne, Paul Emile.

- Berberideea et Erythrospermacaceae. These.
161 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1892. GA-C 581

Claassen, H.

- Die zucker fabrikation, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des betriebes.
pp. Magdeburg, [1901].

Claes, D.

- De onkruidkunde van H. Meert gewikt en gewegen.
140 pp. Gand, 1900.

[Clairville, Joseph Philippe de.]

- Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais.
382 pp. Winterthour, 1811. MI-C 585
Reissue. 382 pp. Geneve, 1819.
Plantes et arbustes d'agrement graves et enlumines d'apres nature.
Fasc. 1-4, 90 pp. 20 pls. Winterthur, 1791-94.

Clark, C. H.

- Practical methods in microscopy.
pp. Boston, 1894.

Claret de Fleurieu de la Tourrette, Marc Antoine Louis.. See La Tourrette.

Clarici, Paolo Bartolomeo.

- Istoria e colutra delle piante che sono pe'l fiore piu regguardevoli . . . con un . . . trattato degli agrumi.
761 pp. 1 pl. Venezia, 1727.

Clark, Anna M., and Jones, L. R.

- Trees of Vermont.
86 pp. Burlington, 1899.★
(Contributions Botany of Vermont, V.)★

Clark, C. H.

- A laboratory manual in practical botany.
271 pp. New York, 1898. BA-C 592

Clark, D. A.

- The commercial forest trees of Massachusetts.
66 pp. Boston, 1907.

Clark, E. D.

- The plant oxidases. Diss.
111 pp. Easton, Pa., 1910.

Clark, Ernest E.

Handbook of plant form for students of design.

100 pp. 100 pls. London & New York, 1905.

IK-C 592

2 ed. pp. pls. London, 1909.

Clark, Galen.

The big trees of California.

104 pp. 20 pls. Yosemite Valley, Cal., 1907.

Clark, George H. and Fletcher, James.

Farm weeds of Canada.

103 pp. Ottawa, 1906.

2 ed. 192 pp. 76 pls. Ottawa, 1909. **JO-C 593**

Clark, H. L.

Studies in plant development.

pp. Chicago, 1895.

Clark, J.

Beiträge zur morphologie der Commelinaceen.

33 pp. München, 1904.

Clark, Joseph.

Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns of Cincinnati.

30 pp. Cincinnati, 1852.*

(Published by the Western Acad. of Nat. Science.)

Clark, J. H.

Flora of Monmouthshire.

44 pp. Usk, [1868?]

(Reprinted in "Sketches of Monmouthshire, by the same author.")

Clark, W. S.

Circulation of sap in plants. Lecture.

48 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1874.

Observations on the phenomena of plant-life.

pp. Boston, 1875.

Clarke, Benjamin.

A new arrangement of phanerogamous plants with especial reference to relative position.

56 pp. 1 pl. London, 1866. **AJ-C 597**

3 ed. pp. pl. London, 1888.

Systematic botany and zoology, including "New arrangement", etc.

pp. London, 1870.

Clarke, Charles Baron.

Commelynaceae et Cyrtandraceae bengalenses.

133 pp. 93 pls. Calcutta, 1874. **TE-C 611**

Compositae indicae descriptae.

347+45 pp. Calcutta, 1876. **TE-C 597**

Illustrations of Cyperaceae.

144 pls. London, 1909. **GT-C 611**

List of the flowering plants, ferns and mosses of Andover.

114 pp. Calcutta, 1866. **LH-C 597**

On the Indian species of Cyperus.

202 pp. 4 pls. London, 1884. **TE-C 597**

(Exc. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. XXI.)

Clarke, D. A.

Forest trees of Massachusetts. How you may know them.
3 ed. 66 pp. Boston, 1911. RI-C 597

Clarke, Edward Daniel.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, etc.

- Part 1. 800 pp. 48 pls. London, 1810.
2. Sec. 1. 720 pp. London, 1812.
2. 822 pp. London, 1812.
3. 735 pp. 39 pls. London, 1816.
3. Sec. 1. 763 pp. London, 1819.
2. 555 pp. 46 pls. London, 1823.

(Contains lists of plants collected.)

Clarke, F. L.

Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns of Santa Cruz County, California.
13 pp. Santa Cruz.

Clarke, Louisa Lane.

Common sea-weeds of the British Coast and Channel Islands.
140 pp. 10 pls. London, 1865. HF1-C 599

Clarke, Maud U.

Nature's own gardens.
80 pp. 51 pls. London, 1907. BE-C 599

[Clarke, S.]

The British botanist.
260 pp. 10 pls. London, 1820. L-C 611

Clarke, William Ambrose.

First records of British flowering plants.
1 ed. 103 pp. London, 1897. L-C 612
2 ed. 194 pp. London, 1900. L-C 612

Clarke, W. E.

The certificate botany.
311 pp. London, n. d. BE-C 612

Cusack's glossary of biological terms.
165 pp. London, 1903. AE-C 612
(Part 1, Plant life. Part 2, Animal life.)

Elementary practical botany.
312 pp. London, 1909.

Classen, J.

Schöpfungsspiegel oder die natur in lichte des wortes.
Vol. 4, Die Pflanzenwelt in natur geist und leben.
Part 1, 328 pp. Guttersloh, 1897.

Claude, Rene.

Essais de reboisements en Meurthe-et-Moselle.
132 pp. Paris & Nancy, 1901. JH-C 615

Clauditz, Josef.

Blattanatomie Canarischer gewächse mit berucksichtigung von standort und klima.
64 pp. 1 pl. Hildesheim, 1902.★

Claus, Carl.

Localflora der Wolgagegenden.

324 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851. **QK-C 616.**

(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches, Heft 8.)

Clausen, Heinrich.

Beitrag zur kenntniss der athmung der gewächse und des pflanzenlichen stoffwechsels
Diss.

40 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1891★

(Landwirthsch. jahrb. 1890.)

Claussen, P.

Pflanzenphysiologische versuche und demonstrationen für die schule.

31 pp. Leipzig & Berlin, 1904.★

2 ed. 36 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Clavaud, A.

De la fecondation dans les vegetaux superieurs.

pp. Paris, 1868.

Clavaud, Armand.

Flore de la Gironde.

Fasc. 1. 222 pp. 8 pls. Bordeaux, 1882. **NL-C 617**

2.+348 pp. 4 pls. Bordeaux, 1884. **NL-C 617**

Clavel de Saint-Geniez.

Traite pratique et experimental de botanique.

Vol. 1, 418 pp. Paris, 1855. **BF-C 617..**

2, 444 pp. Paris, 1855. **BF-C 617**

3, Atlas 32 pp. 152 pls. Paris, 1855. **BF-C 617**

New ed. Vol. 1, 418 pp. Paris, 1898.

BF-C 617

2, 444 pp. Paris, 1898.

BF-C 617

3, Atlas 32 pp. 152 pls. Paris, 1898.

BF-C 617

Clavenna, Jacob Antonnius.

Clavis Clavennae aperiens naturae thesaurum, ejusque gemmas depromens, vires scilicet plantarum in generali earundem historia ex Dalechampio potissimum sumta, etc.

1062 pp. Tarvisii, 1648.

Claverie, P.

Contribution a l'etude anatomique et histologique des plantes exotiques. (Passiflorees, Musacees, Dalmiers, Aroidees et Cyperacees.)

pp. Paris, 1910.

Clay, C.

Vegetable fossil remains . . . from the South Lancashire coal-field.

150 pp. 1 pl. London, 1839.

Claye, Louis.

Culture des fleurs et des plantes aromatique.

69 pp. Paris, 1869.

Claypole, E. W.

Catalogue of the names of plants found in Perry County during the summers of 1882 and 1883.

(Report Progress, 2d Geol. Surv. Penn., F. 2, pp. 113-145. 1885.)

Cleff, Wilhelm.

Taschenbuch der pilze.

128 pp. 46 pls. Esslingen, 1909.

2 ed. 123 pp. 46 pls. Esslingen, n. d. [1909]. HI-C 624

Cleghorn, Hugh.

Forests and gardens of South India.

412 pp. 13 pls. London, 1861. TE-C 624

Hortus madraspatensis. Catalogue of plants indigenous and naturalized in the Agric-Horticultural Society's Gardens, Madras.

26 pp. Madras, 1853.

Memorandum upon the Pauchontee or Indian gutta tree. (Cassia elliptica.)
pp. Madras, 1858.

Clement, A. L.

La photomicrographie.

122 pp. Paris, 1897.

Clement, Ernest W.

The Japanese floral calendar.

57 pp. Chicago, 1905. IO-C 626

2 & rev. ed. 66 pp. Chicago, 1911. IO-C 626

Clement, Julius.

Die bestimmung der für die pflanzen aufnehmbaren nährstoffe des bodens. Diss.

48 pp. 3 pls. Münster, 1904.★

Clementi, Giuseppe.

Sertulum Orientale, seu recensio plantarum in Olympto Bithynico, in agro Byzantino et Hellenico nonnullis aliis Orientis regionibus . . . a J. Clementi . . . coll.

103 pp. 8 pls. Taurini, 1855.★

(Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino. Ser. 2, v. 16.)

Clement-Mullet, J. J.

Etudes sur les noms arabes de diverses familles de vegetaux.

150 pp. Paris, 1870.

Sur les noms des cereales chez les anciens.

45 pp. Paris, 1865.

(Journal asiatique, V. 185-226.)

Clements, Edith S.

Flowers of mountain and plain.

43 pls. New York, 1915. RO-C 626

Clements, Frederic E.

The genera of fungi.

227 pp. Minneapolis, 1909. HI-C 626

A key to Saccardo's Sylloge Fungorum.

Minneapolis, 1912.

Minnesota mushrooms.

169 pp. 2 pls. Minneapolis, 1910. HIrk-C 626

(Minn. Plant Studies IV.)

Plant physiology and ecology.

315 pp. New York, 1907. C-C 626

Research methods in ecology.

334 pp. Lincoln, Neb. 1905. C-C 626

Greek and Latin in biological nomenclature.

85 pp. Lincoln, 1902.★

(Univ. Studies, Univ. of Nebraska, III, no. 1.)

Clements, Frederic E. and Edith S.

Rocky mountain flowers.

392 pp. 47 pls. New York, 1914. RO-C 626

Clements, F. E. & Cutter, Irving S.

A laboratory manual of high school botany.

123 pp. Lincoln, Neb. 1900. BA-C 626

Clements, Frederic E. and others.

Minnesota trees and shrubs.

814 pp. Minneapolis, 1912. RK-C 626

Clerc, Louis.

Manuel de l'amateur de cafe.

107 pp. Paris, 1828. JEb-C 629

Manuel de l'amateur de marrons et de chataignes.

85 pp. Paris, 1828.★

Manuel classique et elementaire de botanique, d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetale.

133 pp. Paris, 1835.★

Clerck, C.

Nomenclator extemporaneous rerum naturalium, plantarum secundum syst. nat. Linneanum.

pp. Stockholm, 1759.

Clercq, F. S. A. de.

Nieuw plantkundig woordenboek voor Nederlandsch-India.

395 pp. Amsterdam, 1909. AF-C 629

Cleve, P. T.

Seasonal distribution of Atlantic plankton organisms.

368 pp. Göteborg, 1900.

Additional notes.

51 pp. Göteborg, 1902.

Diatoms collected during the expedition of the Vega.

pp. 4 pls. Stockholm, 1883.

(From Expeditionens Itakttagelser Bd. 3, Stockholm, 1883.)

Examination of Diatoms of Java.

pp. Stockholm, 1873.

Monogr. svenska arterna Zygnemaceae.

pp. Upsala, 1868.

Om de svenska arterna af slaegtet Vaucheria de Gand.

pp. Stockholm, 1863.

On some new and little known Diatoms.

28 pp. 6 pls. Stockholm, 1881.

Pelagiske Diatomeer from Kattegat.

pp. Copenhagen, 1893.

Treatise of the Phytoplankton of the Atlantic and its tributaries and on the periodical changes of the plankton of Skagerak.

27 pp. 4 pls. Upsala, 1897.

Cleve, P. T. & Grunow, A.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der arctischen Diatomaceen.

121 pp. 7 pls. Stockholm, 1880.★

(K. Sven. Vet. Akad. Handlingar, XVII, no. 2.)

Cleve, P. T. & Jentzsch, A.

Ueber einige diluviale und alluviale Diatomeenschichten Nord-deutschlands.

pp. Königsberg, 1882.

Cleve, P. T. & Muller, J. D.

Diatoms.

Parts 1-6, Upsala, 1877-82.

- Cleveland, Daniel.**
Marine algae of San Diego, Calif.
1 pp. (List of names.) *
- Clevberg, Christophorus.**
De variis frumentorum et leguminum speciebus in Sac. Cod. Vet. Test. memoratis.
12 pp. 1 pls. Upsaliae, 1760.
- Clifford, Thomas Hughes.**
Flora Tixalliana. Flore des environs de Tixal.
pp. Paris, 1818.
(Probably a reissue pp. 285-308 of T. V. A. Clifford, Topogr. and Hist. Descr. of the Parish, Paris, 1817.)
- Clinton, George Perkins.**
North American Ustilagineae.
pp. 329-529. Boston, 1904. HIr-C 641
(Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. V. 31 no. 9.)
The Ustilagineae or smuts of Connecticut.
43 pp. 7 pls. Hartford, 1905. HIr-C 641
(Bull. 5 Conn. State geol. and nat. hist. survey.)
- Clinton, George W.**
List of plants growing spontaneously in the State and not included in Torrey's catalogue.
(Ann. Rep. Regents on Cabinet, Albany, 1865-66. Continued in succeeding Annual Reports of C. H. Peck.) ★
Preliminary list of the plants of Buffalo and its vicinity.
12 pp. Buffalo, 1864.
(17th Ann. Rep. Regents on Cabinet, pp. 24-35, Albany, 1864.) ★
- Clinton-Baker, H.**
Illustrations of Conifers.
Vol. 1, 75 pp. 68 pls. Hertford, 1909.
2, pp. pls. Hertford, 1909.
3, pp. 71 pls. Hertford, 1913.
- Clodd, Edward.**
Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley.
262 pp. London, 1903.
114 pp. London, 1909. DV-C 644
- Cloëz, Francois-Stanislas.**
Observation et experiences sur l'oxydation des matieres grasses d'origine vegetale. These.
59 pp. Paris, 1866. ★
- Cloëz, S.**
Recherches . . . sur la role des nitrates dans la vegetation.
Paris, 1862.
- Clos, Dominique.**
Classifications botaniques modernes.
20 pp. Toulouse, 1870. ★
(Mem. Acad. Imper. des. Sci. Inscript. et Belles Lettres Ser. 7 Tome 1.)
Coup-d'oeil sur la vegetation de la partie septentrionale du departement de l'Aude.
30 pp. Bordeaux, 1863. ★
(Congres Scien. de France, 28 sess.)
Ebauche de la Rhizotaxie. These.
72 pp. Paris, 1848. ★
Essais de teratologie taxinomique.
89 pp. Toulouse, 1871. ★
Examen critique de la loi dite de balancement organique dans le regne vegetal.
47 pp. Toulouse, 1865. ★
La feuille florale et l'anthere.
18 pp. Toulouse, 1866. ★
(141-158.)
La feuille florale et le pistil.
28 pp. 2 pls. Toulouse, 1880. ★
(197-224, 2 pls.)

De l'influence des plantes sur la civilisation.

20 pp. Toulouse, 1866.★

Le Jardin des plantes de Toulouse et la botanique locale et pyreneenne.

18 pp. Toulouse, 1887.

Monographie de la ptefoliation.

48 pp. Toulouse, 1870.★

De l'origine de la vegetation du globe.

15 pp. Toulouse, 1869.★

Les plantes de Virgile.

24 pp. Toulouse, 1871.★

Recherches sur le charbon du mais. (Ustilago maydis.)

16 pp.

(Journ. d'agriculture et d'economie rurale midi de la France, Jan. 1871.)

Revision de l'herbier . . . des Pyrenees de Lapeyrouse.

86 pp. Toulouse, 1857.★

Revue critique de la duree des plantes.

56 pp. Toulouse, 1863.★
(114-169.)

Sur les fluides des vegetaux et les comparer a ceux des animaux.

109 pp. Montpellier, 1851.★

Clos, D. See, Gay, Claude.

Clusius, Carolus.

Curae posteriores seu plurimarum non ante recognitarum aut descriptorum stirpium peregrinorumque aliquot animalium novae descriptiones etc.

71 pp. Antverpiae, 1611. in AM-C 649

134+39 pp. (Leyden), 1611.

Exoticorum libri decem; quibus animalium plantarum . . . historiae describuntur.

378 pp. Antverpiae, 1605. AM-C 649

Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia.

529 pp. Antverpiae, 1576. PE-C 649

Rariorum aliquot stirpium, per Pannoniam, Austriam, & vicinas quasdam provincias observatarum historia quatuor libris expressa.

766 pp. Antverpiae, 1583-84.

Rariorum plantarum historia.

364+320 pp. Antverpiae, 1601. AM-C 649

Aliquot notae in Garciae (de Orta) Aromatum historiam.

43 pp. Antverpiae, 1582.

Fungorum in pannoniis observatorum brevis historia.

38 pp. Lugduni, 1598. in Him-I 87

(Reproduced in commentary by Istvanffi.)

Clute, Willard Nelson.

The fern allies of North America north of Mexico.

278 pp. 59 pls. New York, 1905. HBr-C 649

Flora of the Upper Susquehanna.

142 pp. Binghamton, N. Y., 1898. RJ-C 649

Suppl. 16 pp. Binghamton, N. Y., 1901.★

Laboratory manual and note book in botany.

63 pp. New York, London, 1913. BA-C 649

Laboratory botany for the high school.

177 pp. Chicago, 1909. BA-C-649

Our ferns in their haunts.

332 pp. 54 pls. New York, 1901. HBr-C 649

Cluyt, Outger.

Memorie der vreemder bloom-bollen, wortelen, kruyden, planten (etc.)
4 foll. Amsterdam, 1631.

Coaz, J., and Schröter, Carl.

Anweisung zur erforschung der verbreitung der wildwachsen-
den holzarten in der Schweiz.

pp. Bern, 1903.

Cobb, N. A.

List of plants found growing wild within thirty miles of Amherst.
51 pp. Northampton, 1887.★

Universal nomenclature of wheat.

75 pp. 15 pls. Sydney, 1905.★

(Misc. publication no. 539, Dep't of Agric. New South Wales.)

Cobelli, Giovanni de,

Contribuzione alla flora dei contorni di Rovereto.

78 pp. Rovereto, 1890.★

Cobelli, Ruggero.

Elenco sistematico degli Imeno-, Disco-, Gastero-Mixomiceti e Tuberacei finora trovati
nella Valle Laggarina.

23 pp. Rovereto, 1885.★

Cobres, J. P.

Deliciae Cobresainae.

Part I, 470 pp. Augsburg, 1782. AA-C 657

2,+956 pp. Augsburg, 1782. AA-C 657

Cocconi, Girolamo.

Flora dei forraggi che . . . crescono nelle provincie Par-
mensi, etc.

691 pp. Parma, 1856-60.

Flora della provincia di Bologna, etc.

582 pp. Bologna, 1883. PA-C 659

Cochin, D.

L'évolution et la vie.

pp. Paris,

2 ed. pp. Paris,

3 ed. pp. Paris, 1911.

Cochon, J.

Etude forestiere sur le Grandvaux.

39 pp. St. Cloude, 1894.

Cock, A. de.

Flora der Dendervallei.

108 pp. Gand, 1883.

(For 2 ed. See School flora.)

School flora.

2 ed. 113 pp. Gand, 1883.

Wonderen uit het plantenryk.

Vol. I, pp.

2, 202 pp. Gent, 1892.

Cockayne, L.

New Zealand plants and their story.

190 pp. Wellington, 1910. UC-C 664

Report on a botanical survey of Kapiti Island.

23 pp. 8 pls. Wellington, 1907.

Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island.

68 pp. 43 pls. Wellington, 1909.

- Report on a botanical survey of the Tongariro National Park.
42 pp. Wellington, 1908.
- Report on a botanical survey of the Waipona Kauri forest.
44 pp. Wellington, 1908.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.**
Colorado rubber plant.
(Bull. of the Colorado College Museum, no. 1, Dec. 1913.)
- [**Cockfield, Joseph.**]
Catalogue of scarce plants of London.
pp. London, 1813.
- Cocks, John.**
Sea-weed collector's guide.
120 pp. 1 pl. London, 1853. HFh-C 666
- Cocks, Reginald S.**
Leguminosae of Louisiana.
22 pp. New Orleans, 1910. ★
(Louisiana State Museum, Bulletin No. 1.)
- Cocquius, Adriaan.**
Historia ac contemplatio sacra scriptura . . . quarum fit mentio
in sacra scriptura.
263 pp. Vlissingae, 1664.
- Coe, Charles Clement.**
Nature versus natural selection. An essay on organic evolu-
tion.
591 pp. London, 1895. DV-C 672
- Coemans, Eugene.**
Cladoniae Acharianae.
pp. Bruxelles, 1865.
Description de la flore fossile du premier etage du terrain Cretace du Hainaut.
21 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1866.
(Mem. Cour. Ac. Belg, XXIII.)
Monographie du genre Pilobolus.
68 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1861. ★
(Mem. Cour. et mem. des sav. etrang. XXX.)
Spicileges mycologiques, Nos. 1-8.
pp. Bruxelles, 1862-63.
(Bull. bot. Belg. I, II.)
- Coester, Carl.**
Ueber die anatomischen charaktere der Mimoseen. Diss.
177 pp. 1 pl. Munchen, 1894. EI-C 673
- Coetlogon, Denis de.**
A tour through the animal world. To which is added a descrip-
tion of some of the most rare productions of the vegetable
world.
173 pp. 172 pls. London, 1746.
- Cogniaux, A.**
Elements des sciences naturelles . . . II Botanique.
4 ed. 154 pp. Bruxelles, 1891.
Description de quelques Cucurbitacees nouvelles.
pp.
Diagnoses de Cucurbitacees nouvelles.
pp. Bruxelles, 1877-78.
(Mem. Acad. Roy. des Sci. XXVII, XXVIII.)
Notice sur les Cucurbitacees Austro-Americaines de M. Ed. Andre.
15 pp. Bruxelles, 1880. ★
Notice sur les Melastomacees Austro-Americaines de M. Ed. Andre.
49 pp. Bruxelles, 1887.
Remarques sur les Cucurbitacees Bresiliennes.
pp. Gand, 1879.

Cogniaux, A. & Goosens, A.

Chronique orchideene. Suppl. mensuel au dictionnaire iconographique.

No. 10, Oct. 1897,—No. 21, Sept. 1898, Schaerbeek-Bruxelles.
Bruxelles. in **GN-C 676**

Dictionnaire iconographique des orchidees.

No. 10, Oct. 1897,—No. 21, Sept. 1898, Schaerbeek-Bruxelles
Bruxelles. **GN-C 676**

Cogniaux, Celestin Alfred.

Abrege de la Petite flore de Belgique.

163 pp. Mons, 1884.

2 ed. pp.

3 ed. 160 pp. Bruxelles, 1894. **ME-C 676**

4 ed. 172 pp. Bruxelles, 1900. **ME-C 676**

5 ed. 172 pp. Bruxelles, 1906.

Petite flore de Belgique a l'usage des ecoles.

232 pp. Mons, 1883.

2 ed. 332 pp. Mons, 1884.

3 ed. 346 pp. Bruxelles, 1895. **ME-C 676**

Cogniaux, Celestin Alfred et Marchall, E.

Les plantes ornamentales a feuillage panache et colore . . .
redigé par A. Cogniaux. Edite par A. Dalliere.

2 vols. Gand, 1873-74.

Cohn, Ferdinand Julius.

Die Pflanze, vortrage aus dem gebiete.

512 pp. Breslau, 1882. **BG-C 678**

2 ed. Vol. 1, 484 pp. Breslau, 1896. **BG-C 678**

2, 574 pp. Breslau, 1897. **BG-C 678**

Russian ed. 240 pp. St. Petersburg, 1902. (By G. J.
Tanfiljew.)

Algen des Karlsbader Sprudels.

21 pp. Breslau, 1863.★

(Abh. d. schles. ges. naturw.-med. abth. 1862, heft 2, 35-55.)

De cuticula.

71 pp. 2 pls. Vratislaviae, 1850.★

Desmidiaceae bongoenses.

pp. Halle, 1879.

Entwicklungsgeschichte gattung Volvox.

33 pp. 1 pl. Breslau, 1875.★

Entwicklung der naturwissenschaft in den letzten 25 Jahren.

pp. Breslau, 1871.

2 ed. 36 pp. Breslau, 1872.★

Gutachten über die Abwässer verschiedener zuckerfabriken.

42 pp. Magdeburg, 1886.

Der heraushalt der pflanzen.

78 pp. Leipzig, 1854.★

(Heft 19, Belehrende Unterhaltungen.)

Licht und leben.

32 pp. Berlin, 1869.★

Die menschheit und die pflanzenwelt.

24 pp. Breslau, 1851.

Symbola ad seminis physiologiam. Diss.

76 pp. Berolini, 1847.★

Ueber bacterien.

35 pp. Berlin, 1872.★

(Sammlung geweinverständlicher wissenschaft. Vortr. VII, ser. Heft 165.)

Ueber einiger Algen von Helgoland.

24 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1865.★

(Rabenhorst, Beiträge, Heft 2.)

Untersuchungen über die entwicklungsgeschichte der mikroskopischen algen und pilze.

154 pp. 6 pls. ★

(Nov. act. Caes. Leop. Car. nat. cur. XXIV, pt. 1, pp. 103-256, pls. 15-20.)

Cohn, F. J. See, Kryptogamen-Flora von Schlesien . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Cohn, in Anonymous section.

Cohn, Pauline.

Ferdinand Cohn.

1 ed. 258 pp. Breslau, 1901.

2 ed. 258 pp. Breslau, 1901. UC-C 678

Coignet, Jean.

De l'absorption de l'azote par les vegetaux.

10 pp. Lyon, 1889.

Coincy, Auguste de.

Ecloga plantarum Hispanicarum.

1. 25 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1893. PE-C 679

2. 28 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1895. PE-C 679

3. 29 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1897. PE-C 679

4. 31 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1899. PE-C 679

5. 35 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1901. PE-C 679

Cointrel, Pierre.

Catalogue des plantes du jardin botanique etabli a Lille.

118 pp. Lille, 1751. WN-L 729

Discours sur la botanique.

24 pp. Lille, 1750.

Oratio in laudem botanices.

7 pp. Lille, 1749.

Col, A.

Recherches sur la disposition des faisceaux dans le tige et les feuilles de quelques dicotyledones. These.

288 pp. Paris, 1904. DB-C 683

Colbiornsen, Christian.

Programma de sexu plantarum.

pp. Havniae, 1782.

Colden, Cadwallader.

Plantae Coldenhamiae in Provincia Novboracensi Americae sponte crescentes . . .
(Acta Soc. Reg. Sci., Upsala, 1749, pp. 81-136.)

Cole, Arthur Charles, editor.

The methods of microscopical research.

83 pp. London, 1884.

2 ed. 207 pp. 2 pls. London, 1895.

Studies in microscopical science.

Vol. I, 333 pp. 52 pls. London, 1883. II-C 689

2, 48+50+56 pp. 36 pls. London, 1884. II-C 689

Cole, Emma J.

Grand Rapids flora; a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Grand Rapids, Michigan.

170 pp. Grand Rapids, 1901. RK-C 689

Cole, Emma L. Taylor.

Guide to the mushrooms.

206 pp. New York, 1910. HIr-C 689

Cole, M. J. See, Cross, M. I.

Cole, Rex Vicat.

The artistic anatomy of trees.

247 pp. Philadelphia, 1915. IK-C 689

British trees drawn and described.

Vol. 1. 360 pp. London, 1907. LB-C 689

2. +736 pp. +430 ill. London, 1907. LB-C 689

Coleman, N.

Catalogue of the flowering plants of the southern peninsula of Michigan.

49 pp. Grand Rapids, 1873.*

Coleman, William Higgins.

Botany of Leicestershire and Rutlandshire . . . revised by J. Britten.

8 pp. Sheffield, 1876.

(Reprint. White. History and Directory of the counties, 1876.)

Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Leicestershire, by W. H. C.

(White. Directory, 1863, pp. 62-77.)

Coleman, William Stephen.

A handy book, to the vegetable kingdom.

pp. London, [1858].

Our woodlands, heaths and hedges.

198 pp. 7 pls. London, 1859.

2 ed. 198 pp. 7 pls. London, 1866.

3 ed. pp. pls. London,

4 ed. pp. pls. London,

5 ed. pp. pls. London,

6 ed. pp. pls. London,

7 ed. pp. pls. London,

8 ed. pp. pls. London,

9 ed. pp. pls. London,

10 ed. pp. pls. London,

11 ed. pp. pls. London,

12 ed. pp. pls. London,

13 ed. 198 pp. 8 pls. London, 1892. L-C 692

New ed. 140 pp. 8 pls. London, 1907. L-C 692

Colenso, W.

Botany of the North Island of New Zealand.

58 pp. Otago, 1865.

Classifications of ferns collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand.

29 pp. Launceston, 1845.

Colenuci, Pandolfo.

Pliniana defensio adversus Nicolai Leonici accusationem.

50 foll. Ferraræ, 1493.

(Reprinted in Brunfel's Herbarium vivæ eicones II.)

Coles, William.

Adam in Eden, or Nature's paradise.

590 pp. London, 1657.

The art of simpling. Introduction to knowledge and gathering of plants.

175 pp. London, 1656.

Coley, May.

Wild flowers preservation, a collector's guide.

191 pp. 29 pls. London, Leipsic, 1913. IG-C 695

197 pp. 29 pls. New York, 1915, IG-C 695

Colgan, Nathaniel.

Flora of the county Dublin.

70+324 pp. Dublin, 1904. LX-C 695

Colla, Luigi.

L'antologista botanico.

Vol. 1, 368 pp. 8 pls. Torino, 1813.

2, 411 pp.+13 pls. Torino,

3, Torino,

4, Torino,

6, 423 pp.+17 pls. Torino,

5,+1267 pp. Torino, 1814.

Camelliografia, ossia tentativo di una nuova disposizione naturale delle varietà della Camellia del Giappone e loro descrizione.

150 pp. 2 pls. Torino, 1843.

Herbarium Pedemontanum.

Vol. 1. 566 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1833.

2. 558 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1834.

3. 587 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1834.

4. 592 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1835.

5. 571 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1836.

6. 606 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1836.

7. 672 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1837.

8. 102 pp. 98 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1837.

Hortus Ripulensis seu enumeratio plantarum quae Ripulis coluntur.

163 pp. 40 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1824.

Appendices. Illustrationes et icones rariorum stirpium.

1, pp. 111-138, 7 pls.

2, pp. 319-358, 9 pls. 1825.

3, pp. 54 12 pls.

4, pp. 69 12 pls. 1827-8.

Memoria circa una nuova specie di Calonyction ed asservazioni sud genere.

15 pp. 1 pl. Torino, 1840.

Memoria sul genere Musa e monografia del medesimo.

74 pp. 3 pls. Torino, 1820.

(Mem. accad. Torino XXV.)

Novi Scitaminearum generis (Cassumunar Roxburghii).

12 pp. 1 pl. Taurini, 1830.★

- Observations sur la famille des Rutacees.
31 pp. 2 pls. Turin, 1843.
(Mem. Ac. Turin, V. n. s.)
- Storia e descrizione del Cactus (Mamillaria) spiraeformis.
11 pp. Torino, 1840.
- Storia e descrizione del Cactus senillis.
10 pp. Torino, 1838.
- Colladon, Daniel.**
Effets de la foudre sur les arbres et les plantes ligneuses.
84 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, 1872.★
- Collet, Octave.**
La culture du cafe. Le Liberia.
24 pp. Bruxelles, 1894.
- Collet, O. J. A.**
Le tabac; sa culture et son exploration dans les regions tropicales.
pp. Bruxelles, 1904.
L'Hevea asiatique.
pp. Bruxelles, 1904.
2 ed. 84 pp. Bruxelles, 1910.
De aziatische Hevea (German by)
110 pp. Amsterdam, 1904.
- Collet, Philibert.**
Catalogue des plantes autour de Dijon.
116 pp. Dijon, [1702.]
- Lettres sur la botaniques.
44 pp. Paris, 1697.
Reissue, 27 pp.
- Collett, Sir Henry.**
Flora Simlensis.
68+652 pp. London & Calcutta, 1902. TE-C 698
- Collett, Robert.**
Zoologisk-botaniske observationer fra Gudbrandsalen og Dovre.
64 pp. Christiania, 1865.
(Nyt Mag. Naturvid. og separataftryk.)
Zoologisk-botaniske observationer fra Hvaløerne.
83 pp. Christiania, 1866.
(Nyt Mag. Naturvid. og separataftryk.)
- Collier, Peter.**
Sorghum; its culture and manufacture economically considered as a source of sugar, syrup and fodder.
570 pp. Cincinnati, 1884. JF-C 699
- Collin, Andreas.**
Specimen academicum sistens, Fata botanices in Finlandia.
20 pp. Aboae, [1758.]
- Collin, N.**
Foerslag af nagra Nord-Americas traed.
pp. Stockholm, 1823.
- Collingwood, Cuthbert.**
On the scope and tendency of botanical study.
31 pp. London, 1858.
- Collins, Frank Shipley.**
The green Algae of North America.
402 pp. 18 pls. Tufts College, 1909. HFr-C 712
(Tufts Coll. studies (Scientific ser.) Vol. 2, no. 3.)

Collins, J.

Geographical distribution of caoutchouc plants.
pp. London, 1872.

Collins, Jakob.

Syntagma herbarum encomiasticum.

26 foll. Lugduni Batavorum, 1606.

2 ed. 61 pp. [Antwerpiae,] 1614.

3 ed. 82 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1628.

Collins, James, and Brandis, Dr.

Report on the caoutchouc of commerce.

55 pp. 4 pls. London, 1872. JM-C 712

Collins, J. Franklin, and Preston, Howard W.

Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of
the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada.

184 pp. New York, 1912. RF-C 712

Key to New England trees wild and commonly cultivated.

42 pp. Providence, 1909.★

Collinson, Peter.

Notes relating to botany, collected from the manuscripts of the late Peter Collinson.
(pp. 270-282.)★

Colman, C. S.

Types of British plants.

238 pp. 16 pls. London, 1902. L-C 716

2 ed. 238 pp. 16 pls. London, 1909. BE-C 716

Colmeiro y Penido, Miguel.

Apuntes para la flora de las dos Castillas.

176 pp. Madrid and Lima, 1849. PF-C 716

Catalogo metodico de plantas observadas en Cataluna, etc.

60, 131 pp. Madrid, 1846. PF-C 716

Curso de botanico.

Part 1, 581 pp. Madrid, 1847. BS-C 716

2, 560 pp. Madrid, 1857. BS-C 716

3,+1024 pp. Madrid, 1857. BS-C 716

2 ed. Part 1, 517 pp. Madrid, 1871. BS-C 716

2, 458 pp. Madrid, 1871. BS-C 716

Diccionario de los diversos nombres vulgares de muchas plantas
usuales o notables del antiguo y nuevo mundo.

235 pp. Madrid, 1871.

Enumeracion de las criptogamas de Espana y Portugal.

Part 1, 256 pp. Madrid, 1867.

(Revista Prog. Ciencias, XVI, XVII.)

Enumeracion y revision de las plantas de la peninsula Hispano-
Lusitana e islas Baleares, etc.

Vol. 1. 596 pp. Madrid, 1885. PE-C 716

2. 642 pp. Madrid, 1886. PE-C 716

3. 548 pp. Madrid, 1887. PE-C 716

4. 762 pp. Madrid, 1888. PE-C 716

5. 1087 pp. Madrid, 1889. PE-C 716

La botanica y los botanicos de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana.
Estudios bibliograficos y biograficos.

216 pp. Madrid, 1858. PE-C 716

Arboles y arbustos, particularmente los de origen Americano, existentes al aire libre en el Jardin Botanico de Madrid, etc.

54 pp. Madrid, 1892.

Bosquejo historica y estadistico de Jard. Bot. de Madrid.

pp. Madrid, 1875.

Catalogus plantarum in Horto Botanico Barcinonensi annis 1843 et 1844 cultarum.

23 pp. Barcinone, 1844.

Cat. seminum Hort. Bot. Matritensi 1871.

pp. Matriti, 1872.

Ensayo historico sobre los progresos de la botanica desde su origen hasta el dia considerados mas especialmente con relacion a Espana.

71 pp. Barcelona, 1842.

Examen historico-critico de los trabajos concernientes a la flore Hispano-Lusitano.

86 pp. Madrid, 1870.

Investigaciones sobre la antigua madera conocida en Sevilla por el nombre de Alerce, Abies-Larix.

8 pp. Sevilla, 1852.

Los jardines botanicos, su numero organizacion e importancia en las naciones mas cultas e ilustradas.

46 pp. Madrid, 1894.

Memoria sobre el modo de hacer las herborizaciones y los herbarios.

22 pp. Madrid, 1847.

Nuevas investigaciones sobre los alerces.

13 pp. [Madrid, 1852.]

Observaciones y reflexiones hechas sobre los movimientos de las hojas y flores de algunas plantas.

pp. Madrid, 1860.

Principy che devono regolare una flora applicata particolarmente alla formazione della Spagnuola.

14 pp. Lucca, 1843.

Programmas de las asignaturae de botanica.

pp. Madrid, 1870.

Los progresos de la botanica specialmente a Espana.

71 pp. Barcelona, 1842.

Recuerdos botanicos de Galicia, etc.

24 pp. Santiago, 1850.*

Resumen de los datos estadisticos concernientes a la vegetacion espontanea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e islas Baleares, etc.

28 pp. Madrid, 1890.

Colmeiro y Penido, Miguel, and Boutelou, Esteban.

Examen de las encinas y demas arboles de la peninsula que producen Bellotas, etc.

16 pp. Sevilla, 1854.*

Colomb, G.

Cours de botanique.

624 pp. Paris, 1897. BF-C 718

Dissections et manipulations de botanique.

196 pp. Paris, 1897. II-C 718

Colomb, G. & Houlbert, C.

Biologie vegetale.

377 pp. Paris, 1906.

La botanique.

Paris, 1911.

Colombano,

Collezione ragionata e fedele delle contradizioni erori di massima botanica.

90 pp. n. p. 1800.

Colombier, M. du.

Catalogue des Diatomees des environs d'Orleans.

24 pp. 9 pls. Orleans, 1907.

Colonna, Fabio.

Minus cognitarum plantarum. Ekphrais.

340 pp. Romae, 1606.

Pars I, 340+73 pp. Romae, 1616. **AM-C 726**

Pars II, 99+42 pp. Romae, 1616. **AM-C 726**

Phytobasanos, sive plantarum aliquot historia.

152 pp. 36 pls. Neapoli, 1592.

2 ed. 134 pp. 38 pls. Mediolani, 1744. **AM-C 726**

Colson, L.

Culture et industrie de la canne a sucre aux iles Hawaii et a la Reunion.

2 ed. 431 pp. Paris, 1905. **JF-C 723**

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

De re rustica libri XII et libre de arboribus.

pp. Venetiis, 1523.

Venetiis, 1533. in **AL-C 366**

Basileae, 1535.

Parisiis, 1543.

Mannhemii, 1781.

Biponti, 1787.

Lipsiae, 1794.

Colvel, P.

Ensayo sobre una nueva enfermedad del Olive. (*Aspidiotus oleae*.)

43 pp. 2 pls. Madrid, 1880.

Comber, Thomas.

Geographical statistics of the extra-British European flora.

pp. Liverpool, 1875.

On the world distribution of British plants.

34 pp. Liverpool, 1874.

(Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancas. and Ches., n. s. v. 13.)

Combes, Paul.

L'Eucalyptus et ses derives.

77 pp. Paris, [1897.]★

Comelli, Francesco.

Intorno alle alghe di acqua dolce ed alle produzioni animali che si credevano alghe.

32 pp. Udine, 1835.

Intorno alle alghe microscopiche del Dr. B. Biasoletto relazione.

29 pp. Udine, 1833.

Comere, Joseph.

Les Algues d'eau douce, biologie, structure, classification, recolte, preparation et description.

113 pp. 17 pls. Paris, 1912.

Les Desmidiées de France.

224 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1901. **HGn-C 732**

Note sur quelques Algues observees dans l'eau sulfureuse de Castera-Verduzan (Gers.)

8 pp. Toulouse, 1897.

Comes, Orazio.

Botanica generale et agraria.

857 pp. Napoli, 1889.

La coltivazione sperimentale dei tabacchi nell' anno 1893.

122 pp. Roma, 1894.

Le crittogame parassite della piante a' agrarie.
524 pp. 15 pls. Napoli, 1882.

Crittogamica agraria.
600 pp. 17 pls. Napoli, 1891.

Della razze dei tabacchi, filogenesi, qualità ed uso.
232 pp. Napoli, 1905. JEa-C 732

I funghi in rapporto all'economia domestica ed alle piante agrarie.
184 pp. 34 pls. Napoli, 1880. HI-C 732

Histoire, geographie, statistique du tabac.
353 pp. Naples, 1900. JEa-C 732

Azione della luce traspirazione delle piante.
pp. Napoli, 1879.

Funghi dei napolitano.
142 pp. 3 pls. Napoli, 1878.★
(Ann. R. Scuola. sup. d'agricol. in Portici. I, 1878.)

Illustrazione delle piante rappresentate nei Dipinti Pompeiani.
74 pp. Napoli, 1879.★

Impollinazione in alcune piante.
pp. Napoli, 1874.

Monographie du genre Nicotiana.
80 pp. 7 pls. Naples, 1899.★

Reliquie micologiche Notarisiane.
72 pp. Napoli, 1883.★
(Ann. R. Scuola. sup. d'agricol. in Portici, III, 1883.)

Ricerche sperimentali intorno all' azione della Luce sulla tranpirazione delle piante.
16 pp. Napoli, 1879.

Ulteriori studi e considerazioni sulla impollinazione delle piante.
pp. Napoli, 1879.

Commelin, Caspar.

Flora Malabarica.
284 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696. TE-C 734

Horti Medici Amstelaedamensis plantae rariores et exoticas.
48 pp. 48 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1706. WMg-A 528
48 pp. 48 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1715. WMg-A 528

Praeludia botanica ad publicas plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes.
85 pp. 33 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1703. AM-C 734
85 pp. 33 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1715.
in WMg-A 528

Oratio metrica in laudem rei herbariae.
12 pp. Amstelaedami, 1715.

Plantarum usualium Horti Medici Amstelodamensis catalogus.
83 pp. Amstelodamensis, 1698.
3 ed. 107 pp. Amstelodamensis, 1724.

Commelin, Jan.

Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiae.
85+115 pp. Amstelodami, 1683.
2 ed. 117+80 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1709.

Commelin, Joanne.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Medici Amstelodamensis.

Part 1, 371 pp. Amstelodami, 1689. WM-A 528

Reissue, 371 pp. Amstelodami, 1702. WM-A 528

Horti Medici Amstelodamensis rariorum . . . plantarum. Descriptio et icones.

Vol. 1, 220 pp. 112 pls. Amstelodami, 1697.

WMg-A. 528

2, 224 pp. 112 pls. Amstelodami, 1701.

WMg-A. 528

Comolli, Giuseppe.

Flore Comense.

Vol. 1. 368 pp. Como, 1834. PA-C 735

2. 323 pp. Como, 1835. PA-C 735

3. 267 pp. Como, 1836. PA-C 735

4. 400 pp. Como, 1846. PA-C 735

5. 477 pp. Como, 1847. PA-C 735

6. 414 pp. Como, 1848. PA-C 735

7. 312 pp. Como, 1857. PA-C 735

Plantarum in Lariensi provincia lectarum enumeratio.

208 pp. Novo-Comi, 1824. PA-C 735

Companyo, Louis.

Histoire naturelle du departement des Pyrenees-Orientales.

Vol. 1. 448 pp. 1 pl. Perpignan, 1861. NM-C 737

2. 940 pp. Perpignan, 1864. NM-C 737

3. 942 pp. 1 pl. Perpignan, 1863. NM-C 737

(Vol. 2. Regne vegetal.)

Comparetti, Andrea.

Prodromo di fisica vegetabile.

Vol. 1, 72 pp. Padova, 1791.

2, 80 pp. Padova, 1799.

Comstock, Anna Botsford.

Handbook of nature study.

960 pp. Ithaca, 1912.

Teachers' notes on flowers which blossom in April and May.

14 pp. New York, 1904.★

Comstock, John Lee.

The Flora Belle for 1854.

384 pp. 12 pls. New York, [1854]. BA-C 739

Introduction to botany.

1 ed. pp. Hartford, 1832.

2 ed. 260 pp. Hartford, 1833. BA-C 739

3 ed. 274 pp. New York, 1835. BA-C 739

4 ed. 464 pp. New York, 1837. BA-C 739

5 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1839. BA-C 739

11 ed. 485 pp. New York, 1845.

25 ed. 485 pp. New York, 1852. BA-C 739

34 ed. 485 pp. New York, 1857. BA-C 739

Reissue, 485 pp. New York, 1842. BA-C 739

38 ed. 485 pp. New York, 1870.

Young botanist.

pp.
2 ed. 243 pp. New York, 1836. BA-C 739

Comstock, J. L. See, Newman, John B.

Comstock, J. L. & J. C.

Illustrated botany.

Vol. I, 64 pp. 2 pls. New York, 1847. BA-C 739

Comte, J. A.

Introduction au regne vegetal d' A. L. de Jussieu.

pp. Paris, 1834.

(German by)

pp. Weimar, 1834.

Conard, Henry Shoemaker.

The waterlilies. A monograph of the genus *Nymphaea*.

279 pp. 30 pls. Washington, 1905. GA-C 743

(Publication no. 4, Carnegie Institution.)

Morphology of the fern stem as illustrated by *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.
(Johns Hopkins univ. circular, May, 1906.)

The structure and life history of the hay-scented fern.

56 pp. 25 pls. Washington, 1908.★

(Publication no. 94, Carnegie Institution.)

Condamy, A.

Etude sur l'histoire naturelle de la truffe.

32 pp. 11 pls. Angouleme, 1876.

Etude sur le mode, de nutrition des champignons.

16 pp. Angouleme, 1879.

Conder, J.

The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement.

43 pp. Tokio, 1891.

Floral art of Japan.

142 pp. 69 pls. Tokio, 1899. IK-C 745

(This is the 2nd and revised edition of the preceding.)

Confevron, F. de.

Le tabac.

2 ed. 36 pp. Paris, 1909. JEa-C 748

Conigrave, Joseph Fairfax.

South Australia, a sketch of its history and resources.

175 pp. Adelaide, [1866.]

Coninck, A. M. C. J.

Dictionnaire Latin-(Grec-) Francais-Anglais-Allemand-Hollandais des principaux terms botanique et en horticulture.

83 pp. Haarlem, 1894. AF-C 751

2 ed. 78 pp. Bussum, 1907. AF-C 751

Conn, H. W.

Agricultural bacteriology.

412 pp. Philadelphia, 1901. HL-C 752

pp. London, 1902.

2 ed. 331 pp. Philadelphia & London, 1909. HL-C 752

Method of evolution.

418 pp. London, 1901.

Il metodo dell' evoluzione. (Italian by)
368 pp. Torino, 1906.

The story of germ life.

199 pp. New York, 1898. HL-C 752

Germ life. Bacteria.

Reissue, 208 pp. London, 1909.

Connold, Edward T.

British oak galls.

169 pp. 68 pls. London, 1908. EE-C 752

British vegetable galls, an introduction to their study.

312 pp. 130 pls. London, 1901. EE-C 752

Plant galls of Great Britain.

292 pp. 1 pl. London, 1909. EE-C 752

Conover, George S.

The Indian bread root of the Senecas.

8 pp. Waterloo, 1890.★

Conrad, E.

Beitrage zur morphologie und anatomie von Agathis (Dammara). Brownii. Diss.

53 pp. 2 pls. Kiel, 1910.

[Conrad, S. W.]

Reduction of all the genera of plants in catalogue of Muhlenberg to the natural families of De Jussieu.

16 pp. Philadelphia, 1815.

Conrad and Waldmann.

Traite sur le safran du Gatinais.

23 pp. Paris, 1846.★

Consoli, Santi.

Neologismi botanici nei carmi bucolici e georgici di virgilio.

140 pp. Palermo, 1901. AL-C 755

Constantin, A., and Gave, P.

Flore populaire de la Savoie.

Part 1. 190 pp. Annecy, 1908. NI-C 758

(Revue Savoie, Supplement. 1905-08.)

Constantin, Paul.

Botanique. Les plantes.

182 pp. Paris, 1898. BF-C 758

Les plantes. Le monde des plantes.

Vol. 1, 774 pp. Paris, [1894]. BF-C 758

2, 810 pp. Paris, [1895]. BF-C 758

Constantin, Paul, & D'Hubert, E.

Les plantes. La vie des plantes.

812 pp. Paris, [1900.] BF-C 758

Contejan, Charles Louis.

Enumeration des plantes vasculaires des environs de Montbeliard.

247 pp. 1 pl. Besancon, 1854. NI-C 761

Additions. 32 pp. Besancon, 1856. NI-C 761

(Sec. d'Emulation du Doubs. 1853-54, 1856.)

3 Suppl. 37 pp. Besancon, 1876.★

- Etude de l'etage Kimmeridien dans les environs de Montbeliard et dans le Jura la France et l'Angleterre.
352 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1859.
(Mem. Soc. Emulat. Doubs. 3 ser. v. 4, 1860.)
- Geographie botanique. Influence du terrain sur la vegetation.
144 pp. Paris, 1881. IE-C 761
- Revue de la flore de Montbeliard.
49-284 pp. Montbeliard, 1892. NI-C 761
(Mem. Soc. d'Emulation de Montbeliard, 1892. pp. 49-284.)
- Contzen, Franz.**
Die anatomie einiger Gramineenwurzeln des Würzburger wellenkalks. Diss.
65 pp. Würzburg, 1906.★
- Conway, Sir William Martin.**
Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas.
709 pp. London, 1894. XTe-C 767
- Conwentz, Hugo Wilhelm.**
Beobachtungen über seltene waldbäume in Westpreussen.
163 pp. 3 pls. Danzig, 1895. OF-C 767
- Forstbotanisches merkbuch.
94 pp. Berlin, 1900. OF-C 767
- Die gefährdung der naturdenkmäler und vorschläge zu ihrer
erhaltung.
267 pp. Berlin, 1904. IE-C 767
- Monographie der Baltischen Bernstein-bäume.
151 pp. 18 pls. Danzig, 1890.
Bericht über die verwaltung der naturhistorischen und archäologischen sammlungen en
des Westpreussischen Provinzial Museum.
Jahr. 1880. 9 pp. Danzig, 1881.
1891. 16 pp. Danzig, 1891.
- Die eibe in Westpreussen, ein aussterbender waldbaum.
67 pp. 2 pls. Danzig, 1892.★
(Abhandl. z. Landesk. Prov. Westpreussen. Hft. 3.)
- Oelhafens Elenchus plantarum circa Dantiscum nascentium. Ein beitrag zur ge-
schichte der Danziger flora.
33 pp. Dantzig, 1877.
(Schriften, Naturf. Ges. Dantzig. N. F. v. 4, 1877.)
- Versteinen hoelzer der norddeutsche diluviums.
pp. Breslau, 1876.
- Conzatti, C.**
Los generos vegetales Mexicanos.
449 pp. Mexico, 1903. RQ-C 768
- Conzatti, Cassiano, and Smith, L. C.**
Flora sinoptica mexicana.
225 pp. Oaxaca, 1897.
2 ed. pp. Mexico, 1909.
- Cook afterwards Widdrington, Samuel Edwards.**
Spain and the Spaniards, in 1843.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1844.
2. pp. London, 1844.
(Vol. 2. Appendix, Notices of the geology, forests and ornithology.)

Cook, Moses.

The manner of raising, ordering and improving forest trees.
2 ed. 276 pp. London, 1717. JH-C 771

Cook, Mellville Thurston.

The diseases of tropical plants.
317 pp. London, 1913. ED-C 771

The insect galls of Indiana.
67 pp. Indianapolis, 1905.*
(29th report Dep't of Geol. and Nat. Resources of Indiana, 1904, pp. 801-867.)

Cook, O. F., and Collins, G. N.

Economic plants of Porto Rico.
269 pp. Washington, 1903. RS-C 771
(Contributions, U. S. Nat. Herbarium, VIII, part 2, 1903.)

Cooke, J. H.

Thought blossoms gathered in Kew Gardens.
pp. Richmond, 1877.

Cooke, M. C.

British Desmids. A supplement to British freshwater algae.
205 pp. 66 pls. London, 1887.

British edible fungi.
237 pp. 12 pls. London, 1891. HII-C 773

British freshwater Algae.
Vol. 1, 329 pp. London, 1882-4. HFI-C 773
2, 130 pls. London, 1882-4. HFI-C 773

Catalogue and field-book of British Basidiomycetes up to and
inclusive of the year 1908.
[98 pp. London, 1909.] HII-C 773

Edible and poisonous Mushrooms.
126 pp. 18 pls. London, 1894. HII-C 773

A fern book for everybody.

1 ed. 124 pp. 12 pls. London, 1867. HBI-C 773
New ed. 124 pp. 12 pls. London, [1881]. HBI-C 773
New ed. 124 pp. 12 pls. London, [1889]. HBI-C 773

Freaks and marvels of plant life.
463 pp. London, 1882. BE-C 773

Fungi, their nature and uses. Edited by M. J. Berkeley.
299 pp. New York, 1875. HI-C 773
5 ed. 299 pp. London, 1894. HI-C 773

Les Champignons. (French translator not stated.)
1 ed. 274 pp. Paris, 1875. HI-C 773
2 ed. 274 pp. Paris, 1878. HI-C 773
3 ed. 274 pp. Paris, 1882. HI-C 773

Fungoid pests of cultivated plants.
278 pp. 24 pls. London, 1906. HJ-C 773
(Articles originally pub. in Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. Vols. 27-29.)

Handbook of Australian fungi.
458 pp. 36 pls. London, 1892. HIu-C 773

Handbook of British fungi.

- 1 ed. Vol. 1, 488 pp. London, 1871. **H11-C 773**
2, +981 pp. London, 1871. **H11-C 773**
2 ed. 398 pp. London, 1883. **H11-C 773**

(The first edition consists of two volumes continuously paged. The two parts of the second edition were also issued as supplementary pages to Grevillea. It only embraces the Agaricini and was intended as a text book to accompany the plates in "Illustrations of British Fungi." It is very largely a literal translation from Fries, covering the English species. The title-page of the second edition is dated 1883. There is appended to the second edition a systematic index to Cooke's Illustration of Fungi, vols. 1 to 8.)

Handbook of the British Hepaticae.

- 310 pp. 7 pls. London, 1894. **HD1-C 773**

Illustrations of British Fungi.

- Vol. 1, 20 pp. 144 pls. London, 1881-3. **H11-C 773**
2, pp. +292 pls. London, 1881-3. **H11-C 773**
3, 16 pp. +454 pls. London, 1884-6. **H11-C 773**
4, pp. +622 pls. London, 1884-6. **H11-C 773**
5, 13 pp. +763 pls. London, 1885-8. **H11-C 773**
6, pp. +921 pls. London, 1885-8. **H11-C 773**
7, 10 pp. +1101 pls. London, 1889-90. **H11-C 773**
Suppl. 8, 20 pp. +1199 pls. London, 1889-91. **H11-C 773**

Introduction to fresh water Algae.

- 339 pp. 13 pls. London, 1890. **HF1-C 773**

Introduction to the study of fungi.

- 360 pp. London, 1895. **HI-C 773**

Manual of botanical terms.

- 1 ed. 90 pp. 27 pls. London, 1862. **AE-C 773**
Reissue, pp. pls. London, 1865.
2 ed. 118 pp. 35 pls. London, 1873. **AE-C 773**
3 ed. pp. pls. London, 1875.
New ed. pp. pls. London, 1884.
New ed. pp. pls. London, 1885.

Manual of structural botany.

- 1 ed. 123 pp. London, 1861.
New ed. pp. London, 1871.
2 ed. pp. London, 1876.
pp. London, 1883.
123 pp. London, 1884.
20 Thousand. 123 pp. London, n. d. **BE-C 773**
123 pp. London, 1893. **BE-C 773**
35 Thousand. 123 pp. London, 1889. **BE-C 773**
37 Thousand. 123 pp. London, 1893. **BE-C 773**
40/41 Thousand. 123 pp. London, 1908. **BE-C 773**

Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum.

- Vol. 1, (Discomycetes, part 1,) 267 pp. 113 pls. London, 1879. **HI-C 773**

(This was all that was issued.)

The Myxomycetes of Great Britain.

96 pp. 24 pls. London, 1877. **HI1-C 773**

(Trans. from the Polish of J. T. Rostafinski as far as it relates to British species.)

One thousand objects for the microscope.

New ed. 179 pp. 13 pls. London & New York, 1900.

II-C 773

A plain and easy account of British Fungi.

1 ed. 148 pp. 24 pls. London, 1862. **HI1-C 773**

New ed. 166 pp. 25 pls. London, 1866.

2 ed. 166 pp. 24 pls. London, 1871. **HI1-C 773**

3 ed. 166 pp. 20 pls. London, 1876. **HI1-C 773**

4 ed. pp. pls. London, 1878.

5 ed. 166 pp. 20 pls. London, 1884. **HI1-C 773**

Ponds and ditches; Their plants and animals.

250 pp. London, 1880.

254 pp. London, 1892. **HI-C 773**

254 pp. London, 1897. **HI-C 773**

Report on gums, resins, oleo-resins and resinous products in the India Museum.

152 pp. 4 pls. London, 1874. **JM-C 773**

Romance of low life amongst plants.

320 pp. London, 1893. **H-C 773**

(Fungi pp. 197-316.)

Rust, smut, mildew and mould.

238 pp. 16 pls. London, 1865. **HI-C 773**

2 ed. 242 pp. 16 pls. London, 1870. **HI-C 773**

4 ed. 262 pp. 16 pls. London, 1878. **HI-C 773**

5 ed. 262 pp. 16 pls. London, 1886. **HI-C 773**

6 ed. 262 pp. 16 pls. London, 1898. **HI-C 773**

Vegetable wasps and plant worms.

364 pp. 4 pls. London, 1892. **HJ-C 773**

The woodlands.

1 ed. pp. London, 1879.

7 thous. 287 pp. London, 1885. **BE-C 773**

British Hepaticae.

27 pp. London, [1867].★

Fungi Australiani.

72 pp. 4 pls. Melbourne, 1883. ★

(Suppl. to "Frag. phytogr. Australia" by Mueller, F. Grevillea, X, XI.)

Index fungorum Britannicorum.

58 pp. London, [1865].★

Notes on galls.

7 pp. London, 1861.

(The Technologist, VI.)

Cooke, M. C. and Quelet, L.

Clavis synoptica Hymenomycetum europaeorum.

240 pp. London, 1878. **HIk-C 773**

Cooke, Theodore.

Flora of Presidency of Bombay.

Vol. 1, 645 pp. London, 1901-1903. **TE-C 772**

2, 1083 pp. London, 1904-1908. **TE-C 772**

Cool, C. and Lek, H. A. A. v. d.

Het paddenstoelenboekje.

350 pp. Amsterdam, 1913.

Cooley, Dennis.

Catalogue of the plants collected by William A. Burt in the primitive region south of Lake Superior, in 1846.

(Jackson's "Lake Superior," pp. 875-882, Washington, 1849.)

Cooley, Grace E.

On the reserve cellulose of the seeds of Liliaceae and some related orders.

29 pp., 6 pls. Boston, 1895.★

(Mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Vol. 5, no. 1.)

Coons, George Herbert.

Some investigations of the cedar rust fungus, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*.

29 pp. Lincoln, 1912.★

(25th Ann. Report, Agric. Exper. Sta. pp. 217-245.)

Cooper, Daniel.

Flora metropolitana, or botanical rambles within 30 miles of London.

132 pp. London, 1836. **LG-C 776**

Supplement. 36 pp. London, 1837.

Catalogue of the British natural orders and genera.

1 sheet. London, 1838.

Little book of botany.

pp. London, 1839.

Cooper, Ellwood.

Forest culture and Eucalyptus trees.

237 pp. San Francisco, 1876. **JH-C 776**

Cooper, H. C.

Short studies in botany for children.

194 pp. New York, 1892.

Cooper, J. G.

Forests and trees of North America.

35 pp. Washington, 1858.

(No. 351 Ann. Report Smith. Inst. for 1858.)★

Forests and trees of northern America as connected with climate and agriculture.

(Agric. Report, 1860, pp. 416-445.)★

Cooper, C. S. and Westell, W. Percival.

Trees and shrubs of the British Isles, native and acclimated.

Vol. 1. 108 pp. 26 pls. London, 1909. **LB-C 776**

2. 260 pp. +78 pls. London, 1909. **LB-C 776**

Cooper, Thomas Henry.

Botany of the county of Sussex.

62 pp. Lewes, 1834.

Coordes, G.

Gehölzbuch. Tabellen zum bestimmen der in Deutschland einheimischen und angepflanzten ausländischen bäume und sträucher nach den laube.

143 pp. Frankfurt, 1882.

2 ed. 141 pp. Frankfurt, 1898.★

Cop, Marini Johannis.

Oratio de botanices cum ceteris philosophiae naturalis partibus, in primis cum chemia, necessitudine.

51 pp. Davenportiae, 1842.★

- Copineau, Ch.**
Clef dichotomique des mousses.
19 pp. [Amiens, 1871.]★
- Coppenrath, E.**
Beziehungen zwischen den eigenschaften des bodens und der nährstoffaufnahme durch die pflanzen. Diss.
62 pp. Münster, 1907.
- Coppens, Bernard.**
Terminologie botanique.
56 pp. Gand, 1798.
- Copper, A. C.**
Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der samen und früchte officineller pflanzen. Diss.
131 pp. Utrecht, 1909.★
- Coppey, A.**
Contribution l'étude des Muscinees de la Grece.
70 pp. 4 pls. Nancy, 1908. in **PL-M 228**
(Bull. Soc. des Sci. de Nancy, 1907.)
Deuxime contribution a l'étude des Muscinees de la Grece.
50 pp. 2 pls. Nancy, 1909.
- Coquand, H.**
Synopsis des vegetaux fossiles dans les formations second de la
Charante . . . Dordogne.
pp. Marseilles, 1860.
- Coquelut, J. B.**
Les champignons comestibles du Puy-de-Dome.
36 pp. 8 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1890.★
(Bull. Soc. d'Hort. et de Viticul. du Puy-de-Dome, 1890.)
- Corbiere, Louis.**
Muscinees du department de la Manche.
174 pp. Cherbourg, 1889. **HCn-C 789**
(Mem. Soc. Nat. et Math. Cherbourg, XXVI, 1889. Suppl. XXX, pp. 277-292, 1897.)
Nouvelle flore de Normandie, etc.
716 pp. Caen, 1893. **NF-C 789**
- Corboz, F.**
Flora Aclensis; catalogue des plantes . . . d'Aclens.
24 pp. Lausanne, 1891.
- Corda, August Carl Joseph.**
Anleitung zum studium der mykologie.
223 pp. 8 pls. Prag, 1842. **H-C 794**
Beiträge zur flora der vorwelt.
128 pp. 60 pls. Prag, 1845. **IA-C 794**
128 pp. 60 pls. Berlin, 1867. (New title page.)
Icones fungorum nucusque cognitorum.
Vol. 1, 32 pp. 7 pls. Praga, 1837. **HI-C 794**
2, 43 pp. 8 pls. Praga, 1838. **HI-C 794**
3, 55 pp. 9 pls. Praga, 1839. **HI-C 794**
4, 53 pp. 10 pls. Praga, 1840. **HI-C 794**
5, 92 pp. 10 pls. Praga, 1842. **HI-C 794**
6, 91 pp. 20 pls. Praga, 1854. **HI-C 794**
(The last was published after Corda's death and edited by J. B. Zobel.
Most of the copies on the market are photo-lithographic reproductions of
the first five volumes, the original edition having mostly been destroyed
by fire.—Farlow.)

Practflora europaeischer Schimmelbildungen.
55 pp. 25 pls. Leipsic & Dresden, 1839. **Hlk-C 794**
Flore illustre de Mucedinees d'Europe.

55 pp. 25 pls. Leipsic, 1840. **Hlk-C 794**
(The translator of the French edition is not stated, and as it was published in Leipsic it was probably by the original author. Nothing in the book indicates otherwise.)

Genera Hepaticarum.
13 pp. Prag, 1828.
(Opiz. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte, pp. 643-655.)

Monographia Rhizospermarum et Hepaticorum.
Part 1, 16 pp. 6 pls. Prag, 1829.★

Observations sur les Euastrees et les Cosmariees.
32 pp. 6 pls. Prague, 1839.

Ueber den bau des pflanzen-stammes.
35 pp. Prag, 1836.★
(Beitr. Gesam. Natur-und Heilwissenschaft Bd. 1, heft 2.)

Ueber spiralfaserzellen in dem Haargeflechte der Trichien.
8 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1837.★

Cordemoy, E. Jacob de.
Flore de l'île de la Reunion.
574 pp. Paris, 1895. **VI-C 794.**

Cordemoy, I. de.
Recherches anatomiques sur les genres Brassica et Sinapis.
These.
190 pp. Paris, 1907. **C-C 794**

Cordemoy, Jacob Hubert de.
Les plantes a gommés et a resines.
412 pp. Paris, 1911.
Recherches sur les Moncotyledones a accroissement secondaire.
These.
108 pp. 3 pls. Lille, 1894.★

Cordes, J. W. H.
Het zamenstel der voornaamste Europeische houtsoorten.
128 pp. 3 pls. Haarlem, 1857. **JH-C 794**

Cordes, W.
Beitrag zum verhalten der Coniferen gegen witterung einflüsse.
2 ed. 8 pp. Hamburg, 1897.

Cordienne, Alexandre Joseph.
Notice topo-phytographique abregee de quelques lieux du Jura, de l'Helvetie et Savoie.

39 pp. Dole, 1822.

Prospectus raisonne d'un cours de botanique.
Dole, 1820.

Tableau synoptique d'une classification des plantes.
Dole, 1820.

Cordier, Francois Simon.
Guide de l'amateur de champignons.
247 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1826. **HIn-C 795**
Histoire et description des champignons.
New ed. 247 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1836. **HIn-C 795**
Beschreibung und abbildung der essbare und giftigen schwämme Deutschlands und Frankreichs. (German by)
102 pp. 4 pls. Quedlinburg & Leipzig, 1838.★

Les champignons de la France.

231+274 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1870. **HIIn-C 795**
4 ed. 338 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1876.

Cordiner, James.

A description of Ceylon, containing a description of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions.

Vol. 1, pp. London, 1807.

2, pp. London, 1807.

Cordus, Eurich.

Botanologicon.

183 pp. Coloniae, 1534.

193 pp. Parisiis, 1551.

Corenwinder, B.

Etude sur les fonctions des racines des vegetaux.
pp. Lille, 1868.

Etudes sur les feuilles.
pp. Lille, 1875.

Recherches chimiques sur la Banane du Bresil.
12 pp. Lille, 1863.★

Recherches chimique sur les racines alimentaires. Le panais.
pp. Lille, 1880.

Recherches sur la composition chimique et les fonctions des feuilles des vegetaux.
16 pp. Paris, 1878.★

Corenwinder, B. & Contamine, G.

De l'influence des feuilles sur la production du sucre dans les betteraves.

16 pp. Paris, 1878.★
(Ann. Agronomiques IV, no. 3.)

Corfec, Pierre.

Florule mycologique de la Mayenne. Notes sur les champignons comestibles ou veneneux les plus communs dans le departement.

30 pp. ★
(Bull. de Mayenne-Sciences, 1906.)

Nomenclature des champignons recoltes aux environs de Laval.
38 pp. Laval, 1903.★

Cornaz, E.

Enumeration des lichens jurassiques et plus specialement de ceux du Canton du Neuchatel.

(Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchatel, II, pp. 385-408, 1847.)

Cornelissen, Egide Norbert.

Sur les tubera des anciens, consideres comme etant les truffes de nos jours.

12 pp. Gand, 1834.

Cornelius, Hermann.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Publici Amstelodamensis.

53 pp. Amstelodami, 1661.

Cornet, F. L. See, Briart, Alphonse.

Cornish,

Poetical guide to the Royal Gardens, Kew.

3 ed. 16 pp. Kew, n. d.★

Cornish, C. J.

The New Forest and the Isle of Wight.

80+79 pp. 4+4 pls. London, 1903. **LH-C 818**

Cornu, Maxime.

Etudes sur les Peronosporées.

84 pp. Paris, 1881. **HJ-C 819**

(Observations sur le phylloxera et sur parasites de la vigne, etc., par les delegues de l'academie, pp. 101-184, Paris, 1881.)

Monogr. des Saprolegniees.

198 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1872. **HI-C 819**

La Ramie, culture, preparation, utilisation industrielle.
107 pp. Paris, 1901. **JI-C 819**

Reproduction des Ascomycetes.
60 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1876. **HI-C 819**
(Ann. Sci. Nat. 6th ser. Bot. III, pp. 53-112, 9-11.)

Cornut, J. P.

Canadensium plantarum . . . historia.
238 pp. Paris, 1635.
pp. Paris, 1662.

Coronedi Berti, C.

Appunti di botanica Bolognese.
pp. Firenze, 1875.

Correa, M. Pio.

Flora do Brazil. Algumas plantas uteis, suas applicacoes e
distribuicao geographica.
154 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1909 **SH-C 824**

Correns, Carl Erich.

Untersuchungen über die vermehrung der laubmoose durch
brutorgane und stecklinge.
472 pp. Jena, 1899.

Correvon, Henry.

Album des Orchidees de l'Europe centrale et septentrionale.
92 pp. 60 pls. Geneve, Paris, 1899. **K-C 824**

Atlas de la flore alpine, publie par le Club alpin Allemand et
Autrichien. Texte par. H. Correvon.

Vol. 1.	100 pls.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824
2.	+ 200 pls.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824
3.	+ 300 pls.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824
4.	+ 400 pls.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824
5.	+ 500 pls.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824
6.	193 pp.	Paris, 1901.	KA-C 824

Fleurs des champs et des bois, des haies et des murs
225 pp./ 100 pls. Paris, 1912.

Flora Alpina.

166 pp. Torino 1898. **MJ-C 824**

Flore coloriee de poche.

162 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1894.

2 ed. 165 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1898. **MJ-C 824**

Les fougères de pleine terre et les prêles, lycopodes et
selaginelles rustiques.

144 pp. Paris, 1896. **HB-C 824**

Nos arbres.

305 pp. Geneve, 1906.

Les Orchidees rustiques.

242 pp. Geneve & Paris, 1893. **GN-C 824**

Les plantes des Alpes.

264 pp. Geneve, 1885. MJ-C 824

Les plantes des montagnes et des rochers.

492 pp. Paris, 1913.

Catalogue des plantes contenues dans le Jardin botanique Alpin de la Linnaea a
Bourg-St. Pierre.

No. 1, 58 pp. Geneve, 1901.★

La flore de la Suisse et sa protection.

16 pp. Geneve, 1898.★

(Bull. l'Assoc. la Protection des Plantes, no. 16.)

Liste des graines recoltees par la Jardin Alpin d'Acclimatation de Geneve.

1892-3, 20 pp. Geneve, 1892.

Jan. 1896, 32 pp. Geneve, 1896.★

Correvon, Henry, and Robert, Philippe.

La flore Alpine.

440 pp. 100 pls. Geneve, 1909. MJ-C 824

Correvon, Henry, and Vaccari, Lino.

Flora Alpina tascabile.

pp. Torino, 1907.

Corry, Th. H.

On the mode of development of the pollinium in *Asclepias Cornuti*.

10 pp. 1 pl. London, 1883.

Cortambert, E. & R.

Les trois regnes de la nature.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1871.

4 ed. 320 pp. Paris, 1881.

5 ed. 320 pp. Paris, 1883.

Cortesi, F.

Manuale di botanica agraria.

221 pp. Milano, 1909.

Corti, Bonaventura.

Osservazione microscopiche sulla Tremella e sulla circolazione
del fluido in una pianta acquajuola.

207 pp. 3 pls. Lucca, 1774. HE-C 829

Cortuso, J. A.

L'horto dei simplici di Padova.

72 foll. 5 pls. Venetia, 1591.

Nov. ed. Francofurti, 1608.

Cosentini, Ferdinando.

Saggio di botanica.

pp. Catania, 1805.

Cosgrave, E. M.

The student's botany.

93 pp. London, 1885.

Cossa, Alfonso.

Sull' assorbimento delle radici.

35 pp. Pisa, 1859.

Cossigny de Palma, J. F. C. de.

Essai sur la culture et la fabrication de l'Indigo.

pp. Isle de France, 1779.

(English by)

172 pp. 1 pl. Calcutta, 1789.

Lettre sur les arbres a epicerie avec une instruction sur leur culture et leur preparation.

71 pp. [Paris], 1775.

Cossmann, Heinrich.

Deutsche schulflora.

349 pp. Breslau, 1890. O-C 836

2 ed. 404 pp. Breslau, 1901. O-C 836

Nord deutsch. ed. 438 pp. Breslau, 1902. O-C 836

3 ed. 408 pp. Leipzig, 1904. O-C 836

4 ed., Teil 1, 448 pp. Breslau, 1911. O-C 836

Teil 2, 148 pls. Breslau, 1911. O-C 836

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles.

Compendium florae Atlanticae, ou flore des états barbaresques, Algérie, Tunisie et Maroc.

Vol. 1, 265 pp. Paris, 1881. VA-C 836

2, 567 pp. Paris, 1883-1887. VA-C 836

(Work not completed. Vol. 1, historical. Vol. 2, descriptive, Ranunculaceae to Cruciferae.)

Illustrationes florae Atlanticae seu icones plantarum, in Algeria, in regno Timetano et imperio Marroceano nascentium.

Vol. 1, 159 pp. 98 pls. Paris, 1882-1890. VE-C 836

2, 125 pp.+173 pls. Paris, 1893-1897. VE-C 836

Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares ou nouvelles, et additions a la flore des environs de Paris.

Fasc. 1. 24 pp. Paris, 1848. NG-C 834

2.+ 91 pp. Paris, 1849-50. NG-C 834

3.+139 pp. Paris, 1850-51. NG-C 834

4.+184 pp. Paris, 1851-52. NG-C 834

Repertoire alphabetique des principales localites mentionnées dans compendium et le Copectuc florae atlanticae.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1882.

2 ed. 143 pp. Paris, 1882. VA-C 836

Considerations generales sur le Sahara algérien.

23 pp. Paris, 1859.★

(Bull. Soc. Imp. Zool. d'Acclim. VI.)

Forêts, bois et broussailles des principales localités du nord de la Tunisie en 1883.

42 pp. Paris, 1884.★

Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques de M. Ernest Cosson.

28 pp. Paris, 1871.★

Le regne vegetale en Algerie.

75 pp. Paris, 1879.★

Voyage botanique en Algerie.

82 pp. Paris, 1852.

Cosson, E. See, Duveyrier, Henri; Rohlf, F. G.

- Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles, and Germain de Saint Pierre, Ernest.**
 Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris.
 731 pp. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
 Atlas. 16 pp. 41 pls. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
 2 ed. 962 pp. Paris, 1861. NG-C 836
 Atlas. 13 pp. 47 pls. Paris, 1882. NG-C 836
 Synopsis analytique de la flore des environs de Paris.
 275 pp. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
 2 ed. 581 pp. Paris, 1859. NG-C 836
 3 ed. 646 pp. Paris, 1876. NG-C 836
 Observations sur quelques plantes critiques des environs de Paris.
 68 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1840.★
- Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles, Germain de Saint Pierre, Ernest, and Wedell, A.**
 Introduction a une flore . . . des environs de Paris, suivie
 d'un catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de cette region.
 163 pp. Paris, 1842. NG-C 836
 Suppl. 94 pp. Paris, 1843. NG-C 836
- Cosson, E. St. C., and Durieu de Maisonneuve, M. C.**
 Flore de l'Algerie.
 330 pp. Paris, 1854-67.
 Atlas, 39 pp. 90 pls. Paris, 1850.
 (Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie pendant . . . 1840-2, Botanique, Tom II.)
- Cosson, E. St. C., and Kralik, L.**
 Catalogue des plantes observees en Syrie et en Palestine . . . 1850 a . . .
 1851 par MM. de Sauley et Michon.
 20 pp. Paris, 1854.
- Costa, Antonio Cipriano.**
 Introduccion a la flora de Cataluna y catalogo razonado de
 las plantas observadas en esta region.
 343 pp. Barcelona, 1864. PF-C 837
 355+96 pp. Barcelona, 1877. PF-C 837
 Programa y resumen de las lecciones de botanica general.
 252 pp. Barcelona, 1859.
- Costantin, J.**
 Atlas des champignons comestibles et veneneux.
 229 pp. 80 pls. Paris, n. d. HI-C 838
 Etude comparee des tiges aeriennes et souterraines des Dicotyledones.
 177 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1883. DF-C 338
 (Ann. Sci. Nat. 6 ser. Bot. v. 16.)
 Les Mucedinees simples.
 210 pp. Paris, 1888. HI-C 838
 La nature tropicale.
 315 pp. Paris, 1899. BF-C 838
 (Bibliotheque scientifique internationale.)
 pp. Paris, 1912.

Les vegeteux et les milieux cosmiques.

292 pp. Paris, 1898. EA-C 838

Atlas des Orchidees cultivees.

Fasc. 1. Paris, 1911.

Costantin, J. and Dufour, L.

Nouvelle flore des champignons pour la determination . . . les
especes de France, etc.

1 ed. 255 pp. Paris, [1891]. HIn-C 838

2 ed. 291 pp. 59 pls. Paris, n. d. HIn-C 838

3 ed. 305 pp. Paris, n. d. HIn-C 838

Petite flora des champignons comestibles et veneneux.

76 pp. Paris, 1895. HIn-C 838

Costantin, J. & Matruchot, L.

Culture du champignons de couche d'apres la methode de l'Institut Pasteur.

16 pp. Paris, [1900].★

Coste, Hippolyte Jacques.

Flore descriptive et illustre de la France.

Vol. 1. 52+36+416 pp. Paris, 1901. N-C 839

2. 627 pp. Paris, 1903. N-C 839

3. 807 pp. Paris, 1906. N-C 839

Coste, U.

Phytotomie pathologique.

Montpellier, 1877.

Coste-Floret, P.

Influence des engrais sur les maladies et accidents de vegetation de la vigne.

31 pp. Montpellier, 1898.

Costeo, Giovanni. (Costaeus, Joannes.)

De universali stirpium nature libri duo.

496 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1578. AM-C 841

Coster, Carl.

Ueber die anatomische charaktere der Mimoseen. Diss.

177 pp. München, 1894.

Coster, D. J.

Atlas voor de plantkunde.

31 pls. Leiden, [1874.] BU-C 842

Beginnelsen der plantkunde.

260 pp. Amsterdam, 1868. BU-C 842

(Inleiding tot de Kennis der Natuur, III.)

Kunstwoordenleer der zichtbaarbloeiende planten.

183 pp. 8 pls. Utrecht & Amsterdam, 1853. AD-C 842

De plantkunde geschetst.

416 pp. Amsterdam, 1861-64.

Costerus, J. C.

Beginnelsen der plantkunde.

1 ed.	101 pp.	Amsterdam, 1881.	
2 ed.	pp.	Amsterdam,	
3 ed. Part 1,	112 pp.	Amsterdam, 1891.	
3 ed.	2, 210 pp.	Amsterdam, 1892.	
4 ed.	311 pp.	Amsterdam, 1896.	BU-C 842
5 ed.	301 pp.	Amsterdam, 1900.	BU-C 842
6 ed.	305 pp.	Amsterdam, 1904.	
7 ed.	316 pp.	Amsterdam, 1910.	BU-C 842

Het wezen der lenticellen en hare verspreiding en het plantenrijk.

64 pp. 1 pl. Utrecht, 1875.★

Ueber den einfluss wasserentziehender mittel auf die athmung der pflanzen.
pp. Amsterdam, 1880.

Cothenius, C. A.

Dispositio vegetabilium methodica a staminum numero desmuta.

34 pp. Berolini, 1790.

Cotes, Rosemary A.

Bible flowers.

279 pp. London, [1904]. AK-C 843

Dante's garden with legends of the flowers.

110 pp. London,

2 ed. 110 pp. London, 1899. IN-C 843

Cotta, Bernhard.

Die dendrolithen in beziehung auf ihren inneren bau.

89 pp. 20 pls. Dresden, 1832.

2 ed. 89 pp. 18 pls. Leipzig, 1850. IA-C 846

Cotta, Heinrich.

Naturbeobachtungen über die bewegung und function des saftes in den gewachsen.

96 pp. 7 pls. Weimar, 1806.★

Cottet, Michel, and Castella, Francois.

Contribution a l'etude de la flore Suisse. Guide du botaniste
dans le canton de Fribourg.

358 pp. Fribourg, 1891. MI-C 847

Cotti, J. et C.

Etude sur les bles de l'antiquite classique.

100 pp. Paris, 1912.

Cotty, E.

Description du Jardin Botanique de Tours.

pp. Amiens, 1872.

Couderc, C.

Etude sur l'hybridation artificielle de la vigne.

32 pp. Paris, 1887.★

Couderc, P. J.

Notice sur les hybrides obtenus M. Georges Couderc par le croisement des diverses
varietes de vignes americaines et francaises.

16 pp. Rodez, 1893.

Coultas, Harland.

The home naturalist.

pp. London, [1877].

The plant. An illustration of the organic life of the animal.
180 pp. Philadelphia, 1855. **C-C 855**

Principles of botany as exemplified in the cryptogamia.
94 pp. Philadelphia, 1853. **H-C 855**

The principles of botany as exemplified in Phanerogamia.
230 pp. Philadelphia, 1854. **BA-C 855**

What may be learned from a tree.

1 ed. 192 pp. Philadelphia, 1859. **BA-C 855**

2 ed. 190 pp. New York, 1860. **BA-C 855**
pp. New York, 1893.

Coulter, John Gaylord.

Plant life and plant uses.

464 pp. New York, 1913. **BA-C 855**

Coulter, John Merle.

Elementary studies in botany.

461 pp. New York, 1913. **BA-C 855**

The evolution of sex in plants.

140 pp. Chicago, 1914. **DQ-C 855**

Manual of botany (Phaenogamia and Pteridophyta) of the
Rocky Mountain regions.

452 pp. New York, 1885. **RO-C 855**

Manual of the phanerogams and pteridophytes of Western
Texas.

588 pp. Washington, 1891-4. **RM-C 855**

(Cont. U. S. Nat. Herb., vol. 2, nos. 1-3; also issued with title "Botany
of Western Texas.")

New manual of the botany of the Central Rocky Mountains.
646 pp. New York, 1909. (Revised by Aven Nelson.)

RO-C 855

Plants, a text book of botany. Consisting of—

Plant relations, 264 pp. New York, 1899.

2 ed. 266 pp. New York, 1902.

BA-C 855

Plant structure, 348 pp. New York, 1900.

BA-C 855

pp. New York, 1902.

2 ed. 348 pp. New York, 1904.

BA-C 855

Plant studies.

392 pp. New York, 1904. **BA-C 855**

(See next entry.)

Text book of botany for secondary schools.

365 pp. New York, 1906. **BA-C 855**

(A new edition of Plant Studies.)

An analytical key to some of the common, wild and cultivated species of flowering
plants.

93 pp. New York, 1902.★

The botanical outlook.
28 pp. Lincoln, 1895.★

Flora of Jefferson County, Indiana.
(From Geological Survey of Indiana, 1874, pp. 230-277.)★

List of plants collected in the Black Hills during the summer of 1874 (collected by Professor Donaldson).
(Bot. Bull., I, 4, 1875.)

Coulter, J. M., Barnes, C. R. & Cowles, H. C.

Text book of botany.

Vol. I, 485 pp. New York, 1910.

2, +964 pp. New York, 1911. BA-C 855

Coulter, J. M. & Chamberlain, C. J.

Morphology of gymnosperms.

[2 ed.] 458 pp. Chicago, 1910. C-C 855

Morphology of spermatophytes.

Part I, 188 pp. New York, 1901. (Gymnosperms.)

C-C 855

2, 348 pp. New York, 1903. (Angiosperms.)

C-C 855

Coulter, J. M. & Rose, J. N.

Revision of North American Umbelliferae.

144 pp. 9 pls. Crawfordsville, 1888.★

Coulter, J. M. See, Arthur, J. C.

Coulter, Stanley.

Catalogue of the flowering plants and of the ferns and their allies indigenous to Indiana.

24th Report State Geologist, 1899, pp. 554-1074.

RK-C 855

Coulter, Stanley, and Dornier, Herman B.

Key to the genera of the forest trees of Indiana.

11 pp. Lafayette, 1904.★

24 pp. 2 pls. Lafayette, 1907.★

Coulter, Thomas.

Memoirs sur les Dipsacees.

49 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1823.★

(Mem. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Geneve, vol. 2, part 2.)

Coupin, Henri.

Les algues du globe.

Vol. I. 79 pls. Paris, 1912.

Atlas de champignons parasites et pathogenes de l'homme et des animaux.

137 pp. 58 pls. Paris, 1909. HJ-C 856

Botanique. Anatomie vegetale.

158 pp. Paris, 1896. A-C 856

Botanique. Cryptogams vasculaire et phanerogames.

224 pp. Paris, 1898. BF-C 856

Botanique. Physiologie vegetale.

199 pp. Paris, 1896. BF-C 856

Carnet d'herborisations et d'herbiers.

312 pp. Paris, 1910 BF-C 856

Les fleurs expliquées.

162 pp. Paris, 1906. **BF-C 856**

Les plantes originales.

1 ed. 321 pp. Paris, 1904. **BF-C 856**

2 ed. 321 pp. Paris, 1905. **BF-C 856**

Recreations botaniques.

pp. Paris, 1907.

Techniques microscopique appliques a l'etude des vegetaux.

254 pp. Paris, 1909. **II-C 856**

Thallophytes et Muscinees.

205 pp. Paris, 1898. **H-C 856**

Album general des kryptogames.

Fasc. 1, Paris, 1911.

Les graines expliquées.

85 pp. Paris, 1909.

Notice pour accompagner les tableaux sur les ravageurs des forets.

12 pp. Paris, 1898.

Les plantes curieuses.

19 pp. Melun.

Les plantes qui guerissent.

16 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1904.★

Les plantes que nourrissent.

16 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1904.★

Les plantes qui tuent.

16 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1904.★

Coupin, H. & Boudret, E.

Botanique.

411 pp. Paris, 1908. **BF-C 856**

New ed. 411 pp. Paris, 1911.

Coupin, H., Jodin, H. & Dauphine A.

Atlas de botanique microscopique.

126 pp. 50 pls. Paris, 1908. **C-C 856**

Courchet, Lucien.

Traite de botanique comprenant l'anatomie et la physiologie
vegetales et les familles naturelles.

Vol. 1, 608 pp. Paris, 1897. **BF-C 859**

2, +1320 pp. Paris, 1897. **BF-C 859**

Du noyau dans les cellules vegetales et animales.

185 pp. Paris, 1884.★

Courciere, R.

Suite et fin de la flore du Gard.

140 pp. Montpellier & Paris, 1862. in **NM-P 879**

(Pouzolz, Flore du Dep't du Gard, vol. 2.)

Couret-de Villeneuve, Louis Pierre.

Hortus Gandavensis centrali academiae annexus.

380 pp. Paris & Gand, An. X, (1802).

Prodromus florae Aurelainensis.

pp. Orleans, 1734.

- Courtet, H.**
Les bois de la Cote d'Ivoire et leur utilisation industrielle.
24 pp. Paris, 1910.
- Courtin, Albert.**
Die familie der Coniferen.
174 pp. Stuttgart, 1858. GU-C 864
Die cultur der einheimischen und exotischen farnkräuter und Lycopodien.
89 pp. 1 pl. Stuttgart, 1855.*
- C[ourtland], S.**
Ferns of the British Isles described and photographed.
65 pp. 20 pls. London, 1877.
- Courtney, J. S.**
Guide to Penzance and its neighbourhood.
223+91 pp. 7 pls. Penzance, 1845.
(Appendix. Sketch of the botany.)
- Courtois, Richard.**
Quaeritur concinna expositis eorum, quae de organorum propa-
gationi inservientium plantarum phanerogamicarum ortu, situ,
fabrica et functione innotuerunt.
113 pp. Gandavi, 1822.
- Courval, de.**
Taille et conduite des arbres forestiers.
2 ed. 110 pp. 15 pls. Paris, 1861. JH-C 866
- Coutagne, G.**
Le nouveau parasite du murier Diaspis Pentagona.
48 pp. Lyon, 1892.
- Coutance, A. G. A.**
Histoire de chene dans l'antiquite et dans la nature.
558 pp. Paris, 1873. JH-C 871
L'olivier. Histoire, botanique, etc.
456 pp. Paris, 1877.
Bouveau.
65 pp. n. p., n. d. [1881.]★
- Coutinho, Antonio Xaver Pereira.**
Curso elementer de botanica.
Vol. 1, 112 pp. Paris, 1898.
2, 95 pp. Paris, 1898.
3, 99 pp. Paris, 1898.
- Coutouly, G. de.**
L'art d'accomoder les champignons. Guide pratique pour les
amateurs de mycophages.
150 pp. Paris, 1910. HI-C 871
- Couvee, J.**
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Sclerotium Clavus, D. C.
pp. Rotterdam, 1875.
- Couverchel,**
Traite des fruits, tant indigenes qu'exotiques ou dictionnaire
carpologique.
717 pp. Paris, 1839. JA-C 872

Memoirs sur la maturation des fruits.
46 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1832.★

Couvreur, E.

Le microscope et ses applications a l'etude des vegetaux et des animaux.

350 pp. Paris, 1888. II-C 872

Precis de microscopie.

pp. Paris, 1896.

Covazza, Giovanni.

Contribuzione alla flora dei dintorni di Spoleto.

184 pp. Spoleto, 1889.

Coville, F. V. & MacDougal, D. T.

Desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie Institution.

58 pp. 29 pls. Washington, 1903. WR-T 898

(Publication 6, Carnegie Institution of Washington.)

Coville, F. V., and Wight, W. F.

Arctic plants collected in northern Alaska.

(Prof. Paper, U. S. Geol. Surv. 20, pp. 130-134, 1904.)

Covolo, Giovanni Battista dal.

Discorso della irritabilita d'alcuni fiori nuovamente scoperta.

25 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1764.

A discourse concerning the irritability of some flowers. (English by B. Stillingfleet.)

43 pp. 1 pl. London, 1767.

Rede über die Reizbarkeit einiger blumen. (German by)

22 pp.

(Naturforscher VI, pp. 216-237.)

Cowan, William Deans.

Lists of ferns and other cryptogames of Madagascar, showing their relation to Mauritius and Bourbon.

7 pp. [Faravonitra,] Madagascar, 1881.

Cowell, M. H.

Floral guide for East Kent.

98 pp. Faversham, 1839. LH-C 874

A series of botanical labels for the herbarium, adapted to the respective floras of Smith, Hooker, Lindley, Macreight. Edited by M. H. Cowell.

327 pp. Faversham & London, 1841.

Cowie, G. A.

Fertilization of tea.

68 pp. London, [1909].★

Cowles, H. C.

The plant societies of Chicago and vicinity.

76 pp. Cambridge, 1913.

A remarkable colony of plants along the Apalachicola River, Florida, and its significance.

(Report, 8th Internat. Geol. Congress, p. 599, 1905.)

Cowles, H. C. See, Coulter, J. M.

Cowles, Henry C. and Coulter, John G.

Spring flora for high Schools.

144 pp. New York, 1915. RK-C 875

Cowley, Abraham.

Poemata latina. Libri, I, II.
pp. Londoni, 1662.

Poemata latina in . . . sex libri plantarum, duo herbarum,
florum, sylvarum et unus miscellaneous.

343 pp. Londini, 1678. IM-C 855
2 ed. 384 pp. Basileae, 1793. IM-C 855

Cox, J. Charles.

The royal forests of England.

372 pp. 24 pls. London, 1905.
372 pp. 24 pls. London, n. d. LB-C 877

Cox, L. E.

Experimental plant physiology for beginners.

111 pp. New York, 1915.

Coxe, J. R.

A brief description of the *Agaricus atramentarius*.
12 pp. 2 pls. Philadelphia, 1842.

[Coxhead, Henry.]

Catalogue of the vasculares or phaenogamous plants of Great Britain.
15 pp. London, [1842.]

Coyte, William B.

Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis.

158 pp. Ipswich, 1796.

Index plantarum.

Vol. I, 445 pp. London, 1807.
(All published.)

Cozzi, Carlo.

Florula Abbatense . . . nell' agro di Abbiategrasso.
23 pp. Abbiategrasso, 1902.

Le piante e i fiori nel vernacolo Abbatense.

25 pp. Abbiategrasso, 1904.

Craib, William Grant.

Contributions to the flora of Siam.⁵

Dicotyledones, 210 pp. Aberdeen, 1912.

Monocotyledones, 41 pp. Aberdeen, 1913.

(Aberdeen Univ. Studies, nos. 57 and 61.★)

Cramer, Carl Eduard.

Bildungsabweichungen bei einigen wichtigeren pflanzen-
familien.

Heft I, 148 pp. 16 pls. Zurich, 1864. C-C 899

Physiologisch-systematische untersuchungen über die Cerami-
aceen.

131 pp. 13 pls. Zurich, 1864.

(Denkschriften, Allgemeine Schweiz. Gesellschaft.)

Botanische beiträge. Diss.

39 pp. 8 pls. Zurich, 1855.

(Nägeli und Cramer, pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen, Heft 3.)

Leben und wirken von Carl Wilhelm von Nägeli.

91 pp. 1 pl. Zürich, 1896.

Ueber das bewegungsvermögen der pflanzen.
33 pp. Basel, 1883.*

Ueber die Ceramieen.
40 pp. 13 pls. Zurich, 1857.
(Nageli und Cramer, Pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen, Heft 4.)

Ueber den gitterrost der birnbäume.
22 pp. 1 pl. Solothurn, 1876.*
(Beilage zu no. 7-8, 1876. Der Schweiz. Land. Zeitschrift.)

Ueber die insectenfressenden pflanzen.
38 pp. Zurich, 1877*

Ueber pflanzenarchitektonik.
35 pp. 1 pl. Zurich, 1860.*

Cramer, Johann Christian.

Dispositio systematica plantarum.
215 pp. Marburgi-Cattorum, 1803. F-C 889

Cramer, P. J. S.

De cultuur van Hevea.
pp. Amsterdam, 1910.

The cultivation of Hevea. (English by S. R. Cope and A. Content.)

132 pp. Amsterdam, 1911. JM-C 889

La culture de l'Hevea. (French by E. de Wildeman.)
pp. Paris, 1911.

Knopvariatie. Diss.

134 pp. Amsterdam, 1905.*

Crane, H. H.

Book of pansy, viola and violet.
116 pp. London, 1908.

Crantz, Henrich Johann Nepomuk von.

Classis Cruciformium emendata.
139 pp. 3 pls. Lipsiae, 1769. GA-C 891

Classis Umbelliferarum emendata.
125 pp. 6 pls. Lipsiae, 1767.

Institutiones rei herbariae juxta nutum naturae digestae ex habitu.

Vol. 1, 592 pp. Viennae, 1766. F-C 891

2, 550 pp. Viennae, 1766. F-C 891

Stirpium Austriarum.

Fasc. 1. 55 pp. 3 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1762.

2. 138 pp. 6 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1763.

3. 127 pp. 6 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1767.

Stirpium Austriacarum.

2 ed. Part 1. 229 pp. 15 pls. Viennae, 1769. M-C 891

2. +508 pp. 3 pls. Viennae, 1769. M-C 891

Crasso, Paolo.

De Lolio tractatus.
64 pp. Bononiae, 1600.

Crawford, Francis C.

Anatomy of the British Carices.

124 pp. 20 pls. Edinburgh, 1910.

(Printed for private circulation.)

Crawford, J.

Migration of cultivated plants.

pp. London, 1861.

Crawford, J. H.

Wild flowers of Scotland.

228 pp. London, 1897. LP-C 899.

Crecelius, W.

Ueber bestandteile der blüthen von *Althaea rosea*. Diss.

47 pp. München, 1904.★

Cree, John.

A catalogue of herbaceous plants, cultivated and sold by J. Cree.

94 pp. Windsor, 1837.

Creevey, Carolina A.

Flowers of field, hill, and swamp.

564 pp. New York, 1897. RF-C 913

Harper's guide to wild flowers.

555 pp. New York & London, 1912. RF-C 913

Recreations in botany.

216 pp. New York, 1893. BA-C 913

Crell, J. F.

Monumentorum Crellii sylloge.

22 pp. Helmstadi, 1747. AC-C 915

De Cortice Simaruba.

36 pp. Helmstadii, 1746.

Crell, Lorenz.

Ueber das vermögen der pflanzen und thiere.

94 pp. Helmstedt, 1778.

Cremer, Leo.

Ueber die fossilen farne des westfälischen carbons. Diss.

49 pp. 3 pls. Marburg, 1893.

Crepin, Francois.

Contributions a la flore de Belgique.

pp. Bruxelles, 1869-73.

Description de quelques plantes fossiles devonian super.

pp. Bruxelles, 1874.

Guide du botaniste en Belgique.

495 pp. Bruxelles, 1878. ME-C 917

La flora Belge etudiee par fragments, ou notes sur les plantes rares et critiques de la Belgique.

Fasc. 1. 30 pp. Bruxelles, 1859. ME-C 917

2. 75 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917

3. 40 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917

4. 63 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917

5. 274 pp. +6 pls. Bruxelles, 1865.

(Bull. and Mem. Acad. Sci. Belgique.)

Fragments paleontologiques . . . houllier de Belgique.
pp. Bruxelles, 1874.

Manuel de la flore de Belgique.

236 pp. Bruxelles, 1860. ME-C 917
2 ed. 384 pp. Bruxelles, 1866. ME-C 917
3 ed. 573 pp. Bruxelles, 1874. ME-C 917
4 ed. 485 pp. Bruxelles, 1882. ME-C 917
5 ed. 495 pp. Bruxelles, 1884. ME-C 917

Revue de la flore de la Belgique.

450 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.

L'Ardenne.

60 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.★
(Bull. Soc. d'Hortic., 1862.)

Florule des environs de Han-sur-Lesse.

16 pp. Gand, 1873.★

La nomenclature, botanique au congres international de botanique de Paris.

28 pp. Rochfort, 1867.★

Notes paleophytologiques, I. Sphenophyllum.

pp. Gand, 1880.

Plantes fossiles des depots devoniens.

pp. Gand, 1875.

Primitiae monographiae Rosarum, materiaux pour servir a l'histoire des roses.

pp. Bruxelles, 1869-80.
(Excerpt Bull. de la Soc. Roy. de Belgique.)

Crepin, Francois. See Dubois, Albert.

Crepin, Francois, Gravet, Frederic, and Delogne, C. H.

Catalogue de la flore de Belgique.

32 pp. Bruxelles, 1872. ME-C 917

Crepin, F. & Poucin, J. J.

Nations elementaires de botanique.

pp. Bruxelles, 1876.

Crespi, Mariano.

Trattato dei crittogami e dei microsoi che infestano gli animali
e i vegetali.

160 pp. Milano, 1883.

Trattato della malattia dominante nella vegetazione e rimedi

127 pp. Milano, 1862. ED-C 932

Crespigny, Eyre de.

A new London flora.

179 pp. London, 1877. LG-C 921

Crespo, Leon V.

Manual practico de abonos y enmiendas para la vid.

133 pp. 1899.

Crie, Louis.

Anatomie et physiologie vegetales.

1 ed. 224 pp. Paris, 1882. C-C 928

3 ed. 224 pp. Paris, n. d. C-C 928

4 ed. 238 pp. Paris, 1893.

5 ed. 483 pp. Paris, 1895.

Cours de botanique: Organographie et familles naturelles.

481 pp. Paris, 1883. BF-C 928

2 ed. 481 pp. Paris, n. d. BF-C 928

Nouveaux elements de botanique.

1 ed. 800 pp. Paris, 1882.

1158 pp. Paris, 1884. BF-C 928

2 ed. 1509 pp. Paris, 1902. BF-C 928

Premieres notions de botaniques.

114 pp. Paris, 1888.

Les anciens climats et les flores fossiles d'ouest de la France.

pp. Rennes, 1879.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln als süd pacifischen und indischen Oceans.

17 pp. 10 pls. Jena, 1889.

(Paläontologische Abhandlungen, Neue Folge, Bd. 1, Heft 2.)

Essai sur la vegetation de l'archipel Chausey (Manche).

44 pp. Caen, 1877.★

L'evolution des taches du *Depazea buxicola*.

pp. Caen, 1875.

Flore comparee des terrains jurassiques de la champagne du Maine et des Terrains Siluriens de la Charme.

pp. Caen, 1874.

Flore cryptogamique de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne.

pp. Caen, 1871.

(Bull. Soc. Linn., Normandie.)

Groupement des Peritheces et des Pycnides du genre *Sphaeria*.

pp. Caen, 1875.

Les orchidees des cantons de Conlie et de Sille-le-Guillaume (Sarthe).

pp. Le Mans, 1869.

Les origines de la vie. Cessai sur la flore primordiale.

79 pp. Paris, 1883.★

De Phyllostictae Cruentae distributione geographica.

pp. Paris, 1874.

Recherches sur la structure de la tache dans les spheries follicoles du groupe des *Depazea*.

26 pp. Caen, 1873.★

La vegetation des cotes et des iles Bretonnes.

(Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, 1886. pp. 145-164, 1 map.)★

Cristofori, Josephus de, and Jan, Georg.

Enumeratio methodica plantarum exsiccatarum . . . flora Italie superioris.

37 pp. Parmae, 1832.

Crivelli, G. G. B. See, Balsamo-Crivelli.

Crocq, A. J.

Tableau synoptique du Jardin des Plantes de Bruxelles.

8 foll. Bruxelles, 1809.

Crole, D.

Tea.

254 pp. London, 1897.

Crossland, Charles.

The fly agaric.

(Halifax naturalist, I. Dec. 1896, pp. 67-69, 1 pl.)★

Fungi of Masham and Swinton.

(Naturalist, Jan. 1902, pp. 21-31.)★

Fungus flora of the parish of Halifax.

70 pp. Halifax, 1904.★

(Reprint from Crump & Crossland flora of Halifax, pp. 237-306, pls. 1, 2.)

Fungus foray at Codeby, Melton, Sprotborough and Warmsworth.

(Naturalist, Nov. 1901, pp. 337-350.)

- Fungus foray at Egton bridge and Armcliffe woods.
(Naturalist, 1902, Nov. pp. 355-365.)★
- Fungus foray at Harewood and East Keswick.
(Naturalist, Dec. 1898, pp. 357-362.)★
- Fungus foray at Selby with list of species found.
(Naturalist, Dec. 1896, pp. 355-365.)★
- Fungus foray at Sutton near Askern.
(Naturalist, Dec. 1899, pp. 367-372.)★
- New and critical British fungi found in West Yorkshire.
(Naturalist, Nov. 1901, pp. 5-9.)★

Crombie, James Morrison.

Braemar; its topography and natural history.
152 pp. Aberdeen, 1861.

Lichenes Britannici.

138 pp. Londini, 1870. HHI-C 945

A monograph of lichens found in Britain.

Part 1, 519 pp. London, 1894. HHI-C 945
2, 409 pp. 59 pls. London, 1911. (By A.L. Smith)
HHI-C 945

Geological relations of the Alpine flora of Great Britain.
19 pp. 1 pl. [London, 1869.]★

Crome, G. E. W.

Botanischer kinderfreund.

Part 1-6, 24 pls. Gottingen, 1807-08.

Sammlung deutscher Laubmoose.

90 pp. 60 spec. Schwerin, 1803.
1 suppl. 48 pp. 30 spec. Schwerin, 1805.
2 ed. 48 pp. 30 spec. Schwerin, 1806.

Cronmeyer, G.

Systematic catalogue of plants . . . in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, La Mortola near Ventimiglia, Italy.
68 pp. Erfurt, 1889. WP-L 234

Cronise, Titus Fey.

The natural wealth of California, comprising early history, geography . . . geology, zoology, and botany, mineralogy . . .
696 pp. San Francisco, 1868.

Croom, H. B., and Loomis, H.

Catalogue of plants observed in the neighborhood of Newbern, N. C.
1 ed. 52 pp. Newbern, 1833.
2 ed. pp. New York, 1837. (H. B. Croom.)

Crosfield, George.

Calendar of flora at Warrington in 1809.
34 pp. Warrington, 1810.

Cross, C. F. & Bevan, E. J. & Beetle, C.

Cellulose, an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants.

320 pp. 14 pls. London, 1895. EG-C 951
2 ed. 180 pp. London, 1901.
pp. London, 1906.

- Cross, C. F., Bevan, King & Joynson.**
Report on Indian fibres and fibrous substances.
71 pp. 5 pls. London, 1887. **Jl-C 951**
- Cross, M. I. & Cole, M. J.**
Modern microscopy.
1 ed. pp. London, 1893.
2 ed. 182 pp. London, 1895.
3 ed. 292 pp. London, 1903. **II-C 951**
- Crouan, P. L., and Hippolyte, M.**
Florule du Finistere.
262 pp. 32 pls. Paris, and Brest, 1867. **NE-C 952**
- Crouzel, E.** See, Arene, C.
- Croydon, E.**
Handbook for Torquay.
293 pp. London, 1854. **LI-C 954**
- Crozier, A. A.**
Dictionary of botanical terms.
202 pp. New York, 1892. **AE-C 954**
The modification of plants by climate.
35 pp. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1885.★
- Cruchet, P.**
Contribution a l'etude biologique de quelques Puccinies sur Labiees. Diss.
48 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1906.
- Crüger, Herman.**
Outline of the flora of Trinidad.
27 pp. London, 1858.
- Crump, William B., and Crossland, Charles.**
Flora of the parish of Halifax.
316 pp. Halifax, 1904. **LM-C 956**
(Supplement to "Halifax Naturalist," 1896-1904. pp. 1-120 revised and reprinted in 1900.)
- Cruse, Wilhelm.**
De Asparagi officinalis, L. germinatione. Diss.
34 pp. Regiomonti, 1828.★
De Rubiaceis Capensibus, praecipue de genere Anthospermo.
22 pp. 2 pls. Berolini, 1825.★
- Cserey, Adolf.**
Növényhatarozo; vagyis, vezer a viragzo növények neveinek
könnyu es biztos kikeresesehez. [Guide to the finding the
names of plants for beginners.]
84+527+21 pp. Selmeczba nyan, 1887.
- Cubas, Antonio Garcia.**
Mexico, its trade, industries, and resources. (English by W.
Thompson and C. B. Cleveland.)
436 pp. Mexico, 1893. **RQ-C 962**
- Cubieres, S. L. P.**
Memoir sur les Cypres de la Louisiane.
30 pp. 2 pls. Versailles, 1809.
Memoire sur l'Erable a feuilles de frene ou Acer negundo.
15 pp. Versailles, 1801.
Memoire sur le Genevrier rouge de Virginie, que l'on nomme vulgairement Cedre rouge.
11 pp. Versailles, 1805.

Memoire sur le Magnolier auricule (*Magnolia auriculata*.)

18 pp. 1 pl. Versailles, 1810.

Memoire sur les Micocouliers ou *Celtis* de Linne.

24 pp. Paris, 1808.

Memoire sur le Tulipier.

11 pp. Versailles, 1803.

Notice sur F. A. Michaux.

12 pp. Versailles, 1807.

Cuboni, Giuseppe.

Quale sia l'estensione da darsi all' insegnamento della botanica crittagamica nelle scuole superiori.

11 pp. Coneyliano, 1887.

Cuboni, J. & Mancini, V.

Synopsis mycologiae venetae secundam matrices.

361 pp. Patavii, 1886. HIp-C 962

Cürrie, P. F.

Anleitung die im Mittleren und Nordlichen Deutschland wildwachsenden und angebauten pflanzen . . . bestimmen.

351 pp. Görlitz, 1823. O-C 965

2 ed. 323 pp. Görlitz, 1828. O-C 965

3 ed. 383 pp. Oberlausitz, 1835. O-C 965

4 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1840. O-C 965

5 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1843. O-C 965

6 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1845. O-C 965

7 ed. pp.

8 ed. 447 pp. Rittlitz, 1852. O-C 965

9 ed. 463 pp. Rittlitz, 1856. O-C 965

10 ed. pp.

11 ed. 399 pp. Leipzig, 1865. O-C 965

12 ed. 399 pp. Leipzig, 1872. O-C 965

13 ed. 440 pp. Leipzig, 1878. O-C 965

Reissue. 438 pp. Leipzig, 1891.

Cufino, L.

Un piccolo contributo alla flora micologica della provincia di Napoli.

4 pp. Milano, 1904.

Cugini, G.

La Nuova Malattia dell' uva Seccuma dei Grappoli.

21 pp. Bologna, 1886.

Gullen, William Henry.

Flora Sidostiensis; or, a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth.

57 pp. London, 1849.

[**Cullum, Thomas Gery.**]

Florae Anglicae specimen . . . anno 1774 inchoatum.

104 pp. [London, 1775.]

Cultrera, Padre P.

Flora Biblica.

pp. Palermo, 1861.

Cumming, J.

On some microscopic fungi.

pp. Edinburgh, 1872.

Cumming, Joseph George.

The Isle of Man.

376 pp. 10 pls. London, 1848.

(Botany, by Forbes, pp. 360-364.)

Cumming, Linnaeus, and Trott, H. W.

Register of plants.

pp. Rugby, 1878.

Cummings, Clara E.

The lichens of Alaska.

pp. 67-149. New York, 1904. in Xrd-H 298

(Cryptogamic botany by Cardot, Harriman Alaska Exped. Vol. 5.)

Catalogue of Musei and Hepatica of North America, north of Mexico.

24 pp. Natick, 1885.★

Cundall, Frank.

Jamaica in 1895.

1 ed.

2 ed.

3 ed.

4 ed.

5 ed. 116 pp. 13 pls. London, 1905.

Cundall, James.

The every day book of natural history, comprising a note for every day on the flowers, insects, birds, animals, etc.

509 pp. London, 1866. ZD-C 972

Cunningham, Allan. See Field, Barron, and King, Phillip P.

Cunningham, D. D.

Effects of starvation on vegetable tissues.

pp. Calcutta, 1879.

Microscopical notes regarding the fungi present in opium blight.

pp. Calcutta, 1875.

Cunningham, R. O.

Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan . . .

1866-69.

517 pp. 21 pls. Edinburgh, 1871.

Cupani, Francsco.

Hortus Catholicus.

237 pp. Neapoli, 1696.

Suppl. pp. 238-262. Neapoli, 1696.

2 Suppl. 95 pp. Panormi, 1697.

Panphyton Siculum.

168 pls. no letterpress. Panormi, 1713.

Syllabus plantarum Siciliae.

pp. Panormi, 1694.

Catalogus plantarum Sicularum.

4 pp. Panormi, 1692.

Cupelli, Fed.

La coltivazione del tabacco in Italia.

30 pp. Roma, 1891.

Curley, E.

Floral calendar.

pp.

1869.

[Currey, Frederick.]

On the botany of the District.

24 pp. London, 1858.

(1st report of botanical committee of the Greenwich Natural History Club.)

Curtis, Carlton C.

Nature and development of plants.

471 pp. New York, 1907. C-C 978

4 ed. 506 pp. New York, 1915. C-C 978

A text book of general botany.

359 pp. New York, 1897. BC-C 977

Curtis, Charles.

A catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing wild in the island of Penang.

101 pp. Singapore, 1894.

(Journ. Straits Branch R. Asiatic Society, No. 25.)

Curtis, Charles E.

The manifestation of disease in forest trees; the causes and remedies.

49 pp. London, 1892. ED-C 978

Practical forestry.

3 ed. 148 pp. 1 pl. London, 1908. JH-C 978

Curtis, M. A.

Botany of North Carolina.

156 pp. Raleigh, 1867. RJ-C 979

Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state.

158 pp. Raleigh, 1867. RJ-C 979

(Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. of N. C.)

An account of some new and rare plants of North Carolina.

(Am. Jour. Sci. & Arts, Vol. 44, 1843, pp. 80-84.)★

Report of the woody plants of North Carolina.

(Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey of North Carolina, 1860.)

Plants around Wilmington, North Carolina.

60 pp. Boston, 1834.★

(Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., 1837, pp. 82-141.)

Curtis, S.

The beauties of flora.

10 pls. Gamston, 1820.

(Plants figured from his own collection.)

Monograph of the genus *Camellia*.

5 pls. with descr. letterpress, London, 1819.

Curtis, William.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine, or a familiar introduction the study of botany.

33 pp. 8 pls. London, 1788.

Lectures on botany:

Vol. 1, 131 pp. 47 pls. London, 1805. BE-C 981

2, 108 pp.+95 pls. London, 1805. BE-C 981

3, 63 pp. 24 pls. London, 1805. BE-C 981

2 ed. vol. 1, London, 1807.

2, London, 1807.

3, London, 1807.

Flora Londinensis.

2 vols. 6 fasc. 434 pls. with text. London, 1777-[87.]
LG-C 981

(Wanting, fasc. 6. 72 pls.)

Abridgement, with reduced plates.

30 foll. 30 pls. [London,] 1792.

New ed. (Graves and Hooker.)

Vol. 1. 145 pls. London, 1817.

2. 143 pls. London, 1821.

3. 202 pls. London, 1826.

4. 140 pls. London, 1821.

5. 72 pls. London, 1828.

(1 folio of text with each plate.)

Linnaeus' system of botany.

1 ed. 15 pp. 4 pls. London, 1777. AJ-C 981

2 ed. London, 1803.

Practical observations on the British grasses.

pp. pls. London,

2 ed. 67 pp. 7 pls. London, 1790. LA-C 981

3 ed. 73 pp. 7 pls. London, 1798. LA-C 981

4 ed. 72 pp. 7 pls. London, 1805. LA-C 981

5 ed. 116 pp. 7 pls. London, 1812. LA-C 981

6 ed. 165 pp. 8 pls. London, 1824. LA-C 981

Catalogue of British plants arranged according to their periods of flowering.
pp. London, 1783.

Catalogue of certain plants growing wild in the environs of Settle, in Yorkshire.
6 pp. London, [1782?]
(Issued with "Flora Londinensis".)

Catalogue of plants growing wild in the environs of London.
40 pp. London, 1774.

Explanation of the plate containing the fructification of the mosses.
2 pp. 1 pl. 1776.

Subscription catalogue of the Brompton Botanic Garden.

For 1790, 38 pp. London.

1791, 43 pp. London.

1792, 43 pp. London.

1793, 34 pp. London.

1795, 36 pp. London.

1796, 38 pp. London.

1799, 36 pp. London.

Curtiss, Allen H.

Catalogue of the phanerogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Canada and the northwestern portions of the United States.
8 pp. Liberty, 1873.★

North American plants collected and distributed in 1877, 1878.

2 pp. Jacksonville, 1877-8.★
(Contents of Fasc. I-II.)

Second distribution of plants of the southern United States.
32 pp. (Jacksonville), 1896.★

Cus, Oscar.

Notes sur les parcs de Londres et sur quelques procedes de culture.
36 pp. 6 pls. [Liege], 1873.★

Cusack, Mary Frances.

History of the city and county of Cork.

pp. Dublin and Cork, 1875.

(Flora, by [Mr. Cotter,] pp. 467-479.)

Cusin, L.

Botanique elementaire.
pp. Lyon, 1873.

Cusin, L., and Ansberque, E.

Herbier de la flore Francaise.

Part	1.	14 pp.	191	pls.	Lyon, 1867.	N-C	986
	2.	16 pp. +	426	pls.	Lyon, 1868.	N-C	986
	3.	16 pp. +	551+4	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C	986
	4.	6 pp. +	758	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C	986
	5.	26 pp. +	922	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C	986
	6.	8 pp. +	1138	pls.	Lyon, 1870.	N-C	986
	7.	6 pp. +	1320	pls.	Lyon, 1868.	N-C	986
	8.	10 pp.	182+3	pls.	Lyon, 1870.	N-C	986
	9.	34 pp.	191	pls.	Lyon, 1868.	N-C	986
	10.	8 pp.	194	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C	986
	11.	14 pp.	183+3	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C	986
	12.	6 pp.	228	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C	986
	13.	2 pp. +	401	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	14.	2 pp. +	654	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	15.	16 pp.	192	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	16.	20 pp.	176	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	17.	8 pp.	230	pls.	Lyon, 1875.	N-C	986
	18.	12 pp.	211	pls.	Lyon, 1875.	N-C	986
	19.	18 pp.	200	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C	986
	20.	38 pp.	194	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C	986
	21.	18 pp.	163	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C	986
	22.	20 pp.	183	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C	986
	23.	4 pp.	209	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	24.	10 pp.	183	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986
	25.	2 pp. +	378	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C	986

(Parts 13-25 are by Cousin alone.)

Custer, Jakob Laurenz.

Phanerogamische gewächse des Rheinthal, 1816, 1818, 1819.
(Steinmüller. Neue Alpina. v. 1, pp. 72-151, 1821.)

Cutanda, Vicente.

Flora compendiada de Madrid y su provincia.
759 pp. 2 pls. Madrid, 1861. PF-C 988

Cutanda, Vicente, and Amo, Mariano del.

Manual de botanica descriptiva o resumen de las plantas que
se encuentran en las cercanias de Madrid, etc.
1155 pp. Madrid, 1848. PF-C 988

Cutler, Manasseh.

Account of indigenous vegetables botanically arranged.
Reprint, 8+396-493 pp. Cincinnati, 1903. RF-C 989
(Mem. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci., Vol. I, pp. 396-493, 1785.)

Cutter, Irving S. See, Clements, F. E.

Cuzacq, P.

La Pin maritime des landes de Gascogne.
72 pp. Bayonne, 1889.

Cuzent, G.

Etudes sur quelques vegetaux de Tahiti.

134 pp. Tahiti, 1857.

(Extract from "Le Messenger," a journal of Tahiti.)

Tahiti. Recherches sur les principales productions vegetales de l'Ile.

275 pp. 3 pls. Rochefort, 1860.

(Contains Flora de Tahiti.)

Du Tacca pinnatifida. Pia de Taite.

pp. Paris, 1861.

Cyme, L. M.

Phytochromotypie, ou impression en couleur des vegetaux.

58 pp. Marseille, 1883.

Cyrillus, Domenico See Cirillo, Domenico.

Czapek, Friedrich.

Biochemie der pflanzen.

Vol. I, 584 pp. Jena, 1905. EG-C 998

2, 1026 pp. Jena, 1905. EG-C 998

828 pp. Jena, 1913.

Ueber eine methode zur direkten bestimmung der oberflachenspannung der plasmahaut von pflanzenzellen.

86 pp. Jena, 1911.

Czerwiakowski, Ignacy Raphael.

Botaniki ogolnej roslin jawnoplciochw. (General botany.)

752 pp. Krakovie, 1841.

Illustrations with descriptions of general botany.

18 pp. 16 pls. Krakow, 1841.

Czerwiakowski, I. R. and Warszewicz, Joseph.

Catalogus plantarum quae in Horto Botanico Cracovensi anno 1864 educantur.

470 pp. 3 pls. Cracoviae, 1864.

Czompo, Joannes.

De Euphorbiaceis Hungariae, Croatiae, Transylvaniae, Dalmatiae et Litoralis Hungarici. Diss.

14 pp. Pestini, 1837.

D——, E. E.

Wild flowers of Australia.

pp. Adelaide, 1861.

D. — See, David, A.

D., J. See, Dobrowsky, Abt. Joseph.

D., R. See, Duppa, Richard.

D., R. W. See, Darwin, Robert Waring.

Dacque, Edgar.

Der descendenzgedanke und seine geschichte von alterthum bis zur neuzeit.

119 pp. München, 1903. DV-D 118

Daenzer, F. G.

Des Euphorbiacees. Diss.

82 pp., Strasburg, 1834.★

Dafert, F. W.

Erfahrung en ueber rationellen kaffee bau.

1 ed. 36 pp. Berlin, 1896.

2 ed. pp. Berlin,

Principes de culture rationelle du cafe au Bresil. (French by A. Coutrier.)

84 pp. Paris, 1900. J**Eb-D** 124

Ueber die gegenwartige lage des kaffeebaus in Brasilien.
63 pp. Amsterdam, 1898.

Daffner, Franz.

Voralpenpflanzen.

465 pp. Leipzig, 1893. K**A-D** 124

Dagnaud, P. M.

Cours de botanique.

110 pp. Paris, 1888.

Daguillon, Aug.

Anatomie et physiologie vegetales. (Second cycle.)

279 pp. Paris, 1898.

3 ed. 279 pp. Paris, 1909. C**-D** 128

Lecons elementaires de botanique.

1 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1895. B**F-D** 128

2 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1897.

3 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1897. B**F-D** 128

7 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1901. B**F-D** 128

8 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1901.

17 ed. 760 pp. Paris, 1909. B**F-D** 128

19 ed. 804 pp. Paris, 1912.

Notions de botanique.

175 pp. Paris, 1891.

2 ed. 175 pp. Paris, 1892.

10 ed. 198 pp. Paris, 1904. B**F-D** 128

13 ed. 198 pp. Paris, 1908. B**F-D** 128

Precis d'histoire naturelle. (Zoologie, botanique, geologie.)

823 pp. Paris, n. d. B**F-D** 128

Dahl, Andrea.

Observationes botanicae circa systema vegetabilium divi a Linne.
44 pp. Hauniae, 1787.★

Dahl, Ove.

Handbog i Norges flora.

780 pp. Kristiania, 1906.

Dahl, T.

Botanisk lommebog for skoler.

1 ed. 152 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1861.

3 ed. (H. Mortensen) 196 pp. 1 pl. Kjobenhavn, 1871.

Daiber, J.

- Taschenbuch der flora von Württemberg, etc.
230 pp. Tübingen, 1866.
2 ed. 244 pp. Heilbronn, 1878. **OI-D 132**
3 ed. 240 pp. Heilbronn, 1881.
4 ed. 240 pp. Heilbronn, 1886.
5 ed. 238 pp. Stuttgart, 1892. **OI-D 132**
6 ed. pp.
7 ed. 219 pp. Stuttgart, 1906.
8 ed. 220 pp. Stuttgart, 1911. **OI-D 132**

Dalacroix, Mme.

- Le langage des fleurs.
108 pp. Paris, 1881.

Dale, Charles William.

- History of Glanville's Wootton . . . Dorset.
392 pp. 2 photos. London, 1878. **LI-D 139**

Dalechamps, Jacques.

- Historia generalis plantarum.
Vol. 1, 1095 pp. Lugduni, 1587. **AM-D 139**
2, 1097-1922 pp. with appendix 36 pp. Lugduni,
1587. **AM-D 139**
Histoire generale des plantes. (French by J. des Moulins.)
Vol. 1, 960 pp. Lyon, 1615. **AM-D 139**
2, 758 pp. Lyon, 1615. **AM-D 139**
2 ed. vol. 1, 960 pp. Lyon, 1653. **AM-D 139**
2, 758 pp. Lyon, 1653. **AM-D 139**

Dalibard, Thomas Francois.

- Florae Parisiensis prodromus.
403 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1749. **NG-D 143**

Dalitzsch, Max.

- Pflanzenbuch mit farbigen bildern.
1 ed. 250 pp. Esslingen, 1897. **BG-D 143**
2 ed. part 1, 51 pp. Esslingen, 1900.
250 pp. Esslingen, 1900.
4 ed. 250 pp. Esslingen, 1906.
5 ed. 250 pp. 1 pl. Esslingen, 1911.
Beiträge zur kenntniss der blattanatomie der Aroideen. Diss.
29 pp. Cassel, 1886.★

Dall, William H.

- Useful, indigenous, Alaskan plants.
(Rep. Dep't Agric. 1868, pp. 187-189.)

Dallaporta, Niccolo.

- Prospetto delle piante che si trovano nell' isola di Cefalonia, etc.
148 pp. Corfu, 1821.

Dallas, Ellen M. & Burgin, Caroline A.

- Among the mushrooms.
175 pp. 11 pls. New York, & London, 1900. **HIr-D 145**

Dallas, Mrs. G. M.
Minnewaska's flora.
13 pp. n. p., 1896.★

Dalla Torre, Georgio.
Catalogus plantarum Horti Patavini.
Patavii, 1662.
Dryadum, amadryadum, cloridesq. triumphus ubi plantarum universa natura spectatur,
etc.
Patavii, 1685.

Dalla-Torre, Karl Wilhelm von.

Anleitung zum beobachten und zum bestimmen der Alpen-
pflanzen. KA-D 144

(Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen, Wien, 1882,
vol. 2, pp. 115-434.)

Atlas der Alpenflora. Nach der natur gemalt von A. Hartinger
. . . Text von K. W. v. Dalla Torre.

249 pp. 500 pls. Wien, 1881-1884. 1882. M-D 144

New ed. of plates. 500 pls. Wien, 1897. M-D 144

New ed. of text. Die Alpenflora der Oesterreichischen
Alpenländer, Südbairerns und der Schweiz.

270 pp. München, 1899.

Botanische bestimmungstabellen, etc.

1 ed. 70 pp. Wien, 1886.

3 ed. (enlarged) 320 pp. Wien, 1912.

Tourist's guide to the flora of the Alps. (English by A. W.
Bennett.)

392 pp. London, 1886. KA-D 144

Worterbuch der botanischen fachausdrucke.

94 pp. Salzburg, 1884.

Die Alpenpflanzen im wissenschatze der deutschen Alpenbewohner.
91 pp. Bamberg, 1905.★

Dalla Torre, Karl Wilhelm v. & Harms, H.

Genera Siphonagammarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta.

921 pp. Lipsiae, 1900-1907. F-D 144

Register, 568 pp. Lipsiae, 1908.

Dalla-Torre, Karl Wilhelm von, and Sarntheim, Ludwig von.

Flora der gefürsteten grafschaft Tirol, des landes Vorarlberg
und des fürstenthums Lichtenstein.

Vol: 1. 414 pp. Innsbrück, 1901.

2. 270 pp. Innsbrück, 1901.

3. 716 pp. Innsbrück, 1905. M-D 144

4. 936 pp. Innsbrück, 1902.

5. 671 pp. Innsbrück, 1904.

6. part 1. 563 pp. Innsbrück, 1906.

2. +964 pp. Innsbrück, 1908.

Bericht über die flora von Tirol, Vorarlberg und Lichtenstein.

I, 28 pp. Innsbruck, 1901.★

II, 70 pp. Innsbruck, 1904.★

III, 96 pp. Innsbruck, 1910.★

(Ber. Nat. Med. Ver., Innsbruck.)

Dalliere, Alexis. See, Cogniaux, C. A. et Marchal E.

Dallimore, W.

Holly, yew and box with notes on evergreens.
284 pp. London, 1908. L-D 144

Dallinger, W. H. See, Carpenter, William B.

Dalmas, J. B.

L'organisation et de la vie des vegetaux.
pp. London, 1876.

Dalmer, Moritz.

Die neueren versuche eine allgemeine morphologie der pflanzen zu Ründen.
12 pp. Weimar, 1893.

Dalmon, J., and Gras, C.

Promenades botaniques dans la flore Parisienne. -
87 pp. Paris, 1877.★

Dalton, Henry G.

The history of British Guiana.
Vol. 1, . pp. London, 1855 [1854]
2. pp. London, 1855.
(The vegetable kingdom, Vol. 2, pp. 169-264.)

Dalzell, Nicolas A.

Plants of the Bombay Presidency.
78 pp. Surat, 1858.

Dalzell, Nicolas A., and Gibson, Alexander.

Bombay flora.
332+112 pp. Bombay, 1861. TE-D 153

Damanti, Paolo.

I contributi del Clero italiano alla scienza botanica nel secolo XIX.
23 pp. Palermo, 1902.

Dambourney, L. A.

Recueil de procedes et d'experiences sur les teintures solides
que nos vegetaux indigenes communiquent aux laines & aux
lainages.
407 pp. Paris, 1786. JK-D 156

Dame, Lorin L.

Typical elms of Massachusetts.
89 pp. 58 pls. Boston, 1890.

Dame, Lorin L., and Brooks, Henry.

Handbook of the trees of New England.
196 pp. 87 pls. Boston, 1902. RI-D 157
196 pp. 87 pls. Boston, 1904. RI-D 157

Dame, L. L., and Collins, F. S.

Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts.
201 pp. Malden, 1888. RI-D 157

Damm, Otto.

Ueber den bau die entwicklungsgeschichte . . . epidermen bei den dicotyledonen. Diss.
46 pp. 4 pls. 1902.

Dammer, Udo.

Anleitung für pflanzensammler.
83 pp. Stuttgart, 1894. IE-D 162

Handbuch für pflanzensammler.
342 pp. 13 pls. Stuttgart, 1891. IF-D 162

Palmen.

69 pp. Berlin, 1900. JH-D 162

Palmenzucht und palmenpflege.

128 pp. Frankfurt, 1897.

Beitrage zur kenntniss der vegetativen organe von *Limnobium stoloniferum* Grisebach. Diss.

20 pp. Berlin, 1888.★

Damseaux, A.

Rapport sur les cultures du Jardin Agricole de l'Institut Agricole de l'Etat de Gembloux en 1895-96.

16 pp. Bruxelles, 1897.

Dana, Mrs. William Starr (Frances Theodora).

According to season; talks about flowers.

159 pp. New York, 1894. RF-D 171

New ed. 197 pp. 32 pls. New York, 1902. RF-D 171

How to know the ferns.

3 ed. 215 pp. New York, 1900. HBr-P 267

How to know the wild flowers.

1. ed. New York,

2 ed. 208 pp. New York, 1893. RF-D 171

3 ed. pp. New York,

4 ed. pp. New York,

5 ed. 298 pp. New York, 1894.

6 ed. 346 pp. 108 pls. New York, 1900. RF-D 171

Plants and their children.

272 pp. New York, [1882.]

272 pp. New York, 1896. BA-D 171

Dana, William B.

Cotton from seed to loom.

291 pp. New York, 1878.

Dancer, Thomas.

Catalogue of plants, exotic and indigenous in the Botanical Garden, Jamaica.

16 pp. St. Jago de la Vega, [1792.]

Some observations respecting the botanical garden.

Jamaica, 1804.

Danesi, L.

Rapporto intorno al vivaio di osservazione alle tremite e alle esperienze di disinfezione delle piante.

15 pp. Roma, 1900.

Dangeard, P. A.

L'origine du perithece chez les Ascomycetes.

385 pp. 91 pls. Poitiers, 1907.

(Le Botaniste, Ser. 10.)

Programme d'un essai sur la reproduction sexuelle.

6 pp. Poitiers, 1900.★

Danger, L.

Unkrauter und pflanzliche Schmarotzer.

166 pp. Hannover, 1887. JO-D 182

Recherches sur les Cryptomonadinae et les Euglenae.

38 pp. Caen, 1888.

Daniel, Lucien.

Liste des champignons Basidiomycètes . . . de la Mayenne.

76 pp. Angers, 1892. **HIIn-D 184**

(Bull. Soc. d'Etudes Sci. d'Angers, 1891.)

Danielli, Jacopo.

Studi sull' Agave americana L.

92 pp. 7 pls. Firenze, 1885. **GO-D 185**

(Nuovo Gior. Bot. Ital. XVII, 1885.)

Su certi organi della Gunnere scabra, Ruiz et Pav.

17 pp. 1 pl. Pisa, 1885.★

(Atti della Soc. Toscana di Sci. Nat. VII.)

Danielli, Stefano.

Raccolta di quistiono intorno a cose di botanica, etc.

79 pp. Bologna, 1723.

Daniels, F. P.

The flora of Columbia, Mo. and vicinity.

319 pp. 1 pl. Columbia, 1907.

(Univ. of Missouri, Sci. Ser., 1907.)

Dannemann, Friedrich.

Grundriss einer geschichte der naturwissenschaften.

Vol. 1. 375 pp. Leipzig, 1896. **AB-D 188**

2 ed. 422 pp. Leipzig, 1902.

Quellenbüch zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften.

158 pp. Leipzig, 1906.

Dannemann, Johann Friedrich.

Beitrag zur kenntniss der anatomie und entwicklung der Mesembryanthema. Diss.

35 pp. Halle a S. 1883.

Dantec, Felix le.

La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires.

178 pp. Paris, n. d. **HL-D 193**

D'Anthony, Leon & Vabran, Gaston.

Essai d'économie coloniale, de la préparation methodique d'une mission coloniale; le caoutchouc au Soudan français.

88 pp. Paris, 1900.

D'Anvers, N. (Pseudonym of N. Bell.)

Flowerless plants.

84 pp. London, 1853.

Vegetable life.

pp. New York, 1882.

Danzel, J. F. N.

De Lycopodii herba et semine.

71 pp. Goettingae, 1814.

Darbishire, Otto Vernon.

Plant book for schools.

168 pp. 32 pls. London, 1908. **BE-D 213**

Die phyllophora-arten westlichen Ostsee Deutschen antheils.

33 pp. Kiel, 1895.★

Darboux, G. & Houard, C.

Galles de Cynipides. Recueil de figures originales de feu le Dr. J. Giraud.

18 pls. Paris, 1908.

Darby, John.

Botany of the Southern States.

344 pp. Macon, 1841. (Entitled "A manual of botany adapted to the productions of the Southern States.")

612 pp. New York, 1855. **RL-D 213**

612 pp. New York, 1860.

612 pp. New York, 1866. **RL-D 213**

Darby, William.

Geographical distribution of the State of Louisiana, the southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama.

270 pp. Philadelphia, 1816.

356 pp. New York, 1817.

(Contains several lists of trees and shrubs.)

Darbyshire, A. D.

Breeding and the Mendelian discovery.

282 pp. 38 pls. London & New York, 1911.

DV-D 213

2 ed. 282 pp. 38 pls. London & New York, 1912.

DV-D 213

Dardana, Josephus Antonius.

In *Agaricum campestrem veneno in patria infamen acta ad Victorium Picum.*

32 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1788.

Dargassies.

Lettres a Anais sur la botanique.

Vol. 1, pp. Toulouse, 1825.

2, pp. Toulouse, 1825.

Darling, G. A.

Handbook of the wild and cultivated flowering plants.

264 pp. Syracuse, 1912.

Spring flowers.

106 pp. New York, 1913.

(An abridged edition of "Handbook" etc.)

Darlington, R.

The birds, wild flowers, ferns, mosses and grasses of North Wales.

pp. London, 1896.

Darlington, William.

Flora Cestrica.

1 ed. 152 pp. 3 pls. West Chester, 1826.

2 ed. 640 pp. West Chester, 1837. **RI-D 221**

3 ed. 498 pp. Philadelphia, 1853. **RI-D 221**

(First ed. bears title, "Florula Cestrica.")

Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall.

585 pp. Philadelphia, 1849. **AC-B 294**

Catalogue of the filicoid and flowering plants of Lancaster County arranged in conformity with Endlicher's Genera Plantarum.
(Rupp's History of Lancaster County, pp. 483-508, Lancaster, 1844.)

Discourse on the character, properties and importance to man of the Gramineae or true grasses.
22 pp. West Chester, 1841.

Essay on the development and modification of the external organs of plants.
28 pp. West Chester, 1839.

A lecture on the study of botany.
24 pp. Wilmington, 1844.

A plea for a National Museum and Botanic Garden at the city of Washington.
12 pp. West Chester, 1841.

Darlington, William. See, Baldwin, W.

Darluc, Michel.

Histoire naturelle de la Provence, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans les regnes vegetal, etc.

Vol. 1. 523 pp. Avignon, 1782.

2. 315 pp. Avignon, 1784.

3. 373 pp. Avignon, 1786.

Darmstadter, Paul.

Die geographische verbreitung und die production des tabakbaus. Diss.
98 pp. Halle, 1896.★

Die geographische verbreitung des tabakbaues mit beiträgen zur geschichte desselben.
33 pp. Sonderburg, 1899.★

Darrach, James.

Plants appearing to flower in the neighborhood of Philadelphia, from February to November.

15 pp. Germantown, 1882.★

(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, 1853.)

D'Arsac, J.

Les phenomenes de la vie vegetale.

238 pp. Tournay, 1883.

Darwin, Charles.

Effects of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom.

482 pp. London, 1876. DS-D 228

2 ed. 487 pp. London, 1878. DS-D 228

2 ed. 487 pp. London, 1888. DS-D 228

482 pp. New York, 1895.

2 ed. 5 impr. 487 pp. London, 1900. DS-D 228

Die wirkungen der kreuz-und selbst-befruchtung in pflanzenreich. (German by Carus.)

459 pp. Stuttgart, 1877. DS-D 228

Des effets de la fecondation croisee et de la fecondation directe dans le regne vegetal. (French by Heckel.)

496 pp. Paris, 1877. DS-D 228

The expression of the emotions in man and animals.

pp. London, 1872.

374 pp. 7 pls. London, 1873.

Het uitdrukken der gemoedsaandoeningen bij den mensch en de dieren. (Dutch by H. Hartogh Heys Van Zouteveen.)

2 ed. 461 pp. Arnhem-Nijmegen, n. d. [1882.] DV-D 228

Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species.

1 ed. 352 pp. London, 1877. **DG-D 228**

2 ed. 352 pp. London, 1880. **DG-D 228**

3 thous. 352 pp. London, 1888. **DG-D 228**

Die verschiedenen bluethenformen au pflanzen der naemlichen art. (German by Carus.)

304 pp. Stuttgart, 1877. **DG-D 228**

Des different formes de fleurs dans les plantes de la meme espece. (French by Heckel.)

361 pp. Paris, 1878. **DG-D 228**

De diverse forme dei fiori in piante della stessa species. (Italian by Canestrini and Moschen.)

239 pp. Torino, 1884.

The foundations of the origin of the species; two essays written in 1842 and 1844, edited by his son Francis Darwin.

263 pp. 1 port., Cambridge, 1909. **DV-D 228**

Die fundamente zur entstehung der arten. Zwei in den jahren 1842-1844 verfasste essays. (German by Maria Semon.)

326 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1911.

Insectivorous plants.

1 ed. 462 pp. London, 1875. **DP-D 228**

2 thous. 462 pp. London, 1875. **DP-D 228**

Reissue, 462 pp. New York, 1886. **DP-D 228**

Reissue, 462 pp. New York, 1889. **DP-D 228**

462 pp. New York, 1897.

2 ed. 377 pp. London, 1888. **DP-D 228**

377 pp. London, 1908. **DP-D 228**

Insectenfressende pflanzen. (German by Carus.)

412 pp. Stuttgart, 1876. **DP-D 228**

Le piante insettivores. (Italian by Saccardo.)

pp. Torino, 1878.

Les plantes insectivores. (French by E. Barbier.)

540 pp. Paris, 1877. **DP-D 228**

The origin of the species by means of natural selection.

1 ed. 502 pp. London, 1859. **DV-D 228**

5th thous. 502 pp. London, 1860. **DV-D 228**

3 ed. 538 pp. London, 1861. **DV-D 228**

4 ed. reissue, 593 pp. London, 1866. **DV-D 228**

5 ed. 596 pp. London, 1869. **DV-D 228**

New ed. 440 pp. New York, 1869. **DV-D 228**

6 ed. 458 pp. London, 1878. **DV-D 228**

6 ed. 458 pp. London, 1882. **DV-D 228**

6 ed. 458 pp. London, 1888. **DV-D 228**

6 ed. 458 pp. London, 1890. **DV-D 228**

49th thous. 432 pp. London, 1897. **DV-D 228**

454 pp. London, 1911.

De l'origine de l'espece. (French by C. A. Royer.)

712 pp. Paris, 1862.

2 ed. Paris, 1865.

3 ed. 614 pp. Paris, 1870. DV-D 228

Paris, 1873.

Paris, 1882.

654 pp. Paris, 1883.

New ed. 682 pp. Paris, 1906.

De l'origine des especes.

604 pp. Paris, 1880. DV-D 228

604 pp. Paris, 1887. DV-D 228

604 pp. Paris, 1896. DV-D 228

Ueber die entstehung der arten in thier-und pflanzenreich, etc.

1 ed. (Bronn) 520 pp. Stuttgart, 1860.

2 ed. (Bronn) 551 pp. Stuttgart, 1863. DV-D 228

2 ed. (Carus) 592 pp. Stuttgart, 1876. DV-D 228

Volks ed. 297 pp. Stuttgart, n. d. DV-D 228

(Gaertner) 570 pp. Halle, n. d. DV-D 228

5 ed. (Carus) 584 pp. Stuttgart, 1872. DV-D 228

Die entstehung der arten durch naturliche zuchtwahl. (German by P. Seliger.)

Vol. 1, 337 pp. Leipzig, 1902.

2, 358 pp. Leipzig, 1902.

297 pp. Stuttgart, (1909). (By H. Schmidt.)

DV-D 228

Het onstaan der soorten door middel van de natuurkeus.

(Dutch by T. C. Winkler.)

pp. Haarlem, 1860.

Sulla origine della specie per elezione naturale. (Italian by)

544 pp. Milano, 1914.

Movements and habits of climbing plants.

1 ed. 118 pp. London, 1865. DP-D 228

2 ed. rev., 208 pp. London, 1875. DP-D 228

5th thous. 208 pp. London, 1891. DP-D 228

208 pp. London, 1906. DP-D 228

New York, 1891.

(First published in Journ. Linn. Soc. 1865.)

Les mouvements et les habitudes des plantes grimpantes.

(Fr. by R. Gordon.)

270 pp. Paris, 1877. DP-D 228

2 ed. 270 pp. Paris, 1890. DP-D 228

Die bewegungen und lebensweise der kletternden pflanzen. (German by Carus.)

160 pp. Stuttgart, 1876. DP-D 228

Power of movements in plants.

1 ed. pp.

592 pp. London, 1880. EA-D 228

3 ed. pp. London, 1882.

La faculte motrice dans les plantes.

599 pp. Paris, 1882. EA-D 228

Variation of animals and plants under domestication.

1 ed. vol. 1, pp. New York, 1868.

2, 568 pp. New York, 1868. EA-D 228

vol. 1, 411 pp. London, 1868. EA-D 228

2, 486 pp. London, 1868. EA-D 228

2 ed. rev. vol. 1, 473 pp. London, 1875. EA-D 228

2, 495 pp. London, 1875. EA-D 228

vol. 1, pp. London, 1880.

2, pp. London, 1880.

vol. 1, pp. London, 1885.

2, 960 pp. London, 1885.

vol. 1, pp. London, 1887.

2, pp. London, 1887.

2 ed. rev. vol. 1, 473 pp. London, 1893. EA-D 228

2, 495 pp. London, 1893. EA-D 228

De la variation des animaux et des plantes a l'etat domestique. (French by Barbier.)

Vol. 1, 494 pp. Abbeville, 1879. EA-D 228

2, 523 pp. Abbeville, 1880. EA-D 228

Das variiren der thiere und pflanzen in zustande der domestication. (German by Carus.)

1 ed. vol. 1, 530 pp. Stuttgart, 1868. EA-D 228

2, 639 pp. Stuttgart, 1868. EA-D 228

2 ed. vol. 1, 462 pp. Stuttgart, 1873. EA-D 228

2, 553 pp. Stuttgart, 1873. EA-D 228

Het varieeren der huisdieren en cultuurplanten. (Dutch by H. Hartogh Heys van Zontveen.)

Vol. 1, 536 pp. Arnheim-Nijmegen, n. d. EA-D 228

2, 624 pp. Arnheim-Nijmegen, n. d. EA-D 228

Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects.

1 ed. 365 pp. London, 1862. DS-D 228

2 ed. rev. 300 pp. New York, 1877. DS-D 228

2 ed. 300 pp. New York, 1886. DS-D 228

2 ed. 300 pp. New York, 1892.

I diversi apparecchi col mezzo dei quali le orchidee vengono fecondate dagli insetti. (Italian by Canestrini & Moschem.)

pp. Rome, 1883.

De la fecondation des orchidees par les insectes. (French by Rerolle.)

352 pp. Paris, 1870. DS-D 228

2 ed. 352 pp. Paris, 1881. DS-D 228

Ueber die einrichtungen zur befruchtung orchideen durch insekten. (German by H. G. Bronn.)

227 pp. Stuttgart, 1862. DS-D 228

The foundations of the origin of the species. A sketch written in 1842 and edited by his son F. Darwin.

53 pp. 1 pl. Cambridge, 1909.

Darwin, Erasmus.

The botanic garden, a poem.

Vol. 1, 214+126 pp. 9 pls. London, 1791. IM-D 228

2, 184 pp. 7 pls. Lichfield, 1789. IM-D 228

Vol. 1, 214+126 pp. 9 pls. London, 1791. IM-D 228

2, 202 pp. 9 pls. London, 1790. IM-D 228

Vol. 1, 162+153 pp. Dublin, 1793. IM-D 228

2, pp. 168 2 pls. Dublin, 1796. IM-D 228

4 ed. vol. 1, 492 pp. 10 pls. London, 1799. IM-D 228

2, 282 pp. 11 pls. London, 1799. IM-D 228

2 Am. ed. 278+144 pp. pls. New York, 1897.

Les amours des plantes. (French by J. P. F. Deleuze.)

412 pp. Paris, 1800.

Darwin's abhandlungen und bewerkungen uber verschiedene naturwissenschaftliche gegenstande. (German by G. E. W. Crome.)

Part 1, 297 pp. Hannover, 1810.

Italian edition.

Milano, 1805.

Milano, 1808.

Milano, 1844.

Darwin, Francis.

Charles Darwin.

pp.

Charles Darwin, sein leben. (German by Carus.)

386 pp. Stuttgart, 1893. AC-D 228

Elements of botany.

235 pp. Cambridge, 1895. BE-D 228

235 pp. Cambridge, 1896.

Reprint, 235 pp. Cambridge, 1899. BE-D 228

Life and letters of Charles Darwin, edited by F. Darwin.

Vol. 1, 395 pp. London, 1888. AC-D 228

2, 393 pp. London, 1888. AC-D 228

3, 418 pp. London, 1888. AC-D 228

Darwin, Francis, & Acton, E. Hamilton.

Practical physiology of plants.

1 ed. 321 pp. Cambridge, 1894. C-D 228

2 ed. 362 pp. London, 1895.

3 ed. 340 pp. Cambridge, 1901. C-D 228

3 ed. reprint, 340 pp. Cambridge, 1909. C-D 228

New ed. New York, 1909.

Darwin, Robert Waring.

Principia botanica.

1 ed. 281 pp. Newark, 1787. AJ-D 228

2 ed. 347 pp. Newark, 1793. AJ-D 228

3 ed. 326 pp. Newark, 1810. AJ-D 228

Dassen, Michel.

Onderzoek aangaande de bladbewegingen die niet door aanzwellingen ontstaan.
29 pp. Zwolle, 1837.

Onderzoekingen over de vochtbeweging bij planten.
17+16+16 pp. Zwolle, 1847.★

Onderzoekingen den tweezaadlobbigen stengel.
27 pp. Zwolle, 1847.★
(Nieuwe Arch. v. Binnen-en-Buitenlandsche Gen.)

Over den stengel van eenzaadlobbige planten.
23 pp. Zwolle, 1847.★
(Nieuwe Archief. v. Binnen-en-Buitenlandsche Gen.)
32 pp. Zwolle, 1848.

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle.

Climate, an inquiry into the causes of its differences and into its influence on the vegetable life.

144 pp. London, 1863. EH-D 235

Essay on the trees and shrubs of the ancients.

152 pp. London, 1865. AL-D 235

Miscellanies.

Vol. 1, 207+128 pp. Oxford, 1867. C-D 235

2, 214+152 pp. Oxford, 1867. C-D 235

Oxford Botanic Garden.

pp. Oxford, 1850.

2 ed. 62+21 pp. Oxford, 1853.

Reissue, 2 ed. Oxford, 1863.

An inaugural lecture on the study of botany.

39 pp. Oxford, 1884.★

Remarks on the final causes of the sexuality of plants.

84 pp. 1 pl. Oxford, 1860.★

Daubeny, C. See, C., E. M.

Dauber, Adolf.

Flora von umgegend von Helmstedt.

18 pp. Helmstedt, 1892.

(Program

)

Daul, A.

Illustriertes handbuch der kakteenkunde.

150 pp. Stuttgart, 1890. GC-D 239

Daumont, O.

Les theories de l'evolution. I. Darwinisme et neodarwinisme.

81 pp. Bruxelles, 1910.

Dauphine, A. See, Coupin, H.

Daurel, Joseph.

Des plantes maraicheres, alimentaires, industrielles et fourageres.

197 pp. Bordeaux, n. d. J-D 243

Davenport, Charles Benedict.

Experimental morphology.

Vol. 1, 280 pp. New York, 1897.

2, pp. New York, 1899.

Statistical methods with special reference to biological variation.

1 ed. pp. New York,

2 ed. 223 pp. New York, 1904. DV-D 248

Davenport, George E.

Catalogue of the Davenport Herbarium of North American Ferns.
46 pp. Salem, 1879.
pp. 1883.

Davey, Frederick Hamilton.

Flora of Cornwall.

570 pp. Penryn, 1909. LI-D 248

Tentativelist of the flowering plants and ferns . . . in the
county of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles.

276 pp. Penryn, 1902. LI-D 248

Davey, J.

Davey's primer on trees and birds.

165 pp. Kent, O., 1905. BA-D 241

(David, A.)

Lettre sur les oliviers.

28 pp. n.p. 1762.★

19 pp. n.p. 1771.★

David, Constant.

Etude anatomique du genre Bupleurum.

92 pp. 1 pl. Lons-le-Saunier, 1901. EI-D 249

David, Georg.

Ueber die milchzellen der Euphorbiaceen, Moreen, Apocynen und Asclepiadeen.

59 pp. 4 pls. Breslau, 1872.★

Zelle als elementar-organismus.

pp. Wiesbaden, 1873.

David, P., Faucaud, J., and Vincent, P.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de la Charente-Inferieure.

83 pp. La Rochelle, 1878.★

Davids, Eugen.

Commentatio de fontibus vegetationis plantarum.

pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1882.

Davidson, Alice M.

California plants in their home.

216 pp. Los Angeles, 1898. RP-D 252

Suppl. 133 pp. Los Angeles, 1898. RP-D 252

Davidson, Anstruther.

Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles County, California.

36 pp. Los Angeles, 1896.★

(Proc. South. Cal. Acad. Sci.)

Davidson, Ellis A.

Uses of plants.

124 pp. London & New York, 1869. J-D 252

Davies, E. H.

Introduction to practical botany.

127 pp. London, 1906. BE-D 255

Davies, Hugh.

Welsh botanology.

255 pp. London, 1813. LO-D 255

Davies, Thomas.

The preparation and mounting of microscopic objects.

156 pp. London [1863].

(J. Matthews) 210 pp. London, 1889.

(J. Matthews) 214 pp. London, 1893. II-D 257

Davies, William.

Llandeilo-Vawr and its neighbourhood . . . with botanical
sketches.

175 pp. Llandeilo, 1858.

(Catalogue of plants, pp. 153-164.)

Davin, G.

Le chere liege sa maladie dans le Var.

32 pp. Toulon, 1883.

Davin, V.

Revue de quelques plantes exotiques comestibles industrielles medicinales et curieuses
cultivees au Jardin Botanique et la ville de Marseille.

22 pp. Marseille, 1897.

Davis, B. M. Sec, Bergen, J. Y.

Davis, Charles H. S.

List of forest trees and shrubs to be found in Meriden, Connecticut.

(Trans. Sci. Assoc. Meriden, III, pp. 46-78, 1888.)

Davis, G. E.

Practical microscopy.

1 ed. 340 pp. London, 1881.

2 ed. 340 pp. London, 1882.

Davis, J. Ainsworth.

The flowering plant as illustrating the first principles of botany.

1 ed. 181 pp. London, 1890.

2 ed. 181 pp. London, 1892. BE-D 262

3 ed. 195 pp. London, 1900. BE-D 262

Davis, James W., and Lees, F. A.

West Yorkshire; an account of its geology, physical geography,
climatology and botany.

Vol. I. 414 pp. 21 pls. London, 1878. LM-D 262

2 ed. 414 pp. 21 pls. London, 1880. LM-D 262

(Vol. 2 was not published.)

Davis, K. C.

Taxonomic study of North American Ranunculaceae. These.

173 pp. n. p. [1900].

Davis, K. C.

Key to the woody plants of Mower County in southern Minnesota in their winter
condition.

7 pp. Austin, Minn., 1895.★

Davy, John.

Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta, etc.

Vol. I. 436 pp. 1 pl. London, 1842. XPn-D 268

2. 500 pp. 1 pl. London, 1842. XPn-D 268

Dawson, George M.

List of plants collected during the summers of 1873-4 in the vicinity of the forty-
ninth parallel, Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains.

(Rep. Geol. & Resources of the region in the vicinity of 49th parallel, N. Am.
Boundary Commission, App. F, 1875.)

Note on distribution of more important trees of British Columbia.

(Can. Nat. (II) ix, 1880, and in Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1879-80, pp.
167b-177b.)

Dawson, J. William.

Chain of life in geological time.

272 pp. London [1880]. IA-D 272

Fossil plants of the Devonian and Silurian formations of Canada.

pp. Montreal, 1871-3.

Fossil plants of the lower carboniferous and millstone grit formations.

pp. Montreal, 1873.

The geological history of plants.

290 pp. New York, 1888. IA-D 272

Day, David F.

A catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity.

215 pp. Buffalo, 1883. RJ-D 273

Catalogue of the Niagara flora.
67 pp. 1888.*

Day, G.

Naturalists and their investigations.

160 pp. London, 1895.

Deakin, Richard.

Botanist's manual; British flowering plants and ferns.

pp. London, [1836.] (Anon.)

Ferns of Great Britain.

Tunbridge Wells, 1870.

Flora of the Colosseum of Rome.

237 pp. 5 pls. London, 1855. PB-D 278

Reissue. 237 pp. 6 pls. London, 1873. PB-D 278

(Reissue has an additional plate.)

Florigraphia Britannica.

Vol. 1. 460 pp. London, 1841. L-D 278

2.+ 930 pp. London, 1845. L-D 278

3.+1304 pp. London, 1847. L-D 278

4. 136 pp. London, 1848. L-D 278

(Plates unnumbered.)

[2 ed.] vol. 1. 460 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

2. +930 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

3. +1304+80 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

4. 136 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

Flowering plants of Tunbridge Wells.

371 pp. Tunbridge Wells, 1871.

2 ed. pp. Tunbridge Wells, 1876.

Dean, R., Ballantyne, J., Jones, S. & Cuthbertson, W.

The dahlia; its history and cultivation.

90 pp. London, 1897.

Deane, F. A.

National flowers.

30 pp. Boston, [1891.]

Deane, Henry, and Maiden, J. H.

Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales.

Part 1,

2,

3,

4,

5, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1899, pp. 446-471.)★

6, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1899, pp. 612-630.)★

Deane, Walter.

Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook, and
Beaver Brook Reservations.

144 pp. Boston, 1896. **RI-D 284**

Dearness, J.

A monster mushroom.

Leaflet, n.p. n.d.★

A new chrysanthemum fungus.

Leaflet, London, Can., n.d. ★

Deas, Lizzie.

Flower favourites.

229 pp. London, 1898. **IP-D 285**

De Bary. See, Bary, H. A. de.

Debat, Louis.

Flore analytique des genres et especes appartenant a l'ordre des
mousses.

195 pp. Paris, 1867. **HCn-D 286**

Flore des Muscinees.

276 pp. 4 pls. Lyon, 1874. **HCn-D 286**

Catalogue des mousses croissant dans le bassin de Rhone.

91 pp. Lyon, 1886.★

Essai sur la constitution de la cellule vegetale.

(Excerpt, pp. 391-435, Lyon, 1867.★

Debay, A.

Les parfums et les fleurs.

4 ed. 336 pp. Paris, 1883.

Debeaux, J. Odon.

Catalogue des plantes observees dans le territoire de Boghar
(Algérie).

121 pp. Bordeaux, 1861.

(Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Tom. XXII.)

Contributions a la flore de la Chine.

Five fascicles. Paris, 1875-1879. **TC-D 286**

(Actes, Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, Tom. 30-32.)

Flore de la Kabylie du Djurdjura ou catalogue raisonne.

486 pp. Paris, 1894. **VE-D 286**

Recherches sur la flora des Pyrenees Orientales.

Fasc. 1. 134 pp. Paris, 1878. **NM-D 286**

2. 125 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1880. **NM-D 286**

(Bull. Soc. Agric. Pyren-orient. Perpignan. v. 23, 24.)

Revision de la flore Agenaise.

645 pp. Paris, 1898. **NL-D 286**

Synopsis de la flore de Gibraltar.

(Actes. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 42, pp. 121-378, pl. 11,
1889.) PF-D 286

Excursion botanique a Saint Paul de Fenouillet (Pyrenees Orientales).
44 pp. Paris, 1880. ★

Les herborisations des environs de Bareges (Hautes-Pyrenees).
26 pp. Paris, 1864. ★
(Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharmacie. Bordeaux.)

Debeaux, O.
Enumeration des algues marines de Bastia. (Corse.)
51 pp. Paris, 1874. ★
(Rev. Sci. Nat.)

Debelly, Albert.
La botanique, monologue en vers.
3 ed. 8 pp. Paris, 1882.

Debey, M. H. & Ettinghausen, C. von.
Die urweltlichen Thallophyten des Kreidegebirges von Aachen und Maestricht.
86 pp. 3 pls. Wien, 1859.
(Denksch. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Bd. XVI.)
Die urweltlichen Acrobryen des Kreidegebirges von Aachen und Maestricht.
68 pp. 7 pls. Wien, 1859.
(Denksch. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, XVII.)

De Bois, Jul.
Het hepalen der gevoelige periode von den invloed van het licht op de structuur der
bladschijf.
11 pp. Brugge, 1901. ★
(Handl. v. h. vijfde Vlaamich Nat. en Gen. Congres.)

Debold, Rudolf.
Beitrage zur anatomischen charakteristik der Phaseoleen. Diss.
77 pp. 1 pl. Offenburg, 1892.

Debondre, A.
Notes de botanique et d'acclimatation vegetale.
pp. Paris, 1872.

Debort, P.
Manuel du fabricant de vins de raisins secs.
58 pp. Paris, 1881.

Debray, Ferdinand.
Les algues marines du Nord de la France.
35 pp. Lille, 1883. ★

Algues recueillies sur la cote du department de la Loire-Inferieure.
3 pp. Paris, 1883.

Catalogue des algues marines du Nord de la France.
47 pp. [Amiens, 1885.] ★

Catalogue des algues du Maroc, d'Algerie et de Tunisie.
78 pp. Alger, 1897. ★

Etude comparative des caracteres anatomiques et du parcours des faisceaux. fibro-
vasculaires des Piperacees.
107 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1886. ★

Deby, Julien.
Analysis of the Diatomaceous genus Campylodiscus.
96 pp. 15 pls. London [1891].

Ce que c'est qu'une Diatomee.
Bruxelles, 1877.

Introduction a l'etude des Diatomees.
9 pp. Amiens, 1888. in HG-P 388
(Les Diatomees, by Pelletan.)

Les apparences microscopiques de valves des Diatomees.
16 pp. Bruxelles, 1880.

Decaisne, Joseph.

Herbarii Timorensis descriptio.
173 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1835.

Le jardin fruitier du museum.

9 vols. [506] pls. with descr. text. Paris, 1858-1875.

WN-P 232

(Plates not numbered. Secondary title pages dated as follows: Vols. 2-6, 1871-72; vol 7, 1872-75; vols. 8-9, 1862-75.)

Miscellanea botanica.

Paris, 1880.

(Republished from various periodicals.)

Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse recueillies par P. E. Botta.

110 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1839.

(Archives der Museum, Vol. 2, pp. 89-199.)

Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Garance.

77 pp. 10 pls. Bruxelles, 1837. EI-D 291

Sur les caracteres et les affinites Olinees.

15 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1877.★

Florula sinaica. Enumeration des plantes recueillies par M. Bove dans les deux Arabies, la Palestine, la Syrie et l'Egypt.

67 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1834.★

(Ann. Sci. Nat. II, Tom. 2-3.)★

Histoire de la maladie des pommes de terre en 1845.

126 pp. Paris, 1846.★

Memoire sur le developpement du pollen, etc.

63 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1840.★

(Mem. de l'Acad. de Bruxelles, XIII.)

Memoire des Pomacees.

Paris, 1875.

Decaisne, J. See, Gay, Claude; Dumont D'Urville, M. J.; Morren, C. F. A.

DeCandolle. See Candolle.

Dechenaux, A. P.

Clef d'analogie en botanique.

80 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1847-8. F-D 293

Dechesnel, Adolphe.

Botanique des poetes.

Vol. 1, pp. Paris, (before 1838.)

2, pp. Paris,

3, pp. Paris,

4, pp. Paris,

5, pp. Paris,

6, pp. Paris,

Decima, Angelo Dalla. See, Bonato, G. A.

Decken, Carl Claus von.

Reisen in Ost-Afrika.

Band 1, 335 pp. 13 pls. Leipzig, 1869. VG-D 295

2, 454 pp. 15 pls. Leipzig, 1871. VG-D 295

3, Abt. 1, 169 pp. 35 pls. Leipzig, 1869. VG-D 295

2, 542 pp. 18 pls. Leipzig, 1873. VG-D 295

3, 410 pp. 10 pls. Leipzig, 1879. VG-D 295

4, 897 pp. 11 pls. Leipzig, 1870.

(Band. 3, Abt. 3, Botany by various authors.)

Decoppet, Paolo.

Coltivazione del fungo comestibile.
30 pp. Milano, 1883.★

Dede, James.

English botanist's pocket companion.

148 pp. London, 1809. BE-D 299

Dedecek, Joseph.

Die lebermoose (Musci Hepatici) Bohmens.

71 pp. Prag, 1886. HDm-D 299

(Archiv. natur landesdurchfors. in Bohmen, V, no. 4.)

Dedu, N.

De l'ame des plantes, de leur naissance, de leur nourriture et de leurs progres.

66 pp. Paris, 1682.

62 pp. Leide, 1685. in BE-G 841

New ed. 62 pp. Leide, 1691. in BE-G 841

(Printed with "L'anatomie des plantes" by Grew. Leide. Latin in Nicolao de Blegny Zodiaco Gallico.)

Deering, George Charles.

Catalogus stirpium, plants growing in England, especially about Nottingham.

231+9+6+24 pp. Nottingham, 1738. L-D 312

Historical account of the town of Nottingham.

pp. Nottingham, 1751.

(Scarce plants. pp. 89-90.)

Deerr, Noel.

Cane sugar. Textbook on the agriculture of the sugar cane.

608 pp. London, 1911.

Sugar and sugar cane.

395 pp. 11 pls. Altrincham, 1905.

Deetz, R.

Untersuchungen von Lolium perenne in verschiedenen stadien des entwicklung. Diss.
34 pp. Goettingen, 1873.★

Deflers, Albert.

Voyage zu Yemen. Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887 dans les Montagnes de l'Arabie Heureuse. Suivi du catalogue des plantes recueillies d'une liste des principales especes cultivees avec leurs noms arabes.

Part II, Botany. 246 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1889. TH-D 313

Les asclepiadees de l'Arabie tropicale.

(Mem. L'institute Egyptien, III, fasc. 2, pp. 253-283, 6 pls. Caïre, 1896.)★

Notice sur l'Herbier Gaillardot.

8 pp. Le Caïre, 1898.

Esquisses de geographie botanique.

Le Caïre, 1894.

(Rev. d'Egypte.)

De Friese, L. H.

List of timber trees found along the South-Central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap.

(Geol. Surv. of Kentucky, part X, vol. v, 2d ser., 62 pp. Frankfort, 1876.)

List of timber trees of North Cumberland, Bell, and Harlan counties.

(Geol. Surv. Ky., part IX, vol. iv, 2d ser., 24 pp., 1876.)

Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tennessee River, commonly known as the Purchase District.

(Geol. Surv. Ky., Part VI, vol. v, 2d. ser., 34 pp., 1877.)

Report of the timber trees of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio and Hancock counties.

(Geol. Surv. Ky., part IX, vol. iii, 2d ser., 26 pp., 1876.)

Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region, Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties.

(Geol. Surv. Kentucky, part IV, vol. v, 2d ser. 34 pp., 1877.)

Degen, Arpad von.

Gramina Hungarica.

Vol. 1. pp. Budapestini,
2. pp. Budapestini, 1902.
3. pp. Budapestini, 1902.

Die flora von Herculesbad. Eine vegetations-skizze.

29 pp. Budapest, 1901.

Degland, Jean Vincent Yves.

De Caricibus Galliae indigenis.

33 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1828.

(Loiseleur des Longchamps "Flora Gallica" 2 ed.)

Examen de cette question: la seve circule-t'elle dans les plantes a l'instar du sang dans certaines classes d'animaux?

27 pp. Montpellier, 1800.

Dehay, T.

Petit botanique du jeune age.

Paris, 1842.

Deherain, P. P.

Sur l'evaporation de l'eau et la decomposition de l'acide carbonique par les feuilles des vegetaux.

pp. Paris, 1870.

Deherain, P. P. & Landin, E.

Recherches sur la germination.

pp. Paris, 1874.

Deherain, P. P. and Moisson, H.

L'absorption d'oxygene par les plantes dans l'obscurite. I. Respiration des feuilles.

Paris, 1874.

Dehmel, Max.

Beitraege zur kenntniss der milchsafft behaelter der pflanzen. Diss.

46 pp. Liegnitz, 1889.

Dehnecke, Heinr. Martin Karl.

Ueber nicht assimilirende Chlorophyllkorper. Diss.

45 pp. Coln, 1880.

Dehnhardt, Friedrich.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Camaldulensis.

38 pp. Neapoli, 1829.

2 ed. 24 pp. [Neapoli, 1832.]

Dei, A.

Catalogue ragionato delle piante che sono coltivate negli orti.

pp. Siena, 1868

Dekin, A., and Passy, A. F.

Florula Bruxellensis.

72 pp. Bruxellis, 1814.★

Delacroix, Georges.

Atlas de botanique descriptive.

38 pp. 38 pls. Paris, 1899. BF-D 332

Atlas des conferences de pathologie vegetale.

56 pls. with descr. text. Paris, n. d. C-D 332

Maladies des plantes cultivees.

Vol. 1, 431 pp. 58 pls. Paris, 1908. ED-D 332

2, 452 pp. 83 pls. Paris, 1909. ED-D 332

Maladies des plantes cultivees dans les pays chauds.
605 pp. Paris, 1911.

Les maladies et les ennemis des cafeiers.
2 ed. 212 pp. Paris, 1900. ED-D 332

Maladies des plantes cultivees.
73 pp. Paris, 1902.★

La graisse, maladie bacterienne des haricots.
10 pp. Nancy, 1900.

Delachenaye, B.

Abecedaire de flore ou langage des fleurs.
160 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1811.

Delafontaine & Detwiller.

Le chocolat.
104 pp. Paris, 1860. JEd-D 333

Delafosse, Gabriel.

Notions elementaires d'histoire naturelle. Botanique.

2 ed. pp. Paris, 1843.

New ed. 192 pp. Paris, 1881.

Nociones elementales de historia natural. Botanica.

3 ed. 315 pp. Paris, 1881.

4 ed. 287 pp. Paris, 1883.

New ed. 207 pp. Paris, 1885.

Delage, Yves.

La structure du protoplasma et les theories sur l'heredite et les grandes problemes de la biologie generale.

878 pp. Paris, 1895. CB-D 333

L'heredite et les grandes problemes de la biologie generale.

2 ed. 912 pp. Paris, 1903. DV-D 333

Delage, Yves & Goldsmith, Marie.

Les theories de l'evolution.

379 pp. Paris, 1909.

The theories of evolution. (Eng. by Andre Tridon.)

352 pp. London & New York, 1912. DV-D 333

Delalande, Jean Marie.

Hoedic et Houat, histoire, moeurs, productions naturelles de ces deux iles du Morbihan.

120 pp. Nantes, Vannes, 1850.

(Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes. Botanique, pp. 108-119.)

Excursion botanique dans la Charente Inferieure.

Premiere. 27 pp. Nantes, 1848.★

Seconde. 61 pp. Nantes, 1849.

(Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes.)

Delalande, J.

Quelques mots sur les maladies des cafeiers.

12 pp. Paris, 1895.★

(Rev. des Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest, 1895.)

Delamare, E., Renauld, F., and Cardot, J.

Flora Miquelonensis; enumeration systématique avec notes descriptives des Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Mousses, Sphaignes, Hepatiques et Lichenes.

79 pp. Lyons, 1888.★

Del Amo, Mariano. See Amo, Mariano del.

Delany, Mary.

A catalogue of plants copied from nature in mosaic; finished in the year 1778.

47 foll. London, 1778.

Delarbre, Antoine.

Flore d'Auvergne, etc.

24+220+24 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1795. NJ-D 339

Reissue. 24+220+24 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1797.

2 ed. vol. 1. 507 pp. Riom, 1800. NJ-D 339

2. +891 pp. Riom, 1800. NJ-D 339

Seance publique pour l'ouverture du Jardin Royal de Botanique.
66 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1782.

Delaroche, Francois.

Eryngiorum nec non generis novi Alepideae historia.

70 pp. 32 pls. Parisiis, 1808. GC-D 339

Descriptioes plantarum aliquot novarum.
35 pp. 5 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1766.

Delastre, Charles Jean Louis.

Flore analytique et descriptive du departement de la Vienne.

546 pp. 4 pls. Poitiers, 1842. NK-D 339

Suppl. (Ann. Sci. Nat., 1842, pp. 148-152.)*

Apercu statistique de la vegetation du departement de la Vienne.
16 pp. 1 pl. Poitiers, 1835.★

Delaunay, Jules.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement d'Indre-et-Loire.

141 pp. Tours, 1873. NJ-D 342

Delavigne, Gislain Francois.

Flore Germanique.

128 pp. 64 pls. Erlangen, 1801-02.

Delbos, Joseph.

Recherches sur le mode de repartition des vegetaux dans le departement de la Gironde.
These.

43 pp. Bordeaux, 1854.★

Vegetaux de la Gironde. These.

45 pp. Bordeaux, 1854.★

Delbrouck, Conrad.

Ueber stacheln und dornen. Diss.

43 pp. Bonn, 1873.★

Delbrueck, M. & Schoenfeld.

System der natuerlichen heferinzucht.

148 pp. Berlin, 1903. JD-D 344

Delchevalerie, G.

L'arbre national des Egyptiens. Le dattier.

16 pp. Gand, 1873.★
(Excerpt.)

Delcroix, V.

Le monde vegetal.

pp. Rouen, 1875.

Delden-Laerne, C. F. von.

Brazil and Java. Coffee culture in America, Asia and Africa.

637 pp. 2 pls. London, 1885.

Delerue, L. G.

Recherches sur la maladie de la pomme de terre.
45 pp. Bourgoin, 1869.★

Delessert, Benjamin.

Icones selectae plantarum.

Vol. 1,	26 pp.	100 pls.	Paris, 1820.	F-D 347
2,	28 pp.	100 pls.	Paris, 1823.	F-D 347
3,	70 pp.	100 pls.	Paris, 1837.	F-D 347
4,	52 pp.	100 pls.	Paris, 1839.	F-D 347
5,	53 pp.	100 pls.	Paris, 1846.	F-D 347

Notice sur le Musée Botanique.
55 pp. Paris, 1845.★

Deleuze, J. P. F.

Histoire et description du Museum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

Vol. 1,	330 pp.	Paris, 1823.	WN-P 232
2,+	720 pp.	Paris, 1823.	WN-P 232

Delhay, Alexander.

Resume de culture maraichere indiquant les meilleures especes
et varietes de legumes suivi de l'expose de la culture du tabac.
103 pp. Liege, 1900.

Del' Horne, A.

Catalogue du Jardin Botanique de la Martinique.
31 pp. Saint Pierre, 1829.

Delile, A. Raffeneau.

Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du voyage à Meroe recueillies par
Cailliaud.

112 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1826. V-D 353
(Extract from Cailliaud, Voyage a Meroe, IV, pp. 293-402.)

Flore d'Egypte. Explication des planches.

	176 pp.	Paris, (1813.)	VB-D 353
	62 pls.	Paris, (1813.)	VB-D 353
2 ed.	333 pp.	Paris, 1824.	in XVb-E 96
	62 pls.	Paris, 1826.	in XVb-E 96

(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed., Tom. 19.)

Description du *Clypeola cyclodonte*, plante nouvelle trouvee aux environs de Mont-
pellier.

10 pp. 1 pl. [Montpellier, 1831.]
(Bull. Soc. Agric. Depart. Herault.)

Eclaircissements sur diverses parties de la botanique.
33 pp. Montpellier, 1845.

Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio.
pp. 69-115. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Fragmens d'une flore de l'Arabie Pétree.
25 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1833.★

Histoire des plantes cultivees en Egypt.
pp. 41-67. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Index completans semina in Horto Botanico Regio Monspeliensi.
Annus 1836, 28 pp. [Monspell, 1839.]
1838, 14 pp. 2 pls. Monspell, 1840.
1847, 15 pp. Monspell, 1848.

Lecons de botanique.
35 pp. Montpellier, 1833.

Memoires sur les plantes qui croissent spontanement en Egypte.
pp. 23-39. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Nouveaux cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du *Caladium bicolor*.
7 pp. 1 pl. Montpellier, 1836.★
(Bull. Soc. de Agric. de l'Herault, Juin, 1838.)

Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'olivier.
16 pp. Montpellier, 1837.
(Bull. Soc. d'Agric. de l'Herault.)

Souvenirs d'Egypte. Herborisations au Desert.
15 pp. Montpellier, 1844.
(Excerpt, Revue du Mido, Juillet, 1844.)

Delile, A. R. See, Cailliaud, Frederic.

Delile, A. R. See, Redoute, P. J., Les Liliacees. Text of vols. 7 and 8 by A. R. Delile.

Delise, D.

Histoire de lichens. Genre Sticta.
171 pp. Caen, 1822. HH-D 354
Atlas. 19 pls. Caen, 1825. HH-D 354
(Inst. de Franc. Acad. Roy. des Sciences.)

Dellbrouck, E.

Die pflanzenstacheln.
119 pp. 6 pls. Bonn, 1875.
(Bot. Abhandlungen, II, 4.)

Dellien, Friedrich.

Ueber die systematische bedeutung der anatomischen charaktere der Caesalpinieen.
Diss.
104 pp. 1 pl. München, 1892.★

Del Lupo, M.

Appunti di geografia botanica e di botanica fossile.
pp. Torino, 1882.

Elementi di zoologia e botanica.
1 ed. pp. Torino,
2 ed. pp. Torino,
3 ed. 276 pp. Torino, 1897.

Delogne, Ch. H.

Flore analytique de la Belgique.
655 pp. Namur, 1888. ME-D 361

Flore cryptogamique de Belgique.
Part I, 328 pp. 4 pls. Bruxelles, 1883. Hm-D 361
(Ann. Soc. Belge de Microscopie, vol. VII.)

Delogne, C. & Durand, Th.

Tableau comparatif des Muscinees Belges.
26 pp. Gand, 1884.

De'lon, Ch.

A travers nos campagnes.
1 ed. pp. Paris,
2 ed. 206 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1882.

Primera nociones de botanica.
64 pp. Paris, 1889.

Delondre, A.

Notes de botanique et d'acclimatation vegetale.
pp. Paris, 1872.

Delpino, Federico.

Contribuzioni alla storia dello sviluppo del oegno. vegetale
I. Smilacee.

91 pp. Genova, 1880. F-D 363
(Atti della R. Univ. di Genova, Vol. IV, pt. 1.)
333

Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale sulla tassonomia.

100 pp. Pisa, 1867.
(Nuovo Cimento, vol. 25.)

Revista botanica dell' anno 1879.

163 pp. Milano, 1880.
(Annuario Sci. Ital. XVI, 1879.)

Teoria generale della Fillotassi.

345 pp. 16 pls. Genova, 1883: CR-D 363

Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica.
pp. Firenze, 1869.

Causa meccanica della fillotassi quincunciale.
pp. Genova, 1880.

Insetti e tra nettari in alcune piante.
Firenze, 1875.

Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante Intocarpee.
39 pp. Firenze, 1867.

Sull' opera la distribuzione dei sessi nelle piante.
Milano, 1867.

Studi sopra un lignaggio anemofilo.
73 pp. Firenze, 1871.★

Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel regno vegetale.
pp. Milano, 1868-74.

Delponte, Giovanni Battista.

Elementi d'organografia e fisiologia vegetale.
Torino, 1871.

Guida allo studio delle piante nell' Orto Botanico della Torino.
Torino, 1874.

Le piante in relazione colla materia e coll' incivilimento. Diss.
66 pp. Torino, 1873.

Specimen Desmidicarum subalpinarum.
96 pp. 6 pls. Torino, 1873.

Stirpium exoticarum rariorum vel forte novarum pugillus.
21 pp. 10 pls. Torino, 1854.★
(Mem. Acad. Torino, Ser. II, vol. xiv.)

Un ricordo botanico del . . . F. de Filippi ossia cenno intorno alle piante nate
dai semi da esso raccolti in Persia e nello China.
43 pp. 6 pls. Torino, 1869.

Delteil, A.

Le canne a sucre.
119 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1885.

Del Torre, Fr.

Le crittogame raccolte e studiate nel distretto di Cividale.
4 pp. Udine, 1891.

Delvaille, E.

Causeries sur les sciences, les mysteres d'un bouquet. La botanique en deux lecons.
Paris, 1868.

Dematra,

Essai d'une monographie des Rosiers indigenes du canton de Fribourg.
8 pp. Fribourg, 1818.

Dembosz, Stanislaw.

Tentamen florae territorii Cracoviensis medicae.
226 pp. Cracoviae, [1841.]

Demel, Josephus Eustachius.

Analysis plantarum.
59 pp. Vienna, 1782.

Demersay, Alfred.

Du tabac au Paraguay. De l'introduction du tabac en France.
30+42 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1851.★

Demerson, L.

La botanique enseignee en vingt-deux lecons.

1. ed. 462 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1825. BF-D 376

2 ed. 462 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1826. BF-D 376

3 ed. 498 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1827. BF-D 376

La botanica insegnata in ventidue lezioni. (Italian by Ferrari.)

429 pp. 16 pls. Milano, 1826. BF-D 376

Demeter, Karoly.

Urticaceak szoevettanahoz kulonos teknitettel a Bohmeria bilobara. Histology of the Urticaceae.

43 pp. 2 pls. Klausenburg, 1881.★

Demidoff, Anatole de.

Voyage dans la Russie meridionale et la Crimée.

621 pp. 64 pls. Paris, 1840. XQk-D 379.

Demidow, Procopius A.

Enumeratio plantarum ordine alphabetico undique collectarum ex quatuor plagis mundi. (Russian and Latin.)

469 pp. Mosquae, 1786.

Demitsch, W.

Literarisch studien uber die wichtigsten russischen volksheilmittel aus den pflanzenreiche.

91 pp. Dorpat, 1888.

Demme, W.

Ueber einen neuen eiweiss liefernden bestand theil des protoplasma.

38 pp. Dorpat, 1890.

Demontzey, P.

Traite pratique du reboisement et du gazonnement des montagnes.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1878.

2 ed. 528 pp. Paris, 1882. JH-D 384

Demoor, V. P. G.

Du tabac.

180 pp. Bruxelles, 1889.

Denaeyer, A.

Les vegetaux inferieurs. Thallophytes et cryptogames vasculaires.

Fasc. 1, 80 pp. 4 pls. Bruxelles, 1886. H-D 391

2-3, 113 pp.+14 pls. Bruxelles, 1887. H-D 391

Les bacteries Schizomycetes.

40 pp. Bruxelles, 1887.

Dendy, Arthur & Lucas, A. H. S.

An introduction to the study of botany.

271 pp. Melbourne & London, 1892. BE-D 391

Dendyu, A. M.

Oratio panegyrica de plantis.

12 pp. Parisiis, 1695.

Denesle, J. A. N.

Introduction a la botanique.

56 pp. Poitiers, An. VI [1798].

Dengler, A.

Die horizontal verbreitung der kiefer (Pinus silvestris).

132 pp. Neudamm, 1904. JH-D 392

Denham, Dixon, Clapperton, H., and Oudney, Dr.
Narrative of travels in northern and central Africa in . . .
1822-24.

335+269 pp. · 37 pls. London, 1826. **XV-D 393**
(Botanical appendix by R. Brown, pp. 208-246.)

Deniker, Joseph.

Atlas manuel de botanique, illustrations des familles et des genres des plantes phanerogames et cryptogames.

400 pp. 200 pls. Paris, 1886. **BF-D 394**

Denise, Louis.

Bibliographie historique et iconographique du Jardin des Plantes.

268 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1903. **WN-P 232**

Denisse, Etienne.

Flore d'Amerique, collection complet des plantes des Antilles. Dessines et peintes d'apres nature sur les lieux.

48 pp. Paris, 1834. **RS-D 395**
(24 pls. colored, 24 uncolored.)

Denke, Paul.

Sporenentwicklung bei Selaginella. Diss.

18 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1902.★

Denne-Baron, P.

Flours poetiques.

190 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1825. **IM-D 398**

Dennert, Eberhard.

Biologische notizen fur botanische beobachtungen auf spaziergangen.

178 pp. Leipzig, 1906.
3d to 5th thous. 178 pp. Godesberg, 1909. **BG-D 399**

Die pflanze ihr bau und ihr leben.

1 ed. 143 pp. Stuttgart, 1895. **BG-D 399**

2 ed. 146 pp. Leipzig, 1901.

3 ed. 152 pp. Leipzig, 1905.

Plant life and structure. (English by C. L. Skeat.)

115 pp. London, 1900. **BG-D 399**

Vergleichende pflanzenmorphologie.

254 pp. Leipzig, 1894. **C-D 399**

Beitrage zur vergleichenden anatomie des laubstengels der Crucifleren. Diss.
37 pp. 1 pl. Marburg, 1884.★

Der Darwinismus und sein einfluss auf die heutige volksbewegung.

64 pp. Berlin, 1894.

Hilfsbuch fuer botanische excursionsen.

41 pp. Godesberg, 1902.

Dennet, C.

Vegetable fibres.

Brighton, 1875.

Dennis, Mary B.

A study of leaves.

96 pp. New York, 1898. **CQ-D 411**

Dennstedt, A. W.

Der botaniker, ein handbuch zur pflanzen-kenntniss.
pp. Naumburg, 1805.

Das gewaechsreich.

Heft 1, 248 pp. 6 pls. Weimar, 1807.

Hortus Belvedereanus oder verzeichniss der bestimmten
pflanzen.

Lief. 1 120 pp. Weimar, 1820.

2, 28 pp. Weimar, 1821.

Nomenclator botanicus.

Pars 1, 524 pp. Eisenbergae, 1810. AI-D 411

2, 215 pp. Eisenbergae, 1810. AI-D 411

Weimars flora.

Part 1. 562 pp. Jena, 1800.

Schluessel zum Hortus Indicus Malabaricus (of H. A. van Rheedee von Draakenstein.)
40 pp. Weimar, 1818.

Denson, J.

Catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden, Bury Saint Edmonds.
Bury, 1822.

Dentzien, J. A.

De dyrkede graesarter of foderurter.
63 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1858.★

Derbes, Alphonse.

Quelques observations sur les principes employes jusqu'a ce jour comme bases de la
classification des algues. These.
33 pp. Paris, 1847.

Derbes, Alphonse & Solier, A. J. J.

Memoire sur quelques pointes de la physiologie des algues.

120 pp. 23 pls. Paris, [1856.] HF-D 427

(Compt. Rend. Acad., Sci., Paris, Suppl. vol. 1.)

Dercum, L. A.

De rosa.
27 pp. Wirceburgi, 1751.

Theses phytologicae, continentes fundamenta rei herbariae.
52 pp. 1 pl. Wirceburgi, 1742.★

Dercum, L. A. See, Beringer, J. B. A.

Dergane, A.

Ueber die anpassungsverhältnisse bei den thieren und pflanzen, etc. Program.
Part 1, 22 pp. Wien, 1907.

Desbeaux, Emile.

Le jardin de Mlle. Jenne, botanique de vieux jardinier.

354 pp. Paris, 1882.

Desberger, F. A. See, Behlen, Stephen.

Desbois, F.

Monographie des Cyripedium, Selenipedium et Uropedium.

159 pp. 6 pls. Gand, 1888. GN-D 444

544 pp. Gand, 1898.

Des Cars, A.

L'elagage des arbres.

4 ed. 150 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1865. JH-D 445

A treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. (Eng.
by Sargent.)

65 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1881. JH-D 445

Descemet, Jean.

Catalogue des plantes du jardin des Mrs. les apoticaire de Paris.

100 pp. Paris, 1741. WN-P 232
2 ed. 136 pp. Paris, 1759. WN-P 232

Deschamps, L.

Le coton.

248 pp. 4 pls. Paris, n. d. JI-D 446

Deschizeaux, Pierre.

Memoire pour servir a l'instruction de l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie.

33 pp. St. Petersburg, 1725.
2 ed. 33 pp. St. Petersburg, 1728.

Descourtilz, M. E.

Des champignons comestibles, suspects et veneneux.

209 pp. 10 pls. 1827. HIn-D 448
(Plates missing from our copy.)

Descourvieres-Gerard.

Traite partiel des plantes.

32 pp. Sens, 1895.

Deseglise, Alfred.

Catalogue raisonne . . . des especes du genre Rosier pour l'Europe, l'Asie et l'Afrique, specialement les Rosiers de la France, etc.

348 pp. Geneve, 1877. In N-D 451

Essai monographique sur cent cinq especes de Rosiers appartenant a la flore de la France.

130 pp. Angers, 1861. N-D 451

Descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers de la flore Francaise.

Fasc. 1. 18 pp. Bale, 1880.
(Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, v. 19.)
Fasc. 2. 16 pp. Lyon, 1882.
(Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, Ann. 9.)

Description de quelques especes nouvelles du genre Rosa.

23 pp. Angers, 1873.★
(Mem. de la Soc. Acad. de Maine-et-Loire.)

Menthae opizanae.

1st Memoire, 36 pp. Geneva, 1881.★
2nd Memoire, 34 pp. Geneva, 1882.★
3rd Memoire, 17 pp. Gand, 1882.★

Observations on the different methods proposed for the classification of the species of Rosa.

pp. Huddersfield, 1865.
(Reprint from: The Naturalist.)

Recherches sur l'habitat en France du Rosa cinnamomea, Linn.

11 pp. Geneve, 1883.★

Rosiers du centre de la France et du bassin de la Loire.

68 pp. Angers, 1876.
(Bull. Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers., An. 4, 5.)

Florula Genevensis advena.

10 pp. [Geneve, 1879.]★

Des Etangs, J.

Plantes observees dans le departement de l'Aube.

28 pp. Troyes, 1841.★

Desfontaines, Rene Louiche.

Choix des plantes du corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort.

92 pp. 70 pls. Paris, 1808. F-D 453

Flora Atlantica, sive historia plantarum, quae in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt.

Vol. 1, 444 pp. 120 pls. Paris, 1800. VA-D 453
2, 458 pp. + 261 pls. Paris, 1800. VA-D 453

Histoire des arbres et arbrisseaux, qui peuvent etre cultives en pleine terre sur le sol de la France.

Vol. 1. 493 pp. Paris, 1809. N-D 453
2. 635 pp. Paris, 1809. N-D 453

Tableau de l'ecole de botanique du Museum d'histoire naturelle.

238 pp. Paris, 1804. WN-P 232
2 ed. 274 pp. Paris, 1815. WN-P 232

Catalogus plantarum Horti Regii Parisiensis.

3 ed. 416 pp. Parisiis, 1829. WN-P 232
Additamentum, pp. 417-484. Paris, 1832.

Description d'un nouveau genre de plante. Spaendoncea.
7 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1795.

Deshayes, G. P.

Carte botanique de la methode naturelle d' A. L. Jussieu.
92 pp. Paris, An. IX [1801.]

D[eshayes, Gerard Paul.]

Le vade-mecum du botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris.
426 pp. 1 map. Paris, 1803. NG-D 456
Reissue. 426 pp. 1 map. Paris, 1807.

Desjardins, Julien.

Notice historique sur Charles Telfair.
100 pp. Port Louis, Ile Maurice, 1836.

Deslandes, M.

Le rafia: exploitation, utilization et commerce a Madagascar.
46 pp. Paris, 1905.

Desmars, J.

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanement aux environs de Redon.
75 pp. Redon, 1866.

Desmazieres, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph.

Agrostographie des departements du Nord de la France, etc.
179 pp. Lille, 1812. GT-D 463

Catalogue des plantes omises dans la Botanographie Belgique et dans les Flores du Nord de la France.

107 pp. Lille, 1823. ME-D 463

Plantes cryptogames de France.

1 ed. 44 fasc. Lille, 1825-51.

2 ed. 37 fasc. Lille, 1836-51.

(Title of 1st ed. was "Plantes cryptogames du Nord de la France.")

Monographie des Naemaspora et Libertella.
pp. Lille, 1831.

Notice sur les Lycoperdon de Linne.
pp. 225-234, 1 pl. Paris, 1826.

Observations botaniques et zoologiques (Tractat de fungis.)
52 pp. 3 pls. Lille, 1826.

Observations sur les Sphaeria.
Lille, 1874.

Phytographie et taxonomie.
10 pp. 1 pl. [Paris].★
(Excerpt.)

Des Moulins, Charles.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes de la Dordogne.

165 pp. Bordeaux, 1840. NL-D 465

1 Suppl. 69 pp. Bordeaux, 1846. NL-D 465

2 Suppl. 178 pp. Bordeaux, 1849. NL-D 465

3 Suppl. 453 pp. Bordeaux, 1859. NL-D 465

(Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux.)

Etudes organiques sur les Cuscutes.

80 pp. Toulouse, 1853. GF-D 465

(Compt. Rend. Cong. Sci. de France, Sess. XIX.)

Comparaison des departements de la Gironde et de la Dordogne sous le rapport de leur vegetation spontanee et de leurs cultures.★

25 pp. Bordeaux, 1859.★

Documents relatifs a la faculte germinative conservee par quelques grains antiques.
Bordeaux, 1846.

Erythraea et Cyclamen de la Gironde.

55 pp. Bordeaux, 1851.★

(Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 17.)

Note sur le Sisymbrium bursifolium de Lapeyrouse.

24 pp. Bordeaux, [1845.]

(Actes, Acad. Bordeaux, 1845.)

Vegetation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre au 17 Oct., 1840.

112 pp. 1 pl. Bordeaux, 1844.★

(Recueil, Actes Acad. Bordeaux, 1844.)

Des Moulins, Charles, and Lespinasse, G.

Plantes rares de la Gironde.

20 pp. Bordeaux, 1863.★

Desplanques, Jules.

Des origines de la pomme.

8 pp. Alencon, 1884.

Desplats, V.

Elements d'histoire naturelle; Botanique.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1879.

2 ed. 296 pp. Paris, 1887.

Desportes, Narcisse Henri Francois.

Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne.

528 pp. Le Mans, 1838. NE-D 472

Rosetum Gallicum . . . especes et varietes du genre Rosier
indigenes en France ou cultivees dans les jardins, etc.

124 pp. Le Mans, Paris, 1828.

Reissue. 124 pp. Paris, 1829.

Desportes, Pouppé.

Traité ou abrégé des plantes usuelles de S. Domingue.

Vol. 1. pp. Paris,

2. pp. Paris,

3. 455 pp. Paris, 1770. RS-D 472

Desray.

Elemente d'anatomie et de physiologie animales et vegetales.

84 pp. Paris, 1889.★

Desruisseaux, P. A.

Jaquier, Arbre a pain, Rimier, trois artocarpees utiles.

Paris, 1908.

L'Ylang-Ylang. Culture, preparation, commerce. Etude suivie de notes sur quelques Anonacées.

Paris, 1911.

Destree, Caroline E.

Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere zwammen.

317 pp. Nijmegen, 1901. HImq-D 477

Revision des Geaster.

15 pp. 5 pls. n.p. n.d.★
(Overd. Ned. Kruidk. Archief, 2 ser. vi.)

Destremx, J. J.

Elenchus plantarum horti botanici J. J. Destremx.

69 pp. Nismes, 1806.

47 pp. Alais, 1821.

Desvaux, Auguste Nicaise.

Catalogue de la bibliotheque et de l'herbier de M. A. N. Desvaux.

236 pp. Angers, 1857. AA-D 478

Flore de l'Anjou, ou exposition methodique des plantes du departement de Maine et Loire et de l'ancien Anjou, etc.

369 pp. Angers, 1827. NE-D 478

Observations sur les plantes des environs d'Angers, pour servir de supplement a la Flore de Maine et Loire [oi T. Bastard.] etc.

188 pp. Angers, Paris, 1818. NE-D 478

Phyllographie ou histoire naturelle des feuilles peintes par Bonnet, pere et fils.

80 pp. 22 pls. Paris, 1809.

Statistique de Maine et Loire. Statistique naturelle.

582 pp. Angers, 1834. NE-D 478

(Botanique, pp. 406-582.)

Traite general de botanique.

Vol. 1, part 1, pp. Paris, 1838.

2, +950 pp. Paris, 1839.

Nomologie botanique ou essai sur l'ensemble des lois d'organisation vegetale.

28 pp. Angers, 1817.★

2 ed. 36 pp. Angers, 1831.★

Programme du cours de botanique.

27 pp. Angers, 1817.★

2 ed. 34 pp. Angers, 1832.★

Recherches sur les appareils secretoires du nectar ou du nectaire dans les fleurs.

80 pp. Paris, 1826.★

(Memoires de la Soc. Linn. de Paris, V.)

Desvaux, E. See, Gay, Claude.

Detharding, Georg Gustav.

Conspectus plantarum Magniducatum Megalopolitanorum phanerogamarum.

84 pp. 2 pls. Rostochii, 1828. OF-D 479

Verzeichniss Mecklenburgischer gewächse.

Part 1. 32 pp. Rostock, 1809.

Detlefsen, E.

Wie bildet die pflanze wurzel, blatt und bluete?

262 pp. Leipzig, 1887.

Detmer, Wilhelm Alexander.

Botanische und landwirtschaftliche studien auf Java.
124 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1907. **UB-D 481**

Botanische wanderungen in Brasilien.
188 pp. Leipzig, 1897. **SH-D 481**

Das kleine pflanzenphysiologische praktikum.
290 pp. Jena, 1903. **C-D 481**
2 ed. 319 pp. Jena, 1905.
3 ed. 319 pp. Jena, 1909. **C-D 481**
4 ed. 339 pp. Jena, 1912. **C-D 481**

Lehrbuch der pflanzenphysiologie.
380 pp. Breslau, 1883. **C-D 481**

Das pflanzenphysiologische praktikum.
1 ed. 352 pp. Jena, 1888. **C-D 481**
2 ed. 456 pp. Jena, 1895.

Practical plant physiology. (Eng. by S. A. Moor.)
555 pp. London, 1898. **C-D 481**
2 ed. 555 pp. London, 1909. **C-D 481**

Manuel technique de physiologie vegetale. (French by H. Micheels.)
421 pp. Paris, 1890.

System der pflanzenphysiologie.
Part 1, 158 pp. Breslau, 1881. **C-D 481**
2, 108 pp. Breslau, 1881. **C-D 481**
(Part of Vol. 2 of Schenk's Handbuch der Botanik.) **BG-S 324**

Vergleichende physiologie des keimungsprocesses der samen.
565 pp. Jena, 1880. **DO-D 481**

Physiologisch-chemische untersuchungen ueber die keimung oelhaltiger samen und die vegetation von zea mays. Diss.
103 pp. Jena, 1875.★

Theorie des wurzeldrucks.
Jena, 1877.

Ueber dickenwachsthum cylindrischer organe. Diss.
35 pp. 2 pls. Wurzburg, 1877.★

De Toni, G. B. See, Toni, G. B. de.

Detto, C.

Die theorie der directen anpassung und ihre bedeutung fuer das anpassungs-und descendenzproblem.
214 pp. Jena, 1904.

Deusing, Anton.

Dissertationes de manna et saccharo.
170 pp. Groningae, 1659.

Deutsch, K.

Tafel essbarer pilze.
1 pl. Annaberg, [1896.]★

Devaux.

Physiologie des organismes unicellulaires.
16 pp. Limoges, 1895.

Deventer, C. Th. van.

Economischen toestand der Inlandsche bevolking van Java en Madoera.

261 pp. 's-Gravenhage, 1904. J-D 489

DeVere, Scheele.

Leaves from the book of nature.

320 pp. New York, 1872. BA-D 491

De Verteuil, Louis Antoine Aimé.

Trinidad; its geography, natural resources . . . and prospects.

484 pp. London, Paris & New York, 1884.

(Outline of the flora by H. Crüger.)

Deville, J.

Les maladies de la vigne et des arbres fruitiers.

100 pp. Lyon, 1912.

Devos, Andre.

Cours elementaire de botanique.

152 pp. Namur, 1890.

Enumeration methodique des plantes nouvelles.

In 1874, pp. Gand, 1875.

In 1877, pp. Liege, 1876.

Flore complete de la Belgique.

739 pp. Mons, 1885.

Les plantes naturlisees ou introduites en Belgique.

122 pp. Gand, 1870.★

De quelques moyens pratiques pour reconnaitre les plantes pendant les herborisations.
38 pp. Diant, 1883.★

Devries, W. L., compiler.

Spring plants of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

pp. 1882.

Dewar, Douglass & Finn, Frank.

The making of species.

400 pp. London, 1909. DV-D 515

Dewevre, Alfred.

Les plantes utiles du Congo.

1 ed. pp. Bruxelles,

2 ed. pp. Bruxelles, 1894.

Les caoutchoucs africains.

92 pp. Bruxelles, 1895.★

Dewey, Chester.

Report on the herbaceous, flowering plants of Massachusetts.

277 pp. Cambridge, 1840. RI-D 519

Catalogue of plants found in the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts.

(History of the County of Berkshire, pp. 43-86, Pittsfield, 1829.)

Catalogue of plants and their time of flowering in and about the city of Rochester, for the year 1841.

(55th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 265-272, Albany, 1842.)★

Dexbach, J. G.
De cassia cinnamomea et malabathro.
45 pp. Marburgi, 1700.

Dey,
Synopsis des mousses de l'Yonne.
Auxerre, 1852-54. **HCn-D 528**
(Bull. Soc. des Sci. Hist. et Nat. de l'Yonne, VI, 1852, VIII, 1854.)
Lettres sur la fecondation artificielle des plantes.
Vesoul, 1865.

Dezeimeris, R.
D'une cause de deperissement de la vigne et des moyens d'y porter remede.
5 ed. 81 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1891.★

Diard,
Catalogue raisonne des plantes qui croissent naturellement a
Saint Calais et dans ses environs.
252 pp. Saint-Calais, 1852. **NE-D 539**

Dickel, K.
Die hausschwammfrage vom juristischen standpunkte.
110 pp. Jena, 1909.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.
Trees and forestry.
104 pp. New York, 1910. **JH-D 549**
(Guide Leaflet, Ser. No. 32, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

Dickie, George.
Botanist's guide to . . . Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine.
344 pp. Aberdeen, 1860. **LR-D 552**
Flora of Ulster and botanist's guide to the North of Ireland.
176 pp. Belfast, 1864. **LV-D 552**
Flora Abredonensis.
70 pp. Aberdeen, 1838.★
Notes on flowering plants and algae collected during the voyage of the "Isabel."
(In "A summer search for Sir John Franklin," by Commander R. A. Ingle-
field, Appendix, London, 1853.)

Dickinson, Joseph.
Flora of Liverpool.
166 pp. London, 1851. **LM-D 553**
Supplement. 28 pp. Liverpool, 1855. **LM-D 553**
(Proc. Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.)

Dickinson, S. See Shaw, S.

Dicks, Arthur J. See Bridges, Joseph S.

Dickson, James.
Fasciculi plantarum cryptogamarum Britanniae.
Fasc. 1, 28 pp. 3 pls. London, 1785. **H1-D 554**
2, 31 pp. +6 pls. London, 1790. **H1-D 554**
3, 24 pp. +9 pls. London, 1793. **H1-D 554**
4, 28 pp. +12 pls. London, 1801. **H1-D 554**

Dickson, James H.
Fibre plants of India, Africa, and our colonies.
380 pp. London, 1865. **TE-D 554**
A series of letters on the improved mode in the cultivation and
management of flax.
248 pp. London, 1846. **JI-D 554**

Dickson, Robert.

A lecture on the dry rot, and the most effectual means of preventing it.
50 pp. London, 1838.

Didrichsen, F.

Samlinger til d. Danske botanikens hist., Saec. XV.
pp. Kjobenhavn, 1870.

Dieck, G.

Die moor und Alpenpflanzen.
2 ed. 88 pp. Halle, 1889.★

Dieck, Rudolph.

Methodischer leitfaden der naturgeschichte.

1 ed. pp. Breslau, 1872.

2 ed. 216 pp. Breslau, 1873. BG-D 559

Diediche, H.

Pilze.

224 pp. Leipzig, 1914. in Ho-B 817

(Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 9 heft 3.)

Diederichs, R.

Über die fossile flora der Mechlenburgischen torfmoore.
34 pp. 2 pls. Güstrow, 1894.★

Dieffenbach, Ernst.

Travels in New Zealand, with contributions to the geography,
geology, botany, and natural history of that country.

Vol. 1, 431 pp. London, 1843. XU-D 559

2, 396 pp. London, 1843. XU-D 559

(Vol. 1 contains botany.)

Diehl, K.

Rostpilze und die pflanzenkrankheiten.

pp. Darmstadt, 1879.

Diels, Ludwig.

Jugendformen und blütenreife im pflanzenreich.

130 pp. Berlin, 1906.

Die orchideen.

107 pp. 8 pls. Osterwieck, 1908.

Pflanzengeographie.

163 pp. Leipzig, 1908. IE-D 561

Die pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des wende-
kreises.

413 pp. 34 pls. Leipzig, 1906. IE-E 58

(Engler & Drude, Veg. der Erde, Vol. 7.)

Diels, L. See, Engler, H. G. A.

Diels, Ludwig, and Pritzel, E.

Fragmenta phytographiae. Australiae occidentalis.

608 pp. Leipzig, 1904-5.

(Engler Bot. Jahrb. Bd. 35, pp. 55-662.)★

Diener, K.

Paläontologie und abstammungslehre.

140 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.

Anleitung zum studium der botanik.

291 pp. 13 pls. Heidelberg, 1820. BG-D 563

Beiträge zu Deutschlands flora.

Part 1. 130 pp. 1 port. Heidelberg, 1825. O-D 563

2. 94 pp. 1 port. Heidelberg, 1828. O-D 563

3. 94 pp. 1 port. Heidelberg, 1830. O-D 563

4. 164 pp. 1 port. Heidelberg, 1833. O-D 563

Flora Heidelbergensis, plantas sistens in praefectura Heidelbergensi, etc.

Part 1. 123 pp. Heidelbergae, 1819. OI-D 563

2. +406 pp. Heidelbergae, 1820. OI-D 563

Flora mythologica oder der pflanzenkunde in bezug auf mythologie und symbolik der Griechen und Römer.

218 pp. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. IP-D 563

Flora mythologique. (French by L. Marchant.)

200 pp. Dijon, 1867. IP-D 563

Grundriss der allgemeinen ökonomisch-technischen botanik.

Vol. 1, 263 pp. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1836. J-D 563

2, 572 pp. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1839. J-D 563

Repertorium botanicum.

266 pp. Lemgo, 1831. AA-D 563

Systematische übersicht der um Heidelberg wild wachsenden, und häusig zum ökonomischen gebrauche cultivirten gewächse.

178 pp. Karlsruhe, 1827.

(Geiger's Mag. f. Pharm. 1825-27.)

Flora Apiciana.

75 pp. Heidelberg, 1831.★

Dierks, W.

Pflanzenbiologischen praktikum.

102 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Dietel, Paul.

Beiträge zur morphologie und biologie der Uredineen. Diss.

26 pp. Cassel, 1887.★

Bemerkungen über die Verteilung der rostpilze auf ihren nährpflanzen.

10 pp. Halle a. S., 1899.★

Verzeichniss sämtlicher Uredineen nach familien ihre nährpflanzen geordnet.

48+8 pp. Leipsic., 1888.★

Dieterich, Carl Frederich.

Anfangsgründe zur der pflanzenkenntniss.

362 pp. 12 pls. Leipzig, 1775. BG-D 565

2 ed. 323 pp. 12 pls. Leipzig, 1785.

Pflanzenreich nach dem neusten natursysteme des Carl von Linne.

Vol. 1, 688 pp. Leipzig, 1775. F-D 565

2, +1332 pp. Leipzig, 1775. F-D 565

2 ed. Vol. 1, 628 pp. Leipzig, 1798.

2, 544 pp. Leipzig,

3, 462 pp. Leipzig, 1799.

Dietrich, Albert.

Flora der gegend um Berlin.

Part I. 450 pp. Berlin, 1824. OF-D 566

2.+944 pp. Berlin, 1824. OF-D 566

Flora Marchica, oder beschreibung der in der Mark Brandenburg wildwachsenden pflanzen.

820 pp. Berlin, 1841. OF-D 566

Flora regni Borussici. Flora des Königreichs Preussen, etc.

12 vols. 864 pls. Berlin, 1833-44. OF-D 566

(1 folio of text with each plate.)

Terminologie der phanerogamischen pflanzen.

26 pp. 8 pls. Berlin, 1829. AE-D 566

2 ed. 127 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1838. AE-D 566

Kunstwoordenleer der . . . planten. (Dutch by W. H. De Vries.)

24 pp. 7 pls. Amsterdam, 1834.

Have only afd. 1.*

2 ed. 118 pp. 24 pls. Amsterdam, 1841. AE-D 566

Ueber die Europäischen arten der gattung Gladiolus, etc.

13 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1832.*

(Jahresb. k. Realsch. Berlin.)

Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich.

Deutschlands flora.

3 vols. 711 pls. Jena, 1833-42.

Deutschlands giftpflanzen.

64 pp. 24 pls. Jena, 1826.

Deutschlands kryptogamische gewächse.

4 Vols. pp. pls. Jena, 1843-49.

2 ed. 4 Vols. pp. pls. Jena, 1860-65.

Deutschlands ökonomische flora.

Vol. 1. 203 pp. 50 pls. Jena, 1840. O-D 566

2. 114 pp.+100 pls. Jena, 1841. O-D 566

3. 136 pp.+146 pls. Jena, 1844. O-D 566

Encyclopädie der pflanzen.

Vol. 1, Jena, 1841.

2.+41 Lief. Jena, 1853.

Flora Jenensis, oder beschreibung der pflanzen welche in der umgegend von Jena wachsen.

Vol. 1. part 1. 400 pp. Jenae, 1826. OG-D 566

2.+711 pp. Jenae, 1826. OG-D 566

Flora universalis in colorirten abbildungen.

11 vols. Jena, 1831-54.

Forstflora, oder abbildung und beschreibung der . . . bäume und sträucher welche in Deutschland wild wachsen, so wie der ausländischen, etc.

186 pp. 92 pls. Jena, 1828-33.

2 ed. 285 pls. with text. Jena, 1838-40. O-F 561

3 ed. 146 pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1887.

4 ed.

5 ed. pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1880.

6 ed. 146 pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1884-7.

Lichenographia Germanica.

46 pp. 225 pls. Jena, 1834.

Synopsis plantarum.

Vol. 1, 879 pp. Vimariae, 1839. F-D 566

2, +1647 pp. Vimariae, 1840. F-D 566

3, 730 pp. Vimariae, 1843. F-D 566

4, +1694 pp. Vimariae, 1847. F-D 566

5, 587 pp. Vimariae, 1852. F-D 566

Das wichtigste aus dem pflanzenreiche.

pp. 38 pls. Jena, 1831-8.

2 ed. pp. 30 pls. Jena, 1840.

Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb.

Aesthetische pflanzenkunde.

300 pp. Berlin, 1812.

Darstellung vorzuglicher zeirpflanzen welche zu den beliebtesten modeblumen gezahlt werden fur botaniker und blumenliebhaber.

Band 1, heft 1, 16 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1803.

in GB-D 566

Neu entdeckte pflanzen.

Vol. 1, pp. Berlin, 1825.

2, pp. Berlin,

3, pp. Berlin,

4, pp. Berlin,

5, pp. Berlin,

6, pp. Berlin,

7, pp. Berlin, 1835.

Die Linneischen Geranien für botaniker und blumenliebhaber.

Vol. 1, pt. 1, 18 pp. 4 pls. Weimar, 1801. GB-D 566

2, +36 pp. +8 pls. Weimar, 1801. GB-D 566

3, +50 pp. +12 pls. Weimar, 1802. GB-D 566

4, +64 pp. +16 pls. Weimar, 1802. GB-D 566

5, +73 pp. +20 pls. Weimar, 1803. GB-D 566

Nachtrag zu Borchhausens botanische wörterbuche.

111 pp. Giessen, 1816.

Vollständiges lexicon der gärtnerci und botanik.

- Vol. 1, 824 pp. Weimar, 1802. AG-D 566
 2, 794 pp. Weimar, 1802. AG-D 566
 3, 854 pp. Weimar, 1803. AG-D 566
 4, 758 pp. Weimar, 1804. AG-D 566
 5, 770 pp. Berlin, 1805. AG-D 566
 6, 742 pp. Berlin, 1806. AG-D 566
 7, 733 pp. Berlin, 1807. AG-D 566
 8, 685 pp. Berlin, 1808. AG-D 566
 9, 714 pp. Berlin, 1809. AG-D 566
 10, 654 pp. Berlin, 1810. AG-D 566

General register, 357 pp. Berlin, 1811. AG-D 566

- Nachtrag 1, 714 pp. Berlin, 1815. AG-D 566
 2, 726 pp. Berlin, 1816. AG-D 566
 3, 700 pp. Berlin, 1817. AG-D 566
 4, 683 pp. Berlin, 1818. AG-D 566
 5, 664 pp. Berlin, 1819. AG-D 566
 6, 604 pp. Berlin, 1820. AG-D 566
 7, 691 pp. Berlin, 1821. AG-D 566
 8, 628 pp. Berlin, 1822. AG-D 566
 9, 684 pp. Berlin, 1823. AG-D 566
 10, 473 pp. Berlin, 1824. AG-D 566

Die Weimarische flora, oder verzeichniss der im Herzoglichen Park in Weimar befindlichen bäume, sträucher und stauden.

- 224 pp. Eisenach, 1800. OG-D 566
 2 ed. pp. Eisenach, 1808.
 3 ed. 364 pp. 1 pl. Eisenach, 1811.

Dietrich, G.

Die hausschwammfrage vom bautechnischen standpunkte.
 17 pp. Berlin, 1895.★

Dietrich, H. A.

Blicke in die kryptogamenwelt der ostseeprovinzen.
 220 pp. Dorpat, 1856-59.
 (Dorpatser Archiv 1, pp. 261-416, 487-548.)

Dietrich, L. F.

Encyklopaedie der gesammten niederen und höheren garten-
 kunst.
 1027 pp. Leipzig, 1860. AG-D 566

Dietrichson, J. L. W

Forsög til laerbog i bötanik til skolebrug.
 1 ed. pp. Christiana, 1867.
 2 ed. pp. Kjobenhavn, 1871.

Dietz, Sandor.

Rügy-es levelkules a Magyar birodalomban honos es honositott
 fasnövények meghatarozasara. [Key to the woody plants of
 Hungary, based on leaf characters.]
 100 pp. Budapest, 1882.

(Erdesz. Lap., v. 21, pp. 65-108, 185-240. 1882.)

Dieudonne, Jean Francois Joseph.

Rapport sur la maladie dont sont actuellement atteintes les pommes de terre.
 42 pp. Bruxelles, 1845.

Digby, Kenelm.

Discourse concerning the vegetation of plants.

100 pp. London, 1661.

Dissertatio de plantarum vegetatione. (Latin by O. Dapper.)

78 pp. Amstelodami, 1663.★

85 pp. Amstelodami, 1669.

78 pp. Amstelodami, 1678.

Discours sur la vegetation des plantes. (French by

89 pp. Paris, 1667.

.)

Dillenius, Johann Jakob.

Catalogus plantarum circa Gissam nascentium.

240 pp. Francofurti, 1718. OJ-D 578

2 ed. 240 pp. Francofurti, 1718. OJ-D 578

Appendix. 160 pp. 12 pls. Francofurti, 1719

OJ-D 578

Historia muscorum.

576 pp. 85 pls. Oxonii, 1741. HC-D 578

576 pp. 85 pls. Oxonii & Edinburgi, 1811. HC-D 578

Historia muscorum. General history of mosses.

13+10 pp. 85 pls. London, 1763. HC-D 578

13+10 pp. 85 pls. London, 1768. HC-D 578

Hortus Elthamensis.

Vol. 1, 206 pp. 167 pls. Londini, 1732. WL-E 51

2,+437 pp.+324 pls. Londini, 1732. WL-E 51

Atlas, 12 pp. 324 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1774.

WL-E 51

Dillenius, J. R. J.

De lichene pyxidato (fimbriato et coccifero.)

48 pp. 1 pl. Moguntiae, 1785.

(Reprint in Schlegel, Thes. mat. Med. 1, pp. 307-326.)

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston.

British confervae.

87 pp. 116 pls. with descr. text. London, 1809. HF1-D 579

Grossbritanniens conferven. (German by Weber, F. & Mohr, D. M. H.)

Part 1, 32 pp. 6 pls. Goettingae, 1803. HF1-D 579

2, 28 pp. 4 pls. Goettingae, 1803. HF1-D 579

3, 64 pp. 6 pls. Goettingae, 1805. HF1-D 579

4, 16 pp. 3 pls. Goettingae, 1805. HF1-D 579

Hortus Collinsonianus.

64 pp. Swansea, 1843. WL-L 847

A review of the references to the Hortus Malabaricus.

69 pp. Swansea, 1839. TE-D 579

Materials for a fauna and flora of Swansea and the neighborhood.

44 pp. Swansea, 1848.★

Dimitz, Ludwig.

Die forstlichen verhältnisse und einrichtungen Bosniens und der Herzegowina.

389 pp. Wien, 1904.

Dingler, Hermann.

Die bewegung der pflanzlichen flugorgane.
342 pp. 8 pls. München, 1889.

~ Die flachspresse der phanerogamen.

Part 1, 153 pp. 3 pls. München, 1885.★

Ueber das scheitelwachsthum des Gymnospermen-stammes.

85 pp. 3 pls. München, 1882.★

Dinner, Hugo.

Die entwicklung der frage nach der grenze zwischen tier- und pflanzenreich ihre heutige lösung. Diss.

64 pp. Freiburg, 1900.★

Dinter, Kurt.

Deutsch-Südwest Afrika. Flora, forst-und landwirtschaftliche fragmente.

192 pp. Leipzig, 1909. VH-D 587

Dioszegi, Samuel, and Fazekas, Mihaly.

Magyar füvészkönyv. [Hungarian botany book, guide to the indigenous plants of the two Hungaries.]

608 pp. Debreczenbenn, 1807.

Dippel, Leopold.

Diatomeen der Rhein-Maine-Bene.

170 pp. Braunschweig, 1905. HGo-D 596

Entstehung der milchsaftgefäße und der stellung.

121 pp. 17 pls. Rotterdam, [1865.] CT-D 596

(Nieuwe verhandelingen . . . Rotterdam, XII, 3.)

Die entstehung der wandstaendigen protoplasmastroemchen in den pflanzenzellen.

pp. Halle, 1867.

Grundzüge der allgemeinen mikroskopie.

524 pp. 1 pl. Braunschweig, 1885. II-D 596

Handbuch der laubholzkunde.

Part 1, 449 pp. Berlin, 1889. F-D 596

2, 591 pp. Berlin, 1892. F-D 596

3, 752 pp. Berlin, 1893. F-D 596

Das mikroskop und seine anwendung.

Vol. 1, 490 pp. 1 pl. Braunschweig, 1876.

II-D 596

2, part 1, 328 pp. 9 pls. Braunschweig, 1869.

2 ed. Vol. 1, 1030 pp. 3 pls. Braunschweig, 1882-3.

II-D 596

2, 660 pp. 3 pls. Braunschweig, 1896-98.

II-D 596

Beiträge zur kenntniss der in den Soolwässern von Kreuznach lebenden Diatomeen.
50 pp. 3 pls. Kreuznach, 1870.

Beiträge zur vegetabilischen zellenbildung.

68 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1858.★

Botanik.

pp. Essen, 1858.

Die intercellularsubstanz und deren entstehung.

50 pp. 2 pls. Rotterdam, 1867.

(Nieuwe Verhandelingen . . . Rotterdam, XII, 3.)

- Die neuere theorie ueber die feinere structur der zellhuelle.
31 pp. 6 pls. Frankfort, 1878.
- Zelltheilung der Ulothrix zonata.
pp. Halle, 1864.
- Dismier, G. and Fournier, P.**
Catalogue raisonne des mousses, sphaignes et hepaticques de la Haute-Marne.
59 pp. Langres, 1906.★
(Bull. Soc. de Sc. Nat. de la Haute-Marne, 1905-6.)
- Diss Debar, J. H.**
List of timber trees of West Virginia.
(In "Handbook of West Virginia.")
- Dittmar, Heinrich Julius August.**
Der waldbau.
280 pp. Neudamm, 1910.
- Dittrich, A.**
Pflanzen terminologie.
pp. Prag, 1880.
- Dittrich, G.**
Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der Helvellineen. Diss.
36 pp. Breslau, 1898.★
- Dittschlag, E.**
Zur kenntnis der kernverhältnisse von Puccinia falcariae. Diss.
20 pp. Berlin, 1910.
- Dittweiler, Wilhelm.**
Lehrbuch der botanik für thierärzte.
441 pp. Stuttgart, 1847.
- Dixon, G.**
Classified list of British mosses.
[Great Ayton, 1857.]
Handbook to the herbarium.
pp. London, 1845.
- Dixon, H. N.**
Transpiration and ascent of sap in plants.
216 pp. London, 1914.
"Handbook" Catalogue of Britain mosses.
15 pp. London, 1897.
"Handbook" label list of British mosses.
26 pp. Eastbourne, [1897.]
- Dixon, H. N. and Jameson, H. G.**
The student's handbook of British mosses.
520 pp. 60 pls. London, 1896. HCl-D 621
2 ed. 586 pp. 65 pls. London, 1904. HCl-D 621
- Dixon, Royal.**
The human side of plants.
201 pp. 4+32 pls. New York, 1914. EH-D 619
- Dixon Royal & Fitch, Franklyn E.**
The human side of trees.
199 pp. 36 pls. New York, 1917. EH-D 619
- Dixon, W. A.**
The plants of New South Wales.
322 pp. Sydney, 1906. UD-D 621
- Djemil, Mehned.**
Untersuchungen über den einfluss der regenwürmer auf die entwicklung der pflanzen.
Diss.
26 pp. Halle a. S., 1896.

Doassans, E. et Patouillard, N.

Les champignons figures et desseches.

Vol. I, Atlas, 50 pls. Paris, 1882. HIm-D 631

Exsiccata, 50 specimens. Paris, 1882. Have.

Atlas, +100 pls. Paris, 1883. HIm-D 631

Exsiccata, 50 specimens. Paris, 1883. Have.

(This was all that was issued. On the cover of the 2nd volume is an announcement of the 3rd volume, but it did not appear.)

Doassans, E.

Etude botanique chimique physiologique sur le *Thalictrum macrocarpum*.

200 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1881. EI-D 631

Dobel, Karl Friedrich.

Vollständiger pflanzenkalender von Deutschland.

Vol. I, 367 pp. Nürnberg, 1835.

2,+838 pp. Nürnberg, 1835.

2 ed. Vol. I, 367 pp. Nürnberg, n. d. IO-D 633

2,+838 pp. Nürnberg, n. d. IO-D 633

Dobrowsky, Abt. Joseph.

Entwurf eines pflanzensystems nach zahlen und verhältnissen.

98 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1802. AJ-D 634

Dochnahl, Friedrich Jakob.

Bibliotheca hortensis.

179 pp. Nürnberg, 1861. AA-D 637

Die lebensdauer der durch ungeschlechtliche vermehrung erhaltenen gewächse.

136 pp. Berlin, 1854.

Anleitung die holzpflanzen Deutschlands an ihren blättern und zweigen zu erkennen.

106 pp. Nürnberg, 1860.★

Dodart, Dionys.

Memoires pour servir a l'histoire naturelle des plantes.

131 pp. 102 pls. Paris, 1676.

2 ed. 329 pp.

Paris, 1679. AM-D 638

La Haye, 1731.

3 ed. 94 pp. Amsterdam, 1758. AM-D 638

Dodel-Port, Arnold.

Biologische fragmente, beitrage zur entwicklungsgeschichte der pflanzen.

Part I, 2, 104 pp. 10 pls. Cassel, 1885. C-D 643

Biologischer atlas der botanik.

19 pp. 7 pls. Zurich, 1894.

Illustriertes pflanzenleben.

474 pp. 10 pls. Zurich, 1883. C-D 643

Die kraushaar-alge, *Ulothrix zonata*.

pp. Leipzig, 1876.

Der ubergang der Dicotyledonen stengels in der pfahlwurzel.

pp. Berlin, 1871.

Dodel-Port, Arnold & Carolina.

Anatomisch physiologischer atlas der botanik.

Text, Esslingen, 1878.

Atlas, Esslingen, 1878-83.

Anatomical and physiological atlas of botany.

pp. Edinburg, 1880.

(This is the text of the wall diagrams. Translated by D. McAlpine.)

Dodge, Raynal.

Ferns and fern allies of New England.

51 pp. 1 pl. Binghamton, 1896.

Dodoens, Rembert.

Cruydtboeck.

Original ed. 818 pp. Antwerpen, 1554.

Antwerpen, 1563.

Antwerpen, 1581.

Antwerpen, 1590.

1495 pp. Leyden, 1618. AM-D 646

1492 pp. Antwerpen, 1644. AM-D 646

Histoire des plantes. (French by l'Ecluse.)

584 pp. Anvers, 1557.

A new herbal. (English by Henry Lyte.)

779 pp. London, 1578.

916 pp. London, 1586.

916 pp. London, 1595.

564 pp. London, 1619. AM-D 646

A brief epitome of the new herbal. (English by H. Lyte.)

213 pp. London, 1606.

De frugum historia liber unus.

pp. Antwerpiae, 1552.

Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque nonnullarum herbarium historia.

307 pp. Antwerpiae, 1568. AM-D 646

307 pp. Antwerpiae, 1569. AM-D 646

Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium herbarum ac eorum, quae eo pertinent.

271 pp. Antwerpiae, 1566.

293 pp. Antwerpiae, 1569. AM-D 646

Historia vitis vinique et stirpium nonnullarum aliarum.

169 pp. Coloniae, 1580.

Purgantium aliarumque eo facientium tum et radicum convolvulorum ac deleteriarum herbarum historiae, libri, IV.

505 pp. Antwerpiae, 1574. AM-D 646

De stirpium historia commentariorum imagines.

Vol. 1, 439 pp. 438 pls. Antwerp, 1553.

2, 302 pp. 275 pls. Antwerp, 1554.

2 issue, Vol. 1, pp. pls. Antwerp, 1559.

2, pp. pls. Antwerp, 1559.

Stirpium historiae pemptades sex, sive libri XXX.

860 pp. Antwerpiae, 1583. AM-D 646

872 pp. Antwerpiae, 1616. AM-D 646

Doebelt, H.

Beiträge zur kenntnis einiges pigmentbilden Penicilliums. Diss.
30 pp. Halle, 1909.

Doebner, E. Ph.

Die holzgewachse Deutschland und der Schweiz.

1 ed.

2 ed. 75 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1858. in JH-D 649

3 ed. 91 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1865. in JH-D 649

4 ed. 99 pp. Berlin, 1882. in JH-D 649

Lehrbuch der botanik für forstmänner.

1 ed.

1853.

2 ed. 416 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1858. JH-D 649

3 ed. 472 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1865. JH-D 649

4 ed. 605 pp. Berlin, 1882. JH-D 649

Doell, Johann Christoph.

Flora des Grossherzogthums Baden.

Vol. 1. 482 pp. Carlsruhe, 1857. OI-D 651

2. +960 pp. Carlsruhe, 1859. OI-D 651

3. +1429 pp. Carlsruhe, 1862. OI-D 651

Rheinische flora.

832 pp. Frankfurt, 1843. OI-D 651

Nachrichten über die mit unrecht der Badischen flora.

(Jahresb. des Mannheimer Ver. f. Naturk., 1858, pp. 17-76.)★

Zur erklärüng der laubknospen der Amentaceen. Eine beigabe zur rheinischen flora.

28 pp. Frankfurt a. M., 1848.★

Die gefässkryptogamen des grossherzogthums Baden.

90 pp. Carlsruhe, 1855.

Doengingk, Alexander.

35 jährige beobachtungen über den beginn der frühesten and spätesten blüthezeit der
in Kischinew's umgebung wildwachsenden und cultivirten pflanzen.

(

pp. 333-358, 1885.)★

Dörfler, I.

Botaniker addressbuch.

292 pp. Wien, 1896. AN-D 652

2 ed. 356 pp. Wien, 1902. AN-D 652

3 ed. 268 pp. Wien, 1909. AN-D 652

Botaniker porträts.

Lief 1-4, Wien, 1906-7. AC-D 652

Döring, E.

Das leben der tulipe.

89 pp. 5 pls. Sondershausen, 1910.

Doerrien, Catharina Helena.

Verzeichniss und beschreibung der Oranien-Nassauischen ge-
wächse.

496 pp. Herborn, 1777.

496 pp. Lübeck, 1779.

Dorries, W.

Beiträge zur speziellen anatomie der lianen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der
thyllenfrage. Diss.
63 pp. Göttingen, 1910

Doisy, C.

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle du departement de la Meuse.
Partie I. Flore.

[Vol. I.] 588 pp. Paris, 1835. NH-D 658

[2.] +1108 pp. Paris, 1835. NH-D 658

Dolabaratz, A.

Vanille, the cultures diverses a la Reunion.
15 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1900.

Doleschall, Gabriel.

Physiologia plantarum. Diss.
40 pp. Pestini, 1840.

Dollfus, Adrien.

La flore d'Uriage et de ses environs.
28 pp. Grenoble, [1884.]★

Dolliner, Georgio.

Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum in Austria inferiori
crescentium.

160 pp. Vindobonae, 1842. M-D 655

Dolph, John M.

Catalogue of the phaenogamous and filicoid plants of New Castle County [Delaware].

12 pp. Wilmington, 1844.

Addenda, 2 pp. 1846.

(Published by the Botanical Society of Wilmington.)

List of the plants of Wayne County, Pa.

(Rep. Progr. 2d Geol. Surv. Penn. G. 5, pp. 31-37, 1881.)

Dombois, Eugene.

Einfluss der geringeren oder grosseren feuchtigkeit der standdorte der pflanzen auf
deren behaarung.

42 pp. Saarbrücken, 1887.

Dombrowski, R. von.

Der wildpark: seine einrichtung und administration.

192 pp. 16 pls. Wien, 1885.

Domot, P.

Statistique forestiere du Department du Loiret.

80 pp. Orleans, 1889.

Domin, K.

Gewurze vom botanischen und wirtschaftlichen standpunkt.

187 pp. Prag, 1913.

Dominguez, Juan A.

Contribucion al estudio del cornezuelo, Sclerotium clavus D. C.

15 pp. Buenos Aires, 1904.★

Domitzer, Johann.

Eine neue pflantz buchlein.

28 foll. Zwickau, 1529.

54 pp. Augsburg, 1534.

Don, David.

Prodromus florae Nepalensis.

256 pp. Londini, 1825. TE-D 674

Outlines of a course of lectures on botany.

16 pp. London, 1836.

Don, George.

General history of the dichlamydeous plants.

Vol. 1, 818 pp. London, 1831. F-D 674

2, 875 pp. London, 1832. F-D 674

3, 867 pp. London, 1834. F-D 674

4, 908 pp. London, 1838. F-D 674

(Also issued under title "General system of gardening & botany.")

Donarelli, Carlo.

Enumeratio seminum ex collectione anni 1834 Horti Romani.

8 pp. Romae, 1834.

Donat, Samuel Gottlob.

Auszug aus D. Johan Jacob Scheuchzers physica sacra.

Part I, Vol. 1, 405 pp. Leipzig, 1777. AM-D 677

2, 416 pp. Leipzig, 1778. AM-D 677

3, 466 pp. Leipzig, 1779. AM-D 677

Donato, d'Eremita.

Granadiglia ovvero fior della passione.

pp. 1 pl. Napoli, 1622.

- Vera effigie della granadiglia detta fior della passione.

pp. 1 pl. Napoli, 1619.

Doncaster, L.

Heridity in the light of recent research.

140 pp. Cambridge, 1910.

Donckier, A.

Stations geologiques de quelques plantes . . . de Limbourg.

pp. Bruxelles, 1862.

Donkin, Arthur Scott.

The natural history of the British Diatomaceae.

Part I, 24 pp. 4 pls. London, [1870]. HG-D 684

2,+48 pp. +8 pls. London,

3,+74 pp.+12 pls. London, [1873]. HG-D 684

Donn, James.

Hortus cantabrigiensis.

1 ed. 117 pp. Cambridge, 1796.

2 ed. 133 pp. Cambridge, 1800. WL-C 178

3 ed. 210 pp. Cambridge, 1804.

4 ed. 248 pp. Cambridge, 1807. WL-C 178

5 ed. 266 pp. Cambridge, 1809.

6 ed. 292 pp. Cambridge, 1811. WL-C 178

7 ed. 308 pp. Cambridge, 1812. WL-C 178

8 ed. (Pursh) 355 pp. London, 1815. WL-C 178

9 ed. (Pursh) 355 pp. London, 1819. WL-C 178

10 ed. London, 1823.

11 ed. (Pursh & Lindley) 415 pp. London, 1826.

WL-C 178

12 ed. (Sinclair) 543 pp. London, 1831. WL-C 178

13 ed. (Pursh, Lindley & Sinclair) 772 pp. London,
1845. WL-C 178

Donovan, Edward.

Essay on the minute parts of plants in general, Nos. 1-5.

26 pp. 14 pls. London, 1789-90.

- Dop, Paul.**
Recherches sur la structure et de le developpement de la fleur des Asclepiadees.
119 pp. Toulouse, 1903.★
- Dop, Paul & Gautie, Albert.**
Manuel de technique botanique, histologie et microbie vegetales.
543 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1909. II-D 692
- Dore, J.**
Etude botanique, chimique et pharmacotechnique des *Geranium atlanticum* et *G. maculatum*. These.
64 pp. 5 pls. Toulouse, 1904.
- Dorn, O.**
Beitrage zur kenntniss von der durchhohrung pflanzlichen membranen durch pilzhyphen
49 pp. Leipzig, 1914.
- Dorn, P.**
Der holz- oder gebaueschwamm.
pp. Wien, 1867.
- Dorner, Herman.**
Die wichtigsten familien des pflanzenreiches in ihren einfachsten unterscheidenden merkmalen.
1 ed. pp.
2 ed. pp. Hamburg, 1867.
3 ed. 48 pp. Hamburg, 1871.★
4 ed. pp. Hamburg, 1884.
5 ed. 48 pp. Hamburg, 1890.★
6 ed. 48 pp. Hamburg, 1898.★
- Dorner, Herman B.**
Additions to the flora of Indiana.
(Ind. Acad. Sci., 1903, pp. 117-118.)★
- Dorrien, S. v.**
Protection of forests a necessity.
33 pp. New York, 1879.★
- Dorstenius, J. D.**
Rei herbariae commentatio.
14 pp. Marburgi Cattorum, 1675.
- Dosch, Ludwig, and Scriba, J.**
Flora der blüthen-und höheren sporenpflanzen des Grossherzogthums Hessen und der angrenzenden gebiete.
640 pp. Darmstadt, 1873. OI-D 722
2 ed. 572 pp. Worms, 1882.
3 ed. 616 pp. 8 pls. Worms, 1888.
- Dose, W.**
Beitrage zur anatomie der kotyledonen und primärblätter.
96 pp. 2 pls. Göttingen, 1914.
- Dosset y Mouzon, Jose Antonio.**
Datos par la sinopsis de las Diatomeas Argon.
32 pp. Zaragoza, 1888.
- Douglas, D.**
An account of the species of *Calochortus*.
pp. London, 1828.
- Douglas, James.**
Lilium Sarniense, or a description of the Guernsay lily.
35+26 pp. 2 pls. London, 1725.
76 pp. 3 pls. London, 1737.
Arbor Yemensis, fructum Cofe ferens, or a description of the coffee tree.
60 pp. London, 1727.
Suppl. 54 pp. London, 1727.
- Douglas-Scotti, Giac.**
Opinambour, Helianthus tuberosus.
235 pp. Piacenza, 1892.

Douin, Ch.

Muscinees d'Eure-et-Loir.

138 pp. Cherbourg, 1906. **HCn-D 737**
(Mem. des Soc. des Sci. Nat. et Math. XXXV, 1905-6.)

Douin, I.

Nouvelle flore des mousses et des hepaticques.

186 pp. Paris, [1892.] **HCn-D 737**
New ed. 186 pp. Paris, n. d. **HCn-D 737**

Doumenjou, H.

Etudes sur la revision du code forestier. Les reboisements en France et en Algerie.

407 pp. Paris, 1883. **JHn-D 738**

Doumert, A.

Les matieres textiles.
62 pp. Paris, 1890.

Doumet-Adanson.

Rapport sur une mission botanique exécutée en 1884 dans la région Saharienne, au nord des Grands Chotts et dans les Iles de la côte orientale de la Tunisie.

124 pp. Paris, 1888. **VA-D 738**

Douteau, J. J.

Flore de Vendee.

409 pp. Paris, 1896. **NK-D 741**

Douy, J.

Nouveau manuel de botanique et de physique vegetale.

246 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1836.

Physique vegetale, ou traite elementaire de botanique revue par Mirbel.

108 pp. Paris, 1832.

Dove, H. W.

Ueber den zusammenhang der warmeveränderungen der atmosphäre mit der entwicklung der pflanzen.

132 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1846. **CG-D 743**

Dowd, Alice M.

Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn.

188 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1906. **RF-D 745**

Dowden, Richard.

Walks after wild flowers; or, the botany of the Boherens.

232 pp. 1 pl. London, 1852. **LU-D 745**

Dowling, Alfred E. P. Raymund.

Flora of the sacred nativity.

226 pp. London, 1900. **AK-D 747**

Doyen, E.

Le micrococcus neoformans et les neoplasmes.
48 pp. Paris, 1903.

Dozy, C. M.

Lijst der geschriften van Francois Dozy.

5 pp.★
(Overdr. Ned. Kruidk. Archief, VI.)

Dozy, F.

Bijdrage tot de anatomie en phytographie der Sphagna.

11 pp. 2 pls. Amsterdam, 1854.★

(Verh. d. Kon. Akad. van Wetensch. Amst. II.)

Plagiochila Sandei Dz. icone illustrata. Accedunt novae Hepaticarum Javanicarum species a C. M. van der Sande Lacoste breviter descriptae.

14 pp. 1 pl. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856.★

Dozy, F. & Molkenboer, J. H.

Bijdrage tot de flora cryptogamica van Nederland.

40+22+14 pp. Leiden, 1844-5. Hmg-D 755

Bryologia Javanica seu descriptio Muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi indici.

Vol. I, 161 pp. 130 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1855-61.

HCu-D 755

2, 238 pp.+315 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1861-70.

HCu-D 755

Musci frondosi inediti Archipelagi indici.

185 pp. 60 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1848. HCu-D 755

Prodromus florum bryologicae Surinamensis accedit; Pugillus specierum novarum florum bryologiae Venezuelanae.

54 pp. 19 pls. Harlemi, 1854. HCs-D 755

Muscorum frondosorum novae species ex Archipelago indico et Japonia.

22 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1844.★

Novae fungorum species in Belgio septentrionale.

18 pp. 2 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1846. in Hmg-D 755

Drabble, E.

Elementary botany.

243 pp. London, 1908. BE-D 756

The British pansies.

32 pp. London, 1909.

(Supplement. Jour. Botany, v. 47, 1909.)★

Drake, C. F. T. See, Burton, R. F.

Drake, Daniel.

Natural statistical views of Cincinnati and the Miami country.

251 pp. Cincinnati, 1815.

(Botany pp. 76-90.)

Drake del Castillo, E.

Flore de la Polynesie francaise.

352 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1893. UF-D 761

Illustrationes florum insularum maris Pacifici.

Fasc. 1-7. 458 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1886-92. U-D 761

Madagascar au debut du XXe siecle.

pp. Paris, 1902.

(Botany, pp. 109-158.)

Remarques sur la flore de la Polynesie.

52 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1890.

Drake del Castillo. See, Grandidier, A.

Draper, John William.

A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants.

216 pp. 4 pls. New York, 1844. C-D 765

New ed. pp. . pls. New York, 1845.

Drapiez, A.

Encyclographie du regne vegetal.

Vols. 1-5, 372 pls. with descr. text. Bruxelles, 1833-37.

F-D 766

Flore des jardiniers, amateurs et manufactures, d'après les dessins de Bessa. Extraits de l'herbier de l'amateurs.

Vol. 1, 114 pls. Paris, 1836. W-D 766

2, 98 pls. Paris, 1836. W-D 766

3, 101 pls. Paris, 1836. W-D 766

4, 77 pls. Paris, 1836. W-D 766

(Reissue of part of the plates without text.)

Herbier de l'amateur de fleurs.

8 Vols. (in 10) arranged alphabetically, with plates. Bruxelles, 1828-35. W-D 766

2 Vols. (text only). Bruxelles, 1828-35. W-D 766

(Continued by Loiseleur-Deslongchamps.)

Drecker, J.

Schulflora des regierungsbezirks Aachen.

247 pp. Aachen, 1890. OF-D 771

2 ed. 282 pp. Aachen, 1905. OF-D 771

Drege, J. F.

Zwei pflanzengeographische documente.

230 pp. Leipzig, 1844.

(Besondere beigabe zur Flora, 1843, vol. 2.)★

Catalog Südafrikanischer getrockneter pflanzen, welche unter folgenden bedingungen zu haben sind.

16 pp. Hamburg, 1840.

Herbar der südafrikanischen aussertropischen flora.

25 pp. Hamburg, 1847.★

Dreher, Eugen.

Der Darwinismus und seine consequenzen in wissenschaftlicher und socialer beziehung.

117 pp. Halle, 1882. DV-D 771

Dreier, Johann, Focke, Wilhelm Olbers, and Kollmeier, Johann.

Flora Bremensis. Index plantarum vascularum circa Bremam urbem sponte crescentium.

80 pp. Bremen, 1855.

Suppl. 48 pp. Bremen, 1866.★

Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai.

Anviising til at kjende de Danske foderurter.

pp. Kjobenhavn, 1837.

2 ed. pp. Kjobenhavn,

3 ed. 265 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1847.

Flora excursoria Hafniensis.

339 pp. Hafniae, 1838. QF-D 771.

Larebog i den botaniske terminologi og systemlaere.

413 pp. Kiöbenhavn, 1839.

Symbolae caricologicae.

37 pp. 17 pls. [Copenhagen], 1844. GT-D 771

Elementa phyllogiae. Diss.
76 pp. Hafniae, 1840.★

Revisio critica Caricum borealim in terris sub imperio Danico jacentibus inventarum
62 pp. Hafniae, 1841.★
(Naturh. Tidsskr. vol. 3.)

Drescher, E.
Analytische und bildliche darstellung des Linneischen pflanzensystems.
2 ed. 6 pp. 1 pl. Cassel, n. d.★

Dresser, Christopher.

Popular manual of botany.
233 pp. 12 pls. Edinburg, 1860. BE-D 773

Rudiments of botany, structural and physiological.
433 pp. London, 1859. BE-D 773

Unity in variety as deduced from the vegetable kingdom.
162 pp. London, 1860. IQ-D 773

Dressler, E.
Dies weisstanne, Abies pectinata, auf dem vogesensandstein.
pp. 1 pl. Strassburg, 1880.

Dresler, Ernst Friedrich.
Flora von Löwenberg in Schlesien.
48 pp. Löwenberg, 1883.★
(Jahresb. Realprogram Löwenberg.)
Reprint. 162 pp. Löwenberg, 1883.

Dreuilhe, Auguste.
Les Menispermées et leurs produits.
45 pp. Montpellier. 1887.★

Dreves, Johann F. P.

Botanisches bilderbuch für die jugend.
Vol. 1, 154 pp. + 36 pls. Leipzig, 1794. O-D 775
2, 176 pp. + 72 pls. Leipzig, 1795. O-D 775
3, 188 pp. + 102 pls. Leipzig, 1798. O-D 775
4, 186 pp. + 132 pls. Leipzig, 1801. O-D 775
5, 124 pp. + 152 pls. Leipzig, 1803. O-D 775
(Bound in two volumes.)

Dreves, Johann F. P., and Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob.

Choix de plantes d'Europe, decrites et dessinees d'apres nature.
Vol. 1. 40 pp. 25 pls. Leipzig, 1802. K-D 775
2. 44 pp. + 50 pls. Leipzig, 1802. K-D 775
3. 40 pp. + 75 pls. Leipzig, 1802. K-D 775
4. 40 pp. + 100 pls. Leipzig, 1802. K-D 775
5. 40 pp. + 125 pls. Leipzig, 1802. K-D 775

Dreys, Paul.
Die regulation des osmotischen druckes in meeresalgen bei schwankungen des salzgehaltes im aussenmedium. Diss.
47 pp. Güstrow, 1895.★

Dreyer, Adolph.
Beiträge zur kenntniss der function des Schutzscheide. Diss.
57 pp. St. Gallen, 1892.★

Driesche, Jan van der.
Tractatus an per Dudaim Mandragorae significentur?
pp.

Driessen, Mareeuw, W. P. H. van den.
Ueber die samen von Barringtonia speciosa.
74 pp. 3 pls. Utrecht, 1903.★

Driessen, Petrus.
Index plantarum quae in Horto, Academico Groningano coluntur, 1819.
57 pp. Groningae, 1820. in WM-L 894

- Driggs, A. W.**
Notes on the flora of Connecticut.
4 pp. Hartford, 1901.
- Drinkwater, H.**
A lecture on Mendelism.
31 pp. London, 1910.
- Drobnig, Max.**
Beiträge zur kenntniss der wurzelknollen. Diss.
80 pp. Breslau, 1892.*
- Drohojowska, Mme. la comtesse.**
Les Jussieu: les plantes. Les Savants modernes et leurs
oeuvres.
204 pp. Paris, 1882.
- Droit, Louis Georges.**
Structure et fonctions de quelques organes de protection chez
les vegetaux. These.
70 pp. Lille, 1908.*
- Drouet, Henri.**
Catalogue de la flore des iles Acores, precede de l'itineraire
d'un voyage dans cet archipel.
153 pp. Paris, 1866. **PI-D 788**
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube, v. 30, pp. 81-233.)
- Droysen, Karl.**
Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der zucker-
rübe. Diss.
37 pp. Halle a. S., 1877.*
- Druce, George Claridge.**
The Dillenian herbaria . . . with a biographical sketch.
258 pp. 1 pl. Oxford, 1907. **AC-D 578**
- Flora of Berkshire.
644 pp. Oxford, 1897. **LH-D 794**
- Flora of Oxfordshire.
52, 451 pp. Oxford, 1886. **LK-D 794**
- List of British plants.
104 pp. Oxford, 1908. **L-D 794**
- Drude, Oscar.**
Atlas der pflanzenverbreitung.
6 pp. 8 maps. Gotha, 1887. **IE-D 794**
(Berghaus' Physikalischer Atlas. 3 ed. Part 5.)
- Deutschlands pflanzengeographie.
Part 1, 502 pp. Stuttgart, 1896. **IE-D 794**
(Handb. zur Deutsch. Land und Volkskunde IV.)
- Handbuch der pflanzengeographie.
582 pp. Stuttgart, 1890. **IE-D 794**
- Manuel de geographie botanique. (French by G. Poirrault.)
552 pp. Paris, 1897. **IE-D 794**
- 2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp. 1905.

Die systematische und geographische anordnung der phanero-
gamen.

496 pp. Berlin, 1887. F-D 794

Anleitung zu phytophänologischen beobachtungen in der flora von Sachsen.
(Abh. Naturw. Isis in Dresden, 1881, pp. 3-24.)★

Die florenreiche der erde.
74 pp. Gotha, 1884.★
(Petermanns Mitt.)

Fragen der botanischen nomenclatur.
1 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Führer durch den königlich botanischen garten in Dresden.
47 pp. Dresden, 1894.★

Der Hercynische florenbezirk.
(Engler & Drude, Die Veg. der Erde, VI.)

Liste der nutz- und nahrungspflanzen (Koeniglich) Botanische garten zu Dresden.
62 pp. Dresden, 1900.★

Die natürliche systematisch anordnung der blüthenpflanzen.
(Abh. ges. Isis in Dresden, 1886, pp. 75-84.)★

Pflanzenverbreitung.
(Anleitung zur Deutschen Landes- und Volksforschung, pp. 199-252.)★

Die stossweisen wachstumsveränderungen in der blattentwicklung von Victoria regia
Linde.

27 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1881.
(Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. Vol. XLIII.)

Ueber Asa Gray's gruppe der Diapensiaceen.
(pp. 49-60.)★

Druempelmann, Ernst Wilhelm.

Flora Livonica, etc.
50 pls. with descriptive letterpress. Riga, 1810-11.

Druery, Charles.

Book of British ferns.

133 pp. London, [1903.] HBI-D 794

British ferns and their varieties.

458 pp. 40 pls. 96 nature prints. London, 1910.

HBI-D 794

Choice British ferns: their varieties and culture.

167 pp. 7 pls. London, [1888.] YW-F 366

Drummond, A. T.

Contributions to the local flora of Kingston.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada, I, pp. 33-40, 1861.)

Distribution of Canadian forest trees in its relation to climate and other causes.
(Reprinted from Canadian Economies, Montreal, 1885.)

Introduced and spreading plants of Ontario and Quebec.
(Can. Nat. (II) iv, pp. 377-387, 1869. Also Reprint, 12 pp.)

Observations on Canadian geographical botany.
(Can. Nat. (II), i, pp. 405-419, 1864.)

Some statistical features of the flora of Ontario and Quebec, and a comparison with
those of the United States flora.
(Can. Nat. (II), ii, pp. 429-437, 1868.)

Drummond, James L.

First steps to botany.

389 pp. London, 1823. BE-D 795

2 ed. 391 pp. London, 1826.

3 ed. 391 pp. London, 1831. BE-D 795

4 ed. 391 pp. London, 1835. BE-D 795

Observations on natural systems of botany.

100 pp. London, 1849. AJ-D 795

Drury, A. G.
Legends of the apple.
52 pp. Cincinnati, 1904.★

Drury, Heber.

Handbook of Indian flora.

- Vol. 1, 659 pp. Madras, 1864. TE-D 796
2, 604 pp. Madras, 1866. TE-D 796
3, 708 pp. Madras, 1869. TE-D 796

Useful plants of India.

- 559 pp. Madras, 1858. TE-D 796
2 ed. 512 pp. London, 1873. TE-D 796

Dryander, Jonas.

Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks.

- Vol. 1, 309 pp. Londini, 1798. AA-D 798
2, 578 pp. Londini, 1796. AA-D 798
3, 656 pp. Londini, 1797. (Botanici) AA-D 798
4, 390 pp. Londini, 1799. AA-D 798
5, 531 pp. Londini, 1900. (Supplementum.) AA-D 798

Dub, Julius.

Beknopte uiteenzetting van de theorie van Darwin, over het ontstaan der plant-en diervormen. (Dutch by R. E. de Haan.)
298 pp. Nijmegen, 1870. DV-D 813

Kurze darstellung der lehre Darwin's über die entstehung der arten der organismen mit erläuternden Bemerkungen.
299 pp. Stuttgart, 1870.

Dubalen, P. E.

Liste de quelques especes de champignons observes dans le departement des Landes.
16 pp. Dax, 1890.

Dubbels, H.

Ueber den einfluss der dunkelheit auf die ausbildung der blätter und ranken einiger Papilionaceen. Diss.
60 pp. Kiel, 1904.

Dubois, Albert.

Croquis Alpins. Promenades en Suisse . . . avec une notice sur la flore alpestre par Francois Crepin.
519 pp. Mons, 1883. MJ-D 815

Dubois, Aug.

Les gorges de l'Areuse et le Creux-du-Van.
Vol. 1. 228 pp. 1 pl. Neuchatel, 1902.
(Contains a chapter on the flora.)

Dubois, A.

La science populaire. Dans les bois, notions d'histoire naturelle.

304 pp. Limoges, 1889.

A travers bois et forets.

304 pp. Limoges, 1892.

304 pp. Limoges, 1896.

Les vegetaux dans les bois.

192 pp. Limoges, 1885.

192 pp. Limoges, 1887.

Dubois, Emile.

Produits naturel commercables.

428 pp. Paris, 1892. **JA-D 816**

Dubois, Francois Noël Alexandre.

Methode eprouvee . . . a connoitre les plantes de l'interieur de la France et en particulier celle des environs d'Orleans, etc.

592 pp. Orleans, 1803. **N-D 816**

Nouv. ed. 592 pp. Paris, 1825. **N-D 816**

2 ed. 541 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1833. **N-D 816**

3 ed. 627 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1840. **N-D 816**

4 ed. 611 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1846. **N-D 816**

5 ed. 611 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1857. **N-D 816**

Dubois de Montpereux, Frederic.

Voyage autour du Caucase.

Vol. 1, pp. Paris, 1836.

2, pp. Paris,

3, pp. Paris,

4, pp. Paris,

5, pp. Paris,

6, pp. Paris, 1839.

(German by).

Vol. 1, pp. Darmstadt, 1842.

2, pp. Darmstadt,

3, pp. Darmstadt, 1846.

(Vol. 2, Versuch einer flora des Beschtai, by C. Godet.)

Dubourg, W. A.

Recherches sur les causes de la chlorose de la vigne. Considerations physiologiques.

48 pp. Angouleme, 1889.

Dubuisson, H.

Essai sur les proprietes de la force vitale dans les vegetaux.

66 pp. Paris, 1808.

Dubuisson, J. R. Jacquelin.

Plantes usuelles, indigenes et exotiques, decrites ou indiquees par Chomel, au nombre 642 . . . precedees d'annotations, corrections et additions, faites pour toutes les editions de l'Histoire Abregee des Plantes Usuelles de Chomel, et principalement pour la septieme, augmentee par Maillard, etc.

106 pp. 102 pls. Paris, 1812.

Duburgua.

Memoire theorique et pratique sur la culture du tabac.

136 pp. Agen, 1805. **JEa-D 821**

Du Buysson, Robert.

Monographie des cryptogames vasculaires d'Europe.

Part 1, 44 pp. 3 pls. Moulins, 1888. **HAK-D 821**

2, 82 pp.+6 pls. Moulins, 1890. **HAK-D 821**

3, 19 pp. 1893. **HAK-D 821**

Duby, J. E.

Choix de mousses exotiques nouvelles ou mal connues.

pp. Geneve, 1867-80. **HC-D 821**

(7 fasc. from Mem. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat., Geneve, 1867-80.)

Description de mousses. "
pp. Geneve, 1878.

Essai d'application a un tribu d'Algues de quelques principes de taxonomie.

24 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1832.

2nd Mem. 25 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1832.

3rd Mem. 16 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1836.

(Mem. Soc. Phys. Geneve V, 1832, pp. 321-346: VI, 1833, pp. 1-26: VIII, pp. 27-42.)

Memoire sur la famille des Primulacees.

46 pp. 4 pls. Geneve, 1844.★

Memoire sur le tribu des Hysterinees.

58 pp. 2 pls. Geneve, 1861.★

(Mem. Soc. Phys. et Hist., Geneve, XVI.)

Primulaceen.

pp. Tuebingen, 1861.

Duby,

Note sur une espece de Dothidea (Hypoxylees) et sur quelques questions de taxonomie.

7 pp. 1 pl. n. p. n. d.★

Du Cane, Florence and Ella.

The flowers and gardens of Japan, painted and described.

249 pp. 150 pls. London, 1908. TB-D 822

The flowers and gardens of Madeira.

150 pp. London, 1909. PI-D 822

Ducceschi, V.

Evoluzione morfologica ed evoluzione chimica.

114 pp. Bologna, 1904.

Duchartre, Henri.

Observations sur le sous-genre Lemoinea E. Fourn. (Begonias tubereux proprement dits.

100 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1889.★

Duchartre, Pierre Etienne Simon.

Elements de botanique.

1 ed. 1088 pp. Paris, 1867. BF-D 826

2 ed. part I, 864 pp. Paris, 1876. BF-D 826

2, + 1272 pp. Paris, 1877. BF-D 826

3 ed. 1272 pp. Paris, 1885. BF-D 826

Observations sur le genre Lis.

142 pp. Paris, 1870. GP-D 826

(Journal Soc. Centr. d'Hort. de France.)

Observations sur le Lathraea clandestina.

118 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1847.

(Extract Vol. X Mem. presentes par divers savants a l'Academie des sciences.)

Rapport sur les progres de la botanique physiologique.

409 pp. Paris, 1868. C-D 826

Essai sur le developement des organes floraux.

pp. Toulouse, 1840.

Experiences sur la vegetation des plantes Epiphytes.

15 pp. Paris, 1856.★

Famille des Aristolochiees.

pp. Paris, 1854.

Notice sur Jean Antoine Scopoli botaniste.

8 pp. Paris, 1888.

Observations bulbes des Lis.

31+68 pp. 3+8 pls. Paris, 1873-5.★

(Excerpt.)

Duchaussoy, H.

Etude sur la coloration artificielle des fleurs.
73 pp. Amiens, 1908.★
(Mem. Soc. Linn. Nord de France. Vol. 12.)

Duchesne, E. A.

Traite du mais ou ble de Turquie.

366 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1833. JB-D 829

Ueber den mais oder das türkische korn. (German by)
pp. Ilmenau, 1833.

Duchesne, J. B.

Guide de la culture des bois ou herbiere forestier.

144 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1825.

419 pp. Paris, n. d. [1832.] JH-D 829

Atlas 64 pls. Paris, n. d. JH-D 829

Duchesne, Leger.

In Ruellium de stirpibus epitome.

8 foll. Paris, 1539.

24 pp. Rothomagi, 1539.

32 foll. Cadomi, 1541.

75 pp. Parisiis, 1544.

Duchesne, Nester.

La plante.

303 pp. Liege, 1898.

Le tabac; guide theorique et pratique a l'usage des planteurs, debiteurs et consommateurs.

112 pp. Bruxelles, 1900.★

Duchesne.

Description de deux champignons de Paris.
pp. 1772.

Duchoul, Jean.

De varia Quercus historia, accessit Pylati montis descriptio.

109 pp. Lugduni, 1555.

Duck, John N.

Natural history of Portshead.

65 pp. 3 pls. Bristol, 1832.

(Botany, pp. 39-49; Botanical list, pp. 62-65.)

Duclaux, E.

Ferments et maladies.

284 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1882. HK-D 837

Ducluzeau, J. A. P.

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Conferves des environs de Montpellier.
89 pp. Montpellier, [1805.]

Ducolombier Maurice.

Exposition d'une methode propre a resoudre avec precision diverses questions de statistique botanique.

30 pp. 1 pl. Metz, 1857.

Ducomet, Vital.

Pathologie vegetale.

298 pp. Paris, 1908. ED-D 839

Recherches sur le developpement de quelques champignons
parasites a thalle subcuticulaire.

287 pp. 34 pls. Paris, 1907. HI-D 839

Recherches sur la brunissure des vegetaux.

113 pp. 5 pls. Montpellier, 1900.*

(Annales de l'ecole nat. d'agric. de Montpellier, XI.)

Ducommun, J. C.

Taschenbuch für den Schweizerischen botaniker.

1024 pp. Solothurn, 1869. MI-D 839

2 ed. 1024 pp. Luzern, 1881. MI-D 839

Dudgeon, Gerald C.

Agricultural and forest products of British West Africa.

170 pp. London, 1911. Jv-D 845

Dudley, William R.

The Cayuga flora.

Part 1, Phaenogamia, 132 pp. Ithaca, 1886. RJ-D 849

Preliminary list of the plants in the Lackawanna and Wyoming Valley.

pp. 1887.

(Proc. & Coll. Lackawanna Inst., vol. I, pp. 29-112.)

Dudley, William R., and Thurston, Charles O.

Catalogue of the flowering plants and vascular cryptogams found in and near Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys.

96 pp. Wilkesbarre, 1892. RJ-D 849

Additions, 15 pp. 1895. (Wyo. Seminary Bulletin, No. 1.)

Dueben, Magnus Wilhelm von.

Handbok i Vextrikets naturliga familger.

350 pp. Stockholm, 1841. AJ-D 852

546 pp. Stockholm, 1870. AJ-D 852

Conspectus vegetationis Scaniae.

42 pp. Lundae, 1837.*

(Respondente, T. Ihrman.)

Enumeratio plantarum in regione Landscronensi crescentium.

16 pp. Lundae, 1835.

Düggeli, Max.

Pflanzengeographische und wirtschaftliche monographie des sihltales bei Einsiedeln; von Roblosen bis studen. Diss.

222 pp. Zurich, 1903. MI-D 852

Dümmmer, R. A.

An enumeration of the Bruniaceae.

37 pp. London, 1912.

(Supp. II to Journal of Botany, Vol. 50.)*

Dürkop, Erich.

Die Wirtschafts- und handelsgeographischen provinzen der Sahara, begründet durch nützliche pflanzen. Diss.

56 pp. Wolfenbüttel, 1902.*

Düsing, K.

Die factoren welche die sexualität entscheiden.

37 pp. Jena, 1883.

Duff, J. See Wilson, J. Bowie.

Duffort,

Annotations concernant la recolte des roses.

4 pp. Le Mans, 1899.

Dufour, E.

Notes mycologiques.

pp. Nantes, 1863.

Dufour, Jean.

Etudes d'anatomie et de physiologie vegetales. Diss.
53 pp. 1 pl. Lausanne, 1882.★

Ueber den transpirationstrom in Holzpflanzen.
8 pp. Würzburg, 1883.

Dufour, J. M. L.

Notice botanique et culinaire sur les champignons comestibles de Dep. des Landes.
14 pp. Mont-de-Marsan, 1840.

Dufour, Louis.

Atlas des champignons comestibles et veneneux.
80 pp. 80 pls. Paris, 1891. HIn-D 861

Cours elementaire sur les proprietes des vegetaux.
499 pp. Lausanne, 1855. J-D 861

Dufour, Philippe Sylvestre.

Traitez nouveaux et curieux du cafe du the et du chocolate.
445 pp. Lyon, 1685.

403 pp. 4 pls. La Haye, 1685.

2 ed. 444 pp. 4 pls. Lyon, 1688. JEb-D 865

404 pp. 4 pls. La Haye, 1693.

Tractatus Novi de potu Caphe, etc. (Latin by J. Spon.)

202 pp. 3 pls. Parisiis, 1685.

Dufrene, Hector.

La flore Sanscrite.
65 pp. Paris, 1887★

Duftschnid, Johann.

Die flora von Oberösterreich.

Vol. 1. 288 pp. Linz, 1870. M-D 865

2. +600 pp. Linz, 1876. M-D 865

3. 454 pp. Linz, 1883. M-D 865

4. 346 pp. Linz, 1885. M-D 865

Dugat, Henri & Pourcel, Paul.

Les plantes des prairies naturelles, des paturages et des herbages.

78 pls. with descr. text. Aix, 1904. JC-D 866

Duggar, Benjamin Minge.

Fungus disease of plants.

508 pp. Boston, 1909. ED-D 866

Mushroom growing.

250 pp. New York, 1915. HI-D 866

Plant physiology with special reference to plant production.

516 pp. New York, 1911. C-D 866

The shot-hole effect on the foliage of the genus Prunus.

7 pp. 1898.★

(Proc. 19th meeting Soc. for promotion of agricultural science.)

Du Gort.

L'histoire et portrait des plantes.

pp. Lyon, 1561.

Dugnani, Giulio.

Saggio di botanica.

28 pp. 2 pls. Milano, 1775.

Du Hamel du Monceau, Henri Louis.

Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres des plantes vivaces et des semences.

90 pp. Paris, 1753.

133 pp. Copenhagen, 1758.

Erklärung von kunst-wortern aus der botanic und von dem landbau.

98 pp. Nürnberg, 1765. in JH-D 869

De l'exploitation des bois:

Part 1, 430 pp. 13 pls. Paris, 1764. JH-D 869

2, +708 pp. +36 pls. Paris, 1764. JH-D 869

Von der holz-saat und pflanzung der wald-bäume auch derselben fernerer wart. (From French by Oelhafen.)

272 pp. 16 pls. Nürnberg, 1763. JH-D 869

La physique des arbres.

Vol. 1, 307 pp. 28 pls. Paris, 1758. JH-D 869

2, 432 pp. 22 pls. Paris, 1758. JH-D 869

1, 306 pp. 28 pls. Paris, 1788. JH-D 869

2, 438 pp. 22 pls. Paris, 1788. JH-D 869

Naturgeschichte der bäume. (German by Von Schollenbach.)

Vol. 1, 276 pp. 28 pls. Nürnberg, 1764. JH-D 869

2, 291 pp. 5 pls. Nürnberg, 1765. JH-D 869

Dissertacion acerca de los metodos botanicos. (Spanish by Casimir de Ortega.)

53 pp. Madrid, 1772.

Des semis et plantations des arbres.

383+27+10 pp. 17 pls. Paris, 1760. JH-D 869

Traite des arbres et arbustes.

Vol. 1, 368 pp. 139 pls. Paris, 1755. JH-D 869

2, 387 pp. 111 pls. Paris, 1755. JH-D 869

1, 368 pp. 139 pls. Paris, 1785.

2, 387 pp. 111 pls. Paris, 1785,

2 ed. Vol. 1, 264 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1801. JH-D 869

2, 244 pp. 71 pls. Paris, 1804. JH-D 869

3, 234 pp. 58 pls. Paris, 1806. JH-D 869

4, 240 pp. 63 pls. Paris, 1809. JH-D 869

5, 330 pp. 84 pls. Paris, 1812. JH-D 869

6, 266 pp. 80 pls. Paris, (1815) 1825.

JH-D 869

7, 252 pp. 72 pls. Paris, (1819) 1825.

JH-D 869

Abhandlungen von baumen, standen und sträuchen. (German by Von Schoellenbach.)

Vol. 1, 258 pp. 8 pls. Nürnberg, 1763. JH-D 869

2, 284 pp. 4 pls. Nürnberg, 1763. JH-D 869

3, 272 pp. 16 pls. Nürnberg, 1763. JH-D 869

Du transport, de la conservation et de la force des bois.
556 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1767. JH-D 869

Duile, F.

Waarenkunde für zweiklassige handelsschulen.
336 pp. Wien, 1892.

Dujardin, Felix.

Flore complete d'Indre et Loire.
472 pp. 3 pls. Tours, 1833. NJ-D 876

Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope.
44 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1842. II-D 876
330 pp. Paris, 1843. II-D 876

Dulac, Joseph.

Departement des Hautes-Pyrenees. Melanges botaniques.
Plantes nouvelles, critiques, monstrueuses, rares, etc.
484 pp. Paris, 1886.

Flore du departement des Hautes-Pyrenees.
641 pp. Paris, 1867. NL-D 878

Dumas.

Eloge de MM. Alexandre Brongniart et Adolph Brongniart, 23 Avril, 1877.
40 pp. Paris, 1877.★

Dumas, Damon.

Flore d'Auvergne.
16 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1892.

Dumas, E.

Nouveau langage des fleurs.
16 pp. Paris, 1882.

Dumas, Isidore.

Quelques mots sur la structure de l'Hellebore fetide et sur l'evolution de ses organes floraux. These.
48 pp. 6 pls. Montpellier, 1844.★

Dumas, Leon.

La vie de la plante.
31 pp. Bruxelles, 1896.

Dumee, Paul.

Nouvel Atlas de poche des champignons comestibles et veneneux.

145 pp. 64 pls. Paris, 1905. HIn-D 888
2 ed. 173 pp. 64 pls. Paris, 1909. HIn-D 888
3 ed. 64 pls. Paris, 1913.

Petit atlas de poche champignons comestibles et veneneux les plus repandus.

77 pp. 36 pls. Paris, 1895. HIn-D 888

Du Menil.

Leer der herkenningmiddelen voor plantenontleding.
194 pp. Rotterdam, 1835. EG-D 888

Du Molin, J. B.

Flore poetique ancienne ou etudes sur les plantes les plus faciles a reconnaitre des poetes anciens grecs et latins.
320 pp. Paris, 1856. IQ-D 891

Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sebastien Cesar.

Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis archipelagi aut littoribus
Ponti-Euxini, 1819-1820, collegit, etc.

135 pp. Parisiis, 1822. **PN-D 893**

(Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris, v. 1, pp. 255-387.)

Voyage de . . . l'Astrolabe . . . pendant 1826-29.
Botanique.

Part 1, Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle-Zeland, (A. Richard.)

376 pp. Paris, 1832. **UC-D 893**

Part 2, Sertum Astrolabium. Description des species nouvelles ou peu connues. (A. Richard.)

167 pp. Paris, 1834. **UC-D 893**

Atlas, 39+39 pls. Paris, 1833. **UC-D 893**

Flore des isles Malouines.

56 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1825.

(Mem. Soc. Linn. de Paris, vol. 4, 472-621.)

Dumont D'Urville, M. J.

Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'As-
trolabe et la Zélée, exécuté . . . pendant . . . 1837-1840
sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville.

Text, 23 vols. Atlas, 7 vols., Paris 1842-54.

Botanique, Vol. 1, Plantes cellulaires. [C. Montagne.]

349 pp. Paris, 1845.

Vol. 2, Description des plantes vasculaires.

[J. Decaisne.]

96 pp. Paris, 1853.

Atlas, 66 pls. Paris, 1852.

Dumortier, Barthelemy Charles Joseph.

Analyse des familles des plantes avec l'indication der principaux
genres.

104 pp. Tournay, 1829. **AJ-D 894**

Commentationes botanicae.

116 pp. Tournay, 1822. **F-D 894**

Flora Belgica.

Vol. 1. pp. Gand, 1878.

2. pp. Gand, 1878.

Florula Belgica, operis majoris prodromus.

172 pp. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1827. **ME-D 894**

Hepaticae Europae. Jungermannideae Europae post semisae-
culum recensitae adjunctis Hepaticis.

203 pp. 4 pls. Bruxellis et Parisiis, 1875. **HDK-D 894**

Observations sur les Graminees de la flore Belgique. (Agros-
tographiae Belgicae Tentamen.)

153 pp. 16 pls. Tournay, 1823. **ME-D 894**

Opusculs de botanique.

pp. Bruxelles, 1863-8.

pp. Bruxelles, 1873.

Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europae indigenarum.
100 pp. 2 pls. Tornaci Neriorum, 1831. HDk-D 894

Bouquet du littoral Belge.
58 pp. Gand, 1869.★

Les especes indigenes du genre Schrophularia, etc.
12 pp. Tournay, 1834.★

Essai carpographique presentant une nouvelle classification des fruits.
136 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1855.★

Etude agrostographie sur le genre Micheleria et la classification des Graminées.
33 pp. Gand, 1868.★

Monographie des especes du genre Rubus, indigenes en Belgique.
17 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.★
(Bull. Soc. Bot., v. 2, pp. 220-237.)

Monographie du genre Batrachium.
16 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.

Monographie des Roses de la flore Belge.
68 pp. Gand, 1867.

Notice sur les especes indigenes du genre Scrophularia.
12 pp. Tournay, 1834.★

Notice sur le genre Maelenia de la famille des Orchidees.
18 pp. 1 pl. Bruxelles, 1834.
14 pp. 1 pl. Bruxelles, 1835.
(Nouv. Mem. Acad. Roy. des Sci., Vol. IX.)

Notice sur un nouveau genre de plantes, Hulthemia.
14 pp. Tournay, 1824.

Recherches sur la motilite des vegetaux.
16 pp. Gand, 1829.
(Excerpt du Messager des sciences et des arts.)

Recherches sur la structure comparee et le developpement des animaux et des vegetaux.
94 pp. 2 pls. Bruxelles, 1832.★
(Mem. Ac. Sci. VII, pp. 219-312, pls. 10. 11.)

Recueil d'observations sur les Jungermanniacees.
Fasc. 1, 27 pp. Tournay, 1835.★

Verhandeling over het geslacht der Wilgen. (Salix.)
20 pp. Amsterdam, 1825.★
(Bijd. natuurk-Wetensch.)

Dumoulin, L. J. G.

Guide du botaniste dans les environs de Maestricht.
176 pp. Maestricht, 1868. MG-D 895

Dunal, Michel Felix.

Considerations sur la nature et les rapports de quelques-uns
des organes de la fleur.
148 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1829. C-D 897

Histoire naturelle medicale et economique des Solanum.
248 pp. 26 pls. Paris, 1813. GF-D 897

Solanorum generumque affinium synopsis seu Solanorum
historiae.

2 ed. 51 pp. Monspelii, 1816.★

Monographie de la famille des Anonacees.

144 pp. 35 pls. Paris, 1817. GA-D 897

Considerations sur les fonctions des organes floraux colores et glanduleux.
40 pp. Paris, 1829.★

Description du Planera Richardi.
12 pp. 2 pls. Montpellier, 1843.

Des effets de la gelee sur les plantes.
(pp. 153-168, 1 pl.)★

Eloge historique de A. P. De Candolle.
59 pp. Montpellier, 1842.

Memoire sur la structure . . . d'une espees de Marsilea, dans les environs D'Agde.
19 pp. 3 pls. Orleans, 1837.

Dunal, M. F.

Petit bouquet mediterraneen.

10 pp. 6 pls. Montpellier, 1847.★

(Mem. Acad. des Sci. et Lettres de Montpellier.)

Dunangeon, J. B.

Theorie der zeugung der pflanzen, der niedern und hoehern
thiere.

pp. Weimar, 1836.

Dunbar.

Zur frage der stellung der bakterien, hefen und schimmelpilze
in system.

60 pp. 5 pls. München & Berlin, 1907. HL-D 899

Duncan, Andrew, Sr.

Short account of life of Sir Joseph Banks.

24 pp. Edinburgh, 1821.

Duncan, James.

Catalogue of plants in the Royal Botanic Garden Mauritius.

104 pp. Mauritius, 1863.

Duncan, John S.

Botanical theology.

1 ed. . . pp. Oxford, 1825.

2 ed. 90 pp. 4 pls. Oxford, 1826.

(1 ed. entitled "Botano-theology.")

Dunham, Edith.

Fifty flower friends with familiar faces.

240 pp. 12 pls. Boston, 1907. BA-D 917

Dunham, Elizabeth Marie,

How to know the mosses.

287 pp. Boston, 1916. HC-D 917

Dunham, Robert.

The structure of wheat; shown in a series of photomicrographs.

26 pp. 21 photog. London, 1892.

Dunker, Wilhelm.

Monographie der norddeutschen wealdenbildung.

83 pp. 21 pls. Braunschweig, 1846. IBo-D 919

Dunn, Stephen Troyte.

Alien flora of Britain.

208 pp. London, 1905. L-D 923

Flora of Southwest Surrey, Leatherhead, Dorking, etc.

106 pp. London, 1893. LH-D 923

122 pp. London, 1909.

Preliminary list of the alien flora of Great Britain.

30 pp. London, 1903. LD 923

Du Noday, M. O.

- Catalogue des mousses des environs de Josselin.

16 pp. Morlaix, 1866.★

(Bull. soc. d'etudes sci. du Finistere, 8 ann.)

Dunster, H. P.

Young collector's handy-book of botany.

168 pp. 16 pls. London, 1871. **IF-D 926**

Dunzinger, G. A.

Beitrage zur kenntniss der morphologie und anatomie der genera Hemionitis, Gymnogramme und Jamesonia. Diss.

47 pp. 4 pls. München, 1901.★

Du Pas. See Passe, C. van de.

Du Petit-Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert.

Cours de phytologie ou de botanique generale.

Introduction, 16 pp. Paris, 1819. **BF-D 933**

Phytognomie, 113 pp. Paris, 1820. **BF-D 933**

Cours de phytologie ou de botanique generale divise en vingt seances.

pp. Paris, 1828.

Essais sur la vegetation consideree dans le developpement des Bourgeons.

304 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1809. **DA-D 933**

Histoire d'un morceau de bois.

192 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1815. **C-D 933**

Histoire particuliere des plantes Orchidées recueillies sur les trois isles australes d'Afrique.

32 pp. 110 pls. Paris, 1822. **VI-D 933**

Melanges de botanique et des voyages, 1 Recueil.

Reissue, 32+48+4+32+80+16+48+48 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1811. **F-D 933**

Cours de phytologie ou de botanique generale applique a l'art de cultiver les plantes.
32 pp. [Paris, 1828.]

Discours sur l'enseignement de la botanique, prononce le 24 Mai, 1814.

48 pp. Paris, [1819]★

Essais sur l'organisation de plantes, consideree comme resultat du cours annuel de la vegetation.

31 pp. Paris, 1805.

Genera nova Madagascariensia.

29 pp. [Paris, 1806.] in **F-D 933**
(Mélanges de Botanique.)

Histoire des vegetaux recueillis dans des isles australis d'Afrique.

64 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1805.

72 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1806.

Histoire des vegetaux recueillis sur des isles de France, Bourbon et Madagascar.

40 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1804.

Notice historique sur le genre Caniram ou Strychnos de Linnaeus.

14 pp. Strasburg, 1806.

Observations sur les plantes qui croissent dans les isles de France, de Bourbon et de Madagascar.

80 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1811. in **F-D 933**
(Mélanges de Botanique.)

Rapport sur un memoire, contenant une Notice d'anatomie vegetale . par M.C.
Romain (i. e. C. R. Feburier.)

64 pp. Paris. 1825.

Revue generale des materiaux de botanique et autres.

10 pp. Paris, 1819. in **BF-D 933**

Sur la formation des arbres, naturelle ou artificielle.

16 pp. Paris, 1824.

Du Pinet, Antoine.

Historia plantarum.

640+229 pp. Lugduni, 1561. AM-D 934

2 ed. 640+229 pp. Lugduni, 1567. AM-D 934

L'histoire des plantes. (French by Linocier, G.)

943 pp. Paris, 1584.

2 ed. 704+16+239 pp. Paris, 1619.

Duplessis, J.

Les maladies de la vigne.

64 pp. Orleans, 1889.

Duplessy, F. S.

Des vegetaux resineux . . . description des arbres . . . qui
produisent des resines, etc.

Vol. 1, 438 pp. Paris, 1802. JM-D 936

2, 435 pp. Paris, 1802. JM-D 936

3, 440 pp. Paris, 1802. JM-D 936

4, 586 pp. Paris, 1802. JM-D 936

Dupont, Adolphe E., and Bouquet de la Grye, Amedee.

Les bois indigenes et etrangers, etc.

552 pp. Paris, 1875. JH-D 938

Dupont, E.

Les essences forestieres du Japon.

pp. Nancy, 1880.

D[upont,] J. D.

Double flore Parisienne.

217+142 pp. Paris, 1805. NG-D 938

2 ed. 217+175 pp. Paris, 1813. NG-D 938

Supplement. See Duval, H. A.

Duppa, Richard.

Elements of the science of botany as established by Linnaeus.

1 ed. London, 1809.

2 ed. 2 vols. London, 1809.

(Dedication signed R. D.)

The classes and orders of the Linnaen system of botany.

Vol. 1, 196 pp. pls. London, 1816. BE-C 941

2,+400 pp. pls. London, 1816. BE-C 941

3,+549 pp.+240 pls. London, 1816. BE-C 941

Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients and Tamasa of India.

36 pp. 12 pls. London, 1816.

Dupre.

Causerie sur les bois de la Guyane.

28 pp. Nantes, 1889.

Dupre, E. See, Brillie, L.

Dupuis, A.

Coniferes de pleine terre.

1 ed. 156 pp. Paris, [1872.] GU-D 944

2 ed. 156 pp. Paris, [1881.] GU-D 944

Traite elementaire des champignons comestibles et veneneux.

96 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1854. HI-D 944

Dupuis, A. See, Reveil, O.

Dupuy, Dominique.

Florule du departement du Gers et des contrees voisines, etc.
323 pp. Auch, 1847. NL-D 945

Memoires d'un botaniste accompagnes de la florule des stations
des chemins de fer du midi dans le Gers.

356 pp. Paris, 1868. NL-D 945

Dupuy, Henry.

De l'influence du bord de la mer sur le cycle evolutif des plantes
annuelles: These.

248 pp. Bourdeaux, 1908. EH-D 945

Dupuy, O.

Le caoutchouc en Cochinchine, culture de l'Hevea brasiliensis
en Cochinchine et dans tons les pays du moyen Orient.

pp. Paris, 1911.

Duquesne, A.

Petit catalogue des plantes phanerogames et cryptogames semi-
vasculaires des environs de Pont-Audemer.

68 pp. Rouen, 1885. NF-D 946

(Bull. Soc. Amis. des Sci. Nat. de Rouen, 1884.)

Durand,

Arbres fruitiers, arbres d'ornement, arbustes et rosiers, cultives
a Bourg-la-Reine.

265 pp. Paris, n. d. WN-B 772

Durand, E.

Les maladies de la vigne. Fauna et flore des parasites de la
vigne.

89 pp. Montpellier, 1907. ED-D 949

Durand, Elias.

Description of the species constituting the botany of the Basin of the Great Salt
Lake of Utah as far as it is known.

(Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. XI (N. S.) pp. 155-180, 1860.)

Plantae Prattenianae Californicae; an enumeration of a collection of California
plants made in the vicinity of Nevada.

(Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (II) iii, pp. 79-104, 1856.)

Durand, E., and Barrate, G.

Flora Libycae prodromus ou catalogue raisonne des plantes de
Tripolitaine.

III+327 pp. 20 pls. Geneve, 1910. VA-D 949

Durand, E. and Hilgard, S. C.

Botanical report on routes in California to connect with the routes near the 35th
and 32d parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson in 1853.

(Rep. on Expl. & Surveys from Miss. River to Pacific Ocean, V, part iii,
15 pp., 13 pls. Washington, 1855.)

Durand, E., James, Thos. P., and Ashmead, Samuel.

Enumeration of the Arctic plants collected by Dr. I. I. Hayes in his exploration
of Smith's Sound between parallels 78 and 82, during the months of July, August,
and the beginning of September.

(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1863, pp. 93-96.)

Durand, J. C.

La pomme de terre.

244 pp. 10 pls. Lyon, 1854. JA-D 949

Durand, Louis.

The book of roses.

101 pp. 16 pls. London, & New York, 1911.

Durand, P. B.

Exposition du regne vegetal.

pp. Caen, 1841.

Durand, Th.

Index generum phanerogamorum usque ad finem anni 1887
promulgatorum in Benthami et Hookeri, "Genera plantarum",
etc.

722 pp. Bruxelles, 1888. AI-D 949

Catalogue de la flore Liegeoise.

80 pp. Liège, 1878.★

(Bull. Federation Soc. d'Hort. de Belgique, 1877.)

Durand, Th. and H.

Sylloge florae Congolanae.

716 pp. Bruxelles, 1910. VG-D 949

(Bull. Jardin Bot. de L'Etat, vol. 2.)

Durand, Theophile, and Pittier, Henri.

Catalogue de la flore Vaudoise.

549 pp. Lausanne, 1882. MI-D 949

(Bull. Soc. Roy de Bot. de Belgique, v. 20, 21.)

Durand, Th., and Pittier, H. F.

Primitae florae Costaricensis.

Tome 1, fasc. 1-3, Bruxelles, 1895-6.

RR-D 949

2, fasc. 1-7, San Jose de Costa Rica, 1898-1900.

RR-D 949

3, fasc. 1, San Jose de Costa Rica, 1901.

RR-D 949

Durand, Th., and Schinz, Hans.

Conspectus florae Africae ou enumeration des plantes d'Afrique.

Vol. 1, part 1,

2, 268 pp. Bruxelles, 1898. V-D 949

5, 977 pp. Bruxelles, 1895. V-D 949

(All that has been issued.)

Durand, T. See, Autran, E. See, Burnat.

Durand-Duquesney,

Coup d'oeil sur la vegetation des arrondissements de Lisieux et de Pont-l'Eveque.

127 pp. Liseaux, 1846.★

(Soc. d'Emul. de Liseaux, v. 1, 1846.)

[Durande, C.]

Carte botanique de la methode naturelle d'A. L. de Jussieu.

92 pp. Paris, 1801.★

Durande, Jean Francois.

Flore de Bourgogne, etc.

Vol. 1. 520 pp. Dijon, 1782. NI-D 949

2. 290 pp. Dijon, 1782. NI-D 949

Notions elementaires de botanique.

368 pp. Dijon, 1781. BF-D 949

Durante, Castore.

Herbario nuovo.

- 492 pp. Roma, 1585.
492 pp. Venezia, 1602.
pp. Venezia, 1612.
492 pp. Venetia, 1617. AM-D 951
pp. Trevigia, 1617.
515 pp. Venetia, 1636. AM-D 951
476 pp. Venetia, 1667.
480 pp. Venetia, 1684.

Durazzo, I.

Catalogue des plantes cultivees dans le Jardin de Madame
Durazzo de Grimaldi, a Pegli.

pp. Genes, 1812.

Il giardino botanico dello zerbino.

pp. Genova, 1804.

D'Urban, William Samuel Mitchell.

Natural history . . . South Devon.

pp. Exeter, 1876.

Natural history of the neighbourhood of Exeter.

pp. Exeter, [1876.]

(Besley, H. Handbook.)

Catalogue of plants collected by Mr. Robert Bell about the Gulf of St. Lawrence,
1858.

(Can. Nat. & Geol. IV, pp. 246-251, 1859.)

Catalogue of plants collected in the counties of Argent and Ottawa in 1858.

(Can. Nat. & Geol. VI, pp. 120-137, 1861.)

Dureau, Georges.

Culture de la betterave a sucre.

1 ed. 427 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1883. JF-D 955

2 ed. 554 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1886. JF-D 955

Duret, Claude.

Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerveillables et
miraculeuses en nature.

341 pp. Paris, 1605. AM-D 956

Du Roi, J. P.

Observationes botanicas (de arboribus Americae septentrionalis) sistens. Diss.
62 pp. Helmstadii, 1771.

Durheim, Carl Jakob.

Schweizerisches pflanzen-idiotikon.

281 pp. Bern, 1856.

Durieu de Maisonneuve, M. C.

Catalogue des graines recoltees dans le jardin de Bordeaux.

Annee 1, 27 pp. Bordeaux, 1863. WN-B 727

2, pp. Bordeaux, 1864.

3, 26 pp. Bordeaux, 1865. WN-B 727

4, 28 pp. Bordeaux, 1866. WN-B 727

5, 27 pp. Bordeaux, 1867. WN-B 727

6, 13 pp. Bordeaux, 1868. WN-B 727

7, 14 pp. 1 pl. Bordeaux, 1869. WN-B 727

- 8, pp. Bordeaux,
 9, pp. Bordeaux,
 10, 19 pp. Bordeaux, 1872. WN-B 727
 11, 21 pp. Bordeaux, 1873. WN-B 727
 12, 17 pp. Bordeaux, 1874. WN-B 727
 13, 20 pp. Bordeaux, 1875. WN-B 727

Flore d'Algerie cryptogamie.

Part 1, 631 pp. Paris, 1847-9.

(Explor. Sci. de l'Algerie. Botanique Tom. 1.)

Le nouveau jardin des plantes. Discours.
 20 pp. Bordeaux, 1853.

Plantes de la Gironde.

83 pp. Bordeaux, 1855.*

(Actes de la Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. v. 20.)

Duschak, M.

Zur botanik des Talmud.

133 pp. Pest, 1871.*

Duss, R. P.

Flore cryptogamique des Antilles francaises.

360 pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1904. Hr-D 974

Les Lycopodes des Antilles francaises.

pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1903.

Enumeration methodiques des champignons recueillis a la Guadeloupe et a la Martinique.

94 pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1903.*

Enumeration methodiques des Muscinees des Antilles Francaises.

94 pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1903.*

Les principaux lichens de la Guadeloupe.

18 pp. Lons-le-Saunier, 1904.

Dusen, Karl Fr.

Om Sphagnaceernas utbredning i Skandinavien.

155 pp. Upsala, 1887.*

Dusen, P. See, Scott, William B.

Dutailly, G.

Formations axillaires chez les Cucurbitacees.

pp. Paris, 1878.

Morphologie de la vrille des Ampelidees.

pp. Paris, 1874.

Sur quelques phenomenes . . . dans les tiges et les racines des Dicotyledones. These.

109 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1879. CP-D 975

Dutertre, E. & Tempere, J.

Les champignons de France, collection J. Tempere, E. Dutertre, texte.

Fasc. 1-5. 48 pp. Paris, [1892]. 7

(Text of an exsiccata.)

Duthie, John Firminger.

Flora of the upper Gangetic plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-himalayan tracts.

Vol. 1, part 1, 400 pp. Calcutta, 1903. TE-D 975

2, +500 pp. Calcutta, 1905. TE-D 975

Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plains of northwestern India.

Two parts. 80 pls. Roorkee, 1886-7.
(Nature prints.)

List of the northwest Indian plants.
120 pp. Roorkee, 1881.

A list of the grasses of northwestern India.
47 pp. Roorkee, 1883.

Duthie, John Firminger. See, Strachey, Sir Richard.

Dutrochet, Rene Joachim Henri.

L'agent immediat du mouvement vital devoile dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les vegetaux et chez les animaux.

226 pp. Paris, 1826. C-D 978

Memoires pour servir a l'histoire anatomique et physiologique des vegetaux et des animaux.

Vol. 1, 576 pp. Paris, 1837. C-D 978

2, 573 pp. Paris, 1837. C-D 978

Atlas, 30 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1837.

* Nouvelle recherches sur l'endosmose et l'exosmose.

106 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1828. DP-D 978

Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur le structure intime des animaux et des vegetaux.

231 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1824. C-D 978

Dutt, W. A.

Norfolk; with special articles on bird life, botany, etc.

348 pp. London, 1900. LL-D 979

Duttenhofer, K. F.

Von dem pflanzenleben, in beziehung auf den ackerbau.
48 pp. Stuttgart, 1779.

Duval, Charles Jeunet.

Irlbacherflora
92 pp. Irlbach, 1817-23.

Duval, Charles J.

Systematisches verzeichniss der derjenigen farrenkrauter, afterfarrenkrauter, und Lauhmoose so bei Regensburg wachsen.
pp. Nürnberg, 1806.

Systematisches verzeichniss derjenigen Flechten (Lichenes) . . . Regensburg.
56 pp. Nürnberg, 1808.

Duval, Clotaire.

Guide pratique pour les herborisations et la confection generale des herbier.

157 pp. Paris, 1894. IG-D 983

Du Val, Guillaume.

Phytologia sive philosophia plantarum.

472 pp. Parisiis, 1647.

In phytologiam sive doctrinam de plantis praefatio paraenetica.
14 pp. Parisiis, 1614.

Duval, Henri Auguste.

Supplement to Dupont, Double flore Parisienne, 1813.

pp. Paris,

- Du Val, H. A.**
 Demonstrations botaniques.
 pp. Paris, 1808.
 (Extract des Lecons de Claude Louis Richard.)
 Plantae succulentae in Horto Alenconio.
 pp. Paris, 1819.
- Duval, J.**
 Des Gesneriacees en general et du Gloxinia en particulier.
 22 pp. Lille, 1887.
- Duval, Leon.**
 Les Bromeliacees; histoire, multiplication, culture et liste des
 plus jolies especes pouvant etre cultivees ou employees a la
 decoration.
 150 pp. Paris, 1896.
- Duval, Mathias.**
 Precis de technique microscopique et histologique.
 315 pp. Paris, 1878. II-D 983
- Duval, Mathias & Lereboullet, L.**
 Manuel du microscope.
 364 pp. Paris, 1873. II-D 983
 2 ed. 422 pp. Paris, 1877. II-D 983
- Duval-Jouve, Joseph.**
 Histoire naturelle des Equisetum de France.
 296 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1864. N-D 983
 Notes sur quelques plantes de l'Herault.
 15 pp. 1 pl. Montpellier, 1878.★
 (Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier, v. 9, 1878.)
 Sur les Vulpia de France.
 pp. Montpellier, 1880.★
- Duval-Jouve, J.**
 Des comparaisons histotaxiques et de leur importance dans l'etude critique des especes
 vegetales.
 56 pp. Paris, 1871.★
 (Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier, pp. 471-526.)
 Diaphragms vasculiferes des monocotyledones aquatiques.
 20 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1873.★
 (Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier.)
 Etude anatomique de l'arete des Graminees.
 46 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1871.★
 (Mem. de l'Acad. de Montpellier.)
 Etude anatomique de quelques Graminees et en particulier des Agropyrum de L'Herault.
 99 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1870.★
 (Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier.)
 Etude histotaxique des Cyperus de France.
 20 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1874.★
 (Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier, 1874, VII, pp. 347-412, pls. 19-22.)
 Etude sur les Stimulus d'Ortie.
 pp. [Paris], 1867.
 Particularites des Zostera Marina L. et Nana Roth.
 15 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1873.★
 (Rev. des Sci. Nat. Juin, 1873.)
 De quelques juncus a feuilles cloisonnees.
 pp. Paris, 1872.★
 (Rev. des Sci. Nat. 1872, pp. 117-150, pls. 5-6.)
 Sur une forme de cellules epidermiques qui paraissent propres aux Cyperacees.
 8 pp. Montpellier, 1872.★
 (Mem. l'Acad. Sci. et Lett. de Montpellier.)
- Duvall, Grafton.**
 An experimental botanico-medical essay on the Melia azedarach of Linnaeus.
 53 pp. Philadelphia, 1802.★

- Duvau, A.**
 Considerations sur le genre *Veronica*.
 pp. Paris, 1826.
- Duve, Jordan.**
 De acceleranda per artem plantarum vegetatione.
 20 pp. Lipsiae, 1717.
- Duvernin.**
 Discours sur la botanique.
 37 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1782.
- Duvernoy, G. D.**
 De *Lathyrj quaedam venenata specie in comitatu Montbelgardensi culta*.
 19 pp. Basiliae, 1770.
- Duvernoy, G. L.**
 Notice historique sur les ouvrages et la vie de M. le Baron Cuvier.
 172 pp. 1 Port. Paris, 1833. AC-C 992
 De *Salvinia natante*, cum aliquibus aliis plantis cryptogamis comparata. Diss.
 15 pp. 1 pl. Tubingae, 1825.★
- Duvernoy, Johannes Georgius.**
 Designatio plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium.
 154 pp. Tubingae, 1722.
 Untersuchungen über keimung, bau und wachsthum der monokotyledonen.
 57 pp. 2 pls. Stuttgart, 1834.★
- Duveyrier, Henri.**
 Exploration du Sahara.
 499 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1864.
 (Supplement contains "Description des plantes nouvelles" by E. Cosson.)
- Duvivier, J.**
 Le jardin de Hollande plante et garni de fleurs, de fruits, et d'orangeries.
 392 pp. Leide, 1714.
- Duysen, F.**
 Ueber die beziehungen der mycelien einiger, hauptsächlich holzbewohnender, Discomyceten zu ihren substrat. Diss.
 36 pp. Berlin, 1906.
- Dwigubsky, Iwan A.**
 Elementa historiae naturalis vegetabilium. (Russian.)
 Part I, pp. Mosquae, 1811.
 2, pp. Mosquae, 1823.
 Icones plantarum medicinalium Rossicarum.
 Vol. 1, pp. Mosquae, 1828.
 2, pp. Mosquae,
 3, pp. Mosquae,
 4, pp. Mosquae, 1834.
 Methodus facile recognoscendi plantarum, quae sua sponte circa Mosquaem enascuntur.
 pp. Mosquae, 1827.
 2 ed. pp. Mosquae, 1838.
 Moskovskaya flora, ili opisanie rastenii dikorastuschikh v Moskovskoi Gubernii. [The Moscow flora, or description of the wild plants of Moscow province.]
 516 pp. 1 pl. Moskva, 1828.

Fundamenta botanica Linnaei. (Russian.)
pp. Mosquae, 1805.

Prodromus florae Mosquensis. Dissertation.
pp. Mosquae, 1802.

Dybowski, Jean.

Les jardin d'essai Coloniaux.
10 pp. Paris, n. d.★

Dyer, T. F. Thiselton.

Folk lore of plants.

328 pp. New York, 1889. IP-D 996

328 pp. London, 1889. IP-D 996

Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton.

Hand list of tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal Gardens, Kew 1899.

691 pp. London, 1900. WL-K 43

Botanical enterprise of the empire.

8 pp. London, 1880.

(Address delivered before the Royal colonial institute on the 11th of May, 1880.)

Dykes, William Rickatson.

The genus *Iris*.

245 pp. 48 pls. Cambridge, 1913. GO-D 997

Dyson, S. L.

Children's flowers, the friends of their rambles and play.

192 pp. London, n. d. BE-D 998

Dziarski, L. E.

On some peculiarities of growing shoots in reference to their rapidity of growth in a horizontal direction. (Hungarian.)

37 pp. Pozan, 1874.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to April 1, 1918.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

- No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1.
Collections for an essay towards a *Materia Medica* of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.
- No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.
- No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.—The Genera of *Gastromycetes*, by C. G. Lloyd.
- No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy," by John Uri Lloyd.
- No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.—The *Geastrae*, by C. G. Lloyd.
- No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3.—*Materia Medica Americana*, *Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis*, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.
- No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.
- No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The *Lycoperdaceae* of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.
- No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5.
An investigation of the properties of the *Sanguinaria Canadensis* or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Oarver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.
- No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6.—*Hydrastis Canadensis*.
- No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian *Materia Medica*.
- No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2.—The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles, by John Uri Lloyd.
- No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.—Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.
- No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.—Synopsis of the Genus *Hexagona*, by C. G. Lloyd.
- No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.—Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.
- No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.
- No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.
- No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.
- No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D., accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.
- No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.—Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

- No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.
- No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.
- Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Ireland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasasia, embracing Botanical Section Q of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies, embracing Botanical Section R of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 10. Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, embracing Botanical Section S of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 11. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Asia, embracing Botanical Section T of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 12. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Oceanica, embracing Botanical Section U of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 13. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Africa, embracing Botanical Section V of the Lloyd Library.
- No. 14. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.
- No. 15. Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets of the Lloyd Library. Botany—Authors, A.
- No. 16. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, B.
- No. 17. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, C.
- No. 18. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, D.
- No. 19. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, E.
- No. 20. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, F.
- No. 21. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, G.
- No. 22. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, H.
- No. 23. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, I, J, K.
- No. 24. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, L.
- No. 25. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, M.
- No. 26. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, N, O.
- No. 27. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, P, Q.
- No. 28. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, R.
- Nos. 29-30. Bibliography relating to Botany, exclusive of Floras. Authors, S.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

- Mycological Notes, Nos. 1, 1898, to 53, 1918.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue, No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue, No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters, No. 1 to No. 66, 1917.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the Stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*
Synopsis of the Genus Cladoderis, 1913.
Synopsis of the Stipitate Stereums, 1913.
Synopsis of the Genus Pomes, 1915.
Synopsis of the Cordyceps of Australasia, 1915.
Synopsis of the Section Apus of the Genus Polyporus, 1915.
The Geoglossaceae, 1916.
The Genus Radulum, 1917.
Synopsis of some genera of the large Pyrenomycetes, 1917.

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

New York Botanical Garden Library

Z5351 .L41 v.1

Lloyd Library and M/Bibliography of bota

gen

3 5185 00126 1583